

INVENTORY: NA 61

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF SOUTH AFRICA

**ARCHIVES OF THE CODESA (CONVENTION FOR A DEMOCRATIC  
SOUTH AFRICA)  
(1991 - 1992)**

(SOURCE CODE: COD)

S. HATANG  
I. BRINK

AUGUST 2000

PRETORIA

ISBN



## CONTENTS

Page

### PREFACE

1. ADMINISTRATIVE OUTLINE
2. ARRANGEMENT AND CONTENT
  - 2.1 Composition of the group
  - 2.2 Access requirements
  - 2.3 Extent
  - 2.4 Suggested citation
  - 2.5 Related primary material
  - 2.6 General
3. SYNOPSIS
4. INVENTORY



## PREFACE

Part of the mandate of the National Archives of South Africa includes the preservation of public and non-public records with enduring value for use by the public and governmental bodies. Public records are preserved as “archival groups”. The term refers to a body of archival records accumulated by a particular governmental body or part thereof in the execution of its functions and activities. Such records, which are assessed as having archival value, are transferred to the National Archives Repository for preservation, usually when they are twenty years old. Collections of non-public records are built up mainly through the donation of records of private individuals and organizations. An important task of the archivist is to arrange archival groups and collections and to describe them in finding aids.

Various finding aids are prepared to easy access to specific records or archival groups. Information on the archival holdings is being automated on an ongoing basis and placed in databases for on-line retrieval in a national automated archival information retrieval system (NAAIRS). NAAIRS generally provides access to specific individual records by means of keyword retrieval. The automated system is supplemented by different types of manual finding aids. *The List of Archivalia* provides a synoptic overview of the total holdings of the repository. The Guide to Accessions provides information on each of the collections of non-public records. The most basic and indispensable descriptive tool is the inventory, which contains an item description of each individual record within a specific archival group. This allows users to identify records that may be relevant to their research. The inventory also contains contextual information regarding the archival group, such as an administrative outline of the government body concerned, an overview of its contents and information on accessibility. A separate inventory is prepared for each archival group.

This inventory forms part of an ongoing series of improved inventories, which is being published by the National Archives of South Africa to assist users of archives. Details of published inventories are given in the *List of Publications For Sale*, which is available free of charge on request from the Publication Division of the National Archives, Private Bag X236, Pretoria, 0001. Tel. (012) 323 5300. Fax (012) 323 5287. E-mail [arg12@dacst4.pwv.gov.za](mailto:arg12@dacst4.pwv.gov.za). I trust that the series will serve to enhance the accessibility and convenient use of archives.

NATIONAL ARCHIVIST



# **ARCHIVES OF CODESA (CONVENTION FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOUTH AFRICA), 1991 - 1992**

## **1. Administrative Outline**

### 1.1 Introduction

The “Convention for a Democratic South Africa” or CODESA, in short formed part of a political negotiating process. CODESA, as a whole can be viewed in the following broad categories. Two major Plenary Sessions were held. The first was held on 20-21 December 1991 and the second on 15-16 May 1992. During the First Plenary Session, 5 initial Work Groups were established, each with their own Terms of Reference. At a later stage 2 new sub-committees were also established. These Work Groups met and negotiated frequently in the period prior to the Second Plenary Session, where they eventually delivered their reports on their agreements and recommendations.

### 1.2 Preparatory meetings

From 29 – 30 November 1991 Preparatory meetings were held at the Jan Smuts Holiday Inn, Johannesburg. 20 different parties attended these meetings. It was decided that the all-party process would be convened under the title “Convention for a Democratic South Africa” (CODESA). It was also agreed that the first meeting of CODESA would take place on the 20-21 December 1991 at the World Trade Centre in Kempton Park, Johannesburg. Issues on the first agenda were:

- the creation of the climate for free political participation
- general Constitutional principles
- constitution making body/process
- transitional arrangements/Interim Government/Transitional Authority
- the future of the TBVC states
- the role of the international community
- time frames with regard to all these processes
- implementation of decisions of CODESA
- other items to be identified by the Steering Committee and decided upon by CODESA

During the Preparatory meetings it was also decided that the original invitees would be invited to the first meeting of CODESA and that each participating organization would be entitled to a maximum of 12 delegates.

A Steering Committee comprising of one person from each of the participating organizations was established. Their tasks were to convene the first plenary meeting of CODESA, attend to outstanding items which featured on the agenda of the Preparatory meeting, the funding of CODESA, administration, standing rules, agenda for the first meeting, press and media and other items.

Mr Zac de Beer of the Democratic Party was elected to chair the Steering Committee.

It was further agreed that 5 international organizations would be invited to attend the first meeting of CODESA as observers.

It was also decided that decisions of CODESA would be taken by consensus and that where consensus does not exist, the principle of “sufficient consensus” shall be invoked. Another decision that was made was that all plenary sessions of CODESA would be open to the media.<sup>1</sup>

The Steering Committee, as established by the Preparatory meeting, held its first meeting on 4 December 1991. During this meeting decisions such as the allocation of tasks to subordinate groups (or Task groups) under the supervision of the Steering Committee and how to resolve deadlocks were discussed. The Steering Committee decided to form three Task groups that would be involved in the Organisation and Planning of CODESA 1 (20-21 December 1991). The portfolios allocated to the three Task groups were: Task group 1: Organisation and Planning; Task group 2: Drafting and Task group 3: Process.

- Task group 1’s responsibilities were w.r.t the arrangements of the venue, finances and invitations; it also had the responsibility of Security, Media and Communication and Protocol (that subsequently led to the establishment of s 3 sub-committees for these portfolios)
- Task group 2’s responsibilities were w.r.t. the Declaration of Intent (Purpose, goals and broad principles), the commitment of the Parties and the Government, standing rules and decision making.
- Task group 3’s responsibilities were w.r.t. the Agenda for CODESA 1, input on the identifying, assignments and functioning of possible Working Groups and additional items to be handled by the Steering Committee, mediation and facilitation.

During the first meeting the convenors of the Task Groups were chosen from members of the Steering Committee delegates. A proposal was adopted that each party participating in the Steering Committee, would have the opportunity to appoint one delegate each of the three Task groups.

---

1. National Archives Repository, Archives of CODESA, Source code: COD vol. no. 1, Folder 1, Summary of decisions taken at the Preparatory Meeting of CODESA, 1991.11.29-30.



A five-person secretariat was also appointed to oversee the provision of administrative services for the Task groups, the Steering Committee and the first plenary meeting of CODESA<sup>2</sup>.

### 1.3 CODESA 1: First Plenary Session

The First Plenary Session was held on 20-21 December 1991, at the World Trade Centre, near the Jan Smuts Airport in Johannesburg. Two judges, Piet Schabert and Ismail Mohamed were chosen to the chair of the Convention.

In the period prior to the First Plenary Session, Mr M Buthelezi and the IFP insisted that their delegation was not enough. They also requested two other delegations, one headed by the King of the Zulus and the other representing the KwaZulu administration, to be seated. No agreement was reached on this issue and the IFP and Mr Buthelezi chose to stay away. This resulted that the IFP did not sign the "Declaration of Intent". After certain amendments were made to the "Declaration of Intent", the IFP eventually did sign the declaration at the Second Plenary Session.

Friedman called the first day of the First Plenary Session, "a bland gathering", which consisted of a procession of speakers that read prepared speeches. According to Friedman the "centerpiece of CODESA 1 was the signing of a Declaration of Intent, consisting largely of vague statements of goodwill and designed primarily to avoid possibilities for disagreement...".

During the second day of CODESA 1, comments were delivered on the "Declaration of Intent. On the Agenda was also the formation of Working Groups and the decisions on what important items the Working Groups should negotiate.

- 
2. NAR, Source code: COD, vol. no. 2, ref. no. folder 1, Minutes of Steering Committee meeting for CODESA, 1991.12.4.
  3. NAR, COD 106: CODESA First Plenary Session, Volume II, 1991.12.21, p. 223.

During the session a Secretariat was elected for CODESA 2 and their task was allocated as to “attend to the day-to-day supervision and the creation of the necessary administrative capacity...”.<sup>3</sup> A management Committee replaced the old Steering Committee. Its mandate was to supervise the administration of CODESA, implement the decisions or agreements, create necessary sub-structures and supervise the work of the Working Groups. Its first meeting was held on 13 January 1992. On this occasion the Management Committee established the Daily Management Committee, which replaced the outgoing Secretariat.<sup>4</sup>

CODESA 1 appointed five working groups, whose tasks were to prepare for a second plenary and according to Friedman it was in these groups that the real bargaining was expected to occur.<sup>5</sup>

#### 1.4 Working Groups

CODESA 1 and 2’s work was delegated to five working groups in which each participant or organization was represented by two delegates and two advisers. Their tasks were to reach agreement on key issues assigned to them and to compile a report, reflecting consensus to the next plenary. In response to complaints pertaining to the poor representivity of women during the convention, the CODESA also established a Gender Advisory Committee, whose structure was similar to the five working groups, to advise it on the gender implications of the Working Groups. The issues allocated to the five working groups were:

Working Group 1’s first assignment was for the: Creation of a climate for free political participation. Working Group 1’s second assignment was the Role of the International Community. Working Group 1 compiled a report to a CODESA 2 on its activities and sub-groups.<sup>6</sup>

Working Group 2’s assignment was “General Constitutional Principles”. Working Group 2 was unable to deliver a report to the Second Plenary Session, because no agreement on certain outstanding issues was reached.

---

4. Ibid., p. 225.

5. Friedman, S (ed): The long journey: South Africa’s Quest for a negotiated settlement, p. 25.

6. NAR, COD 106, Working documents for CODESA 2, 15 and 16 May 1992, Volume 1.

Working Group 3's assignment was: Transitional arrangements/interim government/transitional authority. Working Group 3 compiled a report to CODESA 2 on its activities.<sup>7</sup>

Working Group 4's assignment was the Future of the TBVC States. Working Group 4 compiled a report to CODESA 2 on its activities.<sup>8</sup>

Working Group 5's assignment was: Time frames and implementation of CODESA decisions. This Working Group compiled a report to CODESA 2 on its activities.<sup>9</sup>

Except for the working groups, the Daily Management Committee was established to manage the convention as a whole. This committee was responsible for the settling of procedural disputes within the working groups. The Daily Management Committee in turn, as well as the Working groups was administered by a Secretariat.<sup>10</sup>

During the Management Committee's first meeting on 13 January 1992 a sub-committee investigating the participation of the King of the Zulus and Other Traditional Leaders was also appointed. The sub-committee was mandated to investigate and make recommendations to the Management Committee on an appropriate role in the negotiating process for the King of the Zulus and other Traditional leaders. It was decided that the sub-committee must report in advance of the CODESA 2.

During the meeting of the Management Committee on 10 February 1992, it was agreed that a sub-committee should be established to investigate amendments proposed by the IFP to the Declaration of Intent. This committee concluded its business on 9 March 1992.

The Gender Advisory Committee to CODESA 2, met for the first time on 6 April 1992. The committee was charged with the special task of looking into the Terms of Reference, minutes and decisions of each of the Working Groups, and those of the Management Committee and advising on their gender implications. The Committee handed in their report for the Second

---

7. Ibid.

8. Ibid.

9. Ibid.

10. Friedman, S (ed): The long journey: South Africa's Quest for a negotiated settlement, p. 33-34.

Plenary Session<sup>11</sup>, but continued their work in the Post-CODESA stages.

## 1.5 CODESA 2: Second Plenary Session

The Second Plenary Session took place on 15 – 16 May 1992. During the first day the CODESA Working Groups reports were tabled. A summarized version of the reports was delivered during the first day. It was followed by a discussion on the agreements in the Working Group reports, an adoption of the agreements and a discussion on the outstanding matters from the Working group reports. These discussions continued on the second day.

During the second day certain resolutions were also adopted “on the way forward”. It was mandated during this meeting that to promote better co-ordination and improve efficiency, that the Management Committee suspend the work of the Working Groups, with the mandate to convene any Working Group, if necessary. The Management Committee was further given the responsibility to resolve any outstanding matters and examine the agreements of the Working Groups with a view to establish what would be done with regard to implementation of the adopted agreements.

## 1.6 The Post-CODESA Phase

The Post-CODESA phase was short-lived. Despite the establishment of several Sub-committees and Task Groups, and the allocation of tasks, all CODESA meetings were suspended at the end of June 1992. This decision was made after a request for the suspension of meetings by the ANC’s, due the unstable political situation in the country at that stage.<sup>12</sup>

## 2. Arrangement and Content

### 2.1 Composition of the Group

The group is mainly divided into four categories:

- CODESA 1: from the Preparatory meetings held on 28 – 30 November 1991 to the first plenary sessions held on 20 – 21 December 1991.

---

11. NAR, COD Vol. 107, Working Documents for CODESA 2, 15 and 16 May 1992, volume 2.

12. NAR, COD Vol. 93, file 16: Draft Agenda for the meeting to be held on 1992.06.16.

- CODESA 2: from 13 January 1992 to the second plenary session held on 15 – 16 May 1992.
- Post CODESA 2: from 17 May 1992 until the suspension of meetings in June 1992 and the period afterwards.
- CODESA various: this group includes banners, posters, flag, stickers and letterheads, bound volumes of documentation, membership lists, tapes, stock press, press cutting etc.

The records are in a good condition and are stored in numbered folders inside storage boxes.

## **2.2 Access Requirements**

In terms of the National Archives of South Africa Act, 1996 (Act No. 43 of 1996) archives are not accessible for a period of 20 years, though permission may be requested for specific records from this group. Researchers may, however, apply to the National Archivist for permission to consult archives that fall in the closed period.

An application must contain the following:

- The subject and period of research;
- The purpose of the research;
- A list of records indicating the source, volume, description and dates; and
- If it is for purposes of obtaining a degree, a recommendation by a supervisor.

## **2.3 Extent**

14 linear metres

## **2.4 Suggested Citation**

National Archives Repository, Archives of CODESA, Source reference: COD, volume 2, folder 1, Minutes of Steering Committee, 4 December 1991.

- Subsequent citation: NAR, COD, vol. 2, folder 1, Minutes of Steering Committee, 1991.12.04.

## **2.5 Related Primary Material**

- NES: Archives of the Multi-Party Negotiating Process, 1993
- Archives of the Transitional Executive Council, 1994-1996
- Archives of the Constitutional Assembly
- Archives of the Commission of Enquiry into violence and intimidation
- BVS: Archives of the National Peace Secretariat, 1991-1995

## 2.6 General

Request the Reading Room staff for assistance if you wish to consult any of these archives.

## SYNOPSIS

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1	1	Codesa; Preparatory Meeting; Miscellaneous	
2	1-3	Codesa 1; Steering Committee; Minutes and Agenda, 1991	
2	4	Codesa 1; Steering Committee; Reports, 1991	
2	5	Codesa 1; Steering Committee; Correspondence, 1991	
2	6	Codesa 1; Steering Committee; Miscellaneous, 1991	
3	1-5	Codesa 1; Secretariat; Minutes and Agenda, 1991	
3	6	Codesa 1; Secretariat; Documents, 1991	
3	7-8	Codesa 1; Secretariat; Correspondence, 1991	
4	1-2	Codesa 1; Task Group One; Minutes and Agendas; 1991	
4	3	Codesa 1; Task Group One, Document, 1991	
4	4	Codesa 1, Task Group One, Miscellaneous, 1991	
5	1-2	Codesa 1; Task Group Two; Minutes and Agenda, 1991	
5	3-5	Codesa 1; Task Group Two; Documents, 1991	
5	6	Codesa 1; Task Group Two; Submissions, 1991	
5	7	Codesa 1; Task Group Two; Miscellaneous, 1991	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
6	1-2	Codesa 1; Task Group Three; Minutes and Agendas	
6	3	Codesa 1; Task Group Three; Submissions, 1991	
7	1-3	Codesa 1; Media Committee; Minutes and Agendas, 1991	
7	4-12	Codesa 1; Media Committee; Documents, 1991	
7	13-14	Codesa 1; Media Committee; Correspondence, 1991	
7-8	15-24	Codesa 1; Media Committee; Miscellaneous, 1991	
9	1-4	Codesa 1; Protocol; Minutes and Agendas, 1991	
9	5-6	Codesa 1; Protocol; Documents, 1991	
9	7	Codesa 1; Protocol; Correspondence, 1991	
9	8	Codesa 1; Protocol; Miscellaneous, 1991	
10	1-3	Codesa 1; Security Committee; Minutes and Agendas, 1991	
10	4	Codesa 1; Security Committee; Reports, 1991	
10	5-6	Codesa 1; Security Committee; Correspondence, 1991	
10	7	Codesa 1; Security Committee; Miscellaneous, 1991	
11	1-4	Codesa 1; Administration and Secretarial Services, Documents, 1991	



<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
11	5-10	Codesa 1; Administration and Secretarial Services; Miscellaneous, 1991	
11	11-15	Codesa 1; Administration and Secretarial Services; Correspondence, 1991	
12	1	Codesa 1; Fascimile Transmissions; Outgoing, 1991	
13	1	Codesa 1; Fascimile Transmission; Incoming, 1991	
14	1-10	Codesa 1; Plenary; Invitations and Responses, 1991	
14	11-31	Codesa 1; Plenary; Composite Lists of delegate confirmations	
17	32	Codesa 1; Plenary; Miscellaneous, 1991	
17	33-42	Codesa 1; Plenary; Documents, 1991	
17-18	43-71	Codesa 1; Plenary; Plenary Documents of Procedure, 1991	
19	1-9	Codesa 1; Convention Management; Miscellaneous, 1991	
20-21	1-11	Codesa 2; Management Committee; Minutes and Agendas, 1991 – 1992	
22	12-14	Codesa 2; Management Committee; Documents, 1992	
22	15-18	Codesa 2; Management Committee; Correspondence, 1992	
22	19	Codesa 2; Management Committee; Miscellaneous, 1992	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
23-24	1-21	Codesa 2; Daily Management Committee 1; Minutes and Agendas, 1992	
24	22-37	Codesa 2; Daily Management Committee 1; Documents, 1992	
24-25	38-46	Codesa 2; Daily Management Committee 1; Correspondence, 1992	
25	47	Codesa 2; Daily Management Committee 1; Miscellaneous, 1992	
26	1	Codesa 2, Secretariat; Minutes, 1992	
26	2-5	Codesa 2; Secretariat; Documents, 1992	
26	6-10	Codesa 2; Secretariat; Correspondence, 1992	
26	11	Codesa 2; Secretariat; Miscellaneous, 1992	
27-32	1-15	Codesa 2; (and Post Codesa 2); Secretariat; Incoming Correspondence, 1992	
33-34	1-8	Codesa 2; Secretariat; Organisations Applying to Participate in Codesa – Correspondence and Miscellaneous	
35	1-4	Codesa 2; Working Group 1; Minutes and Agendas, 1992	
35	5-13	Codesa 2; Working Group 1; Documents, 1992	
35	14	Codesa 2; Working Group 1; Correspondence, 1992	
35	15-15A	Codesa 2; Working Group 1; Miscellaneous, 1992	
35	16-27	Codesa 2; Working Group 1; Steering Committee 1, 1992	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
36	28-33	Codesa 2; Working Group 1; Documents, 1992	
36-38	34-99	Codesa 2; Working Group 1; Submissions, 1992	
38	100-104	Codesa 2; Working Group 1; Correspondence, 1992	
38	105	Codesa 2; Working Group 1; Miscellaneous, 1992	
39	106-113	Codesa 2; Sub Group 1; Minutes and Agenda, 1992	
39	114-115	Codesa 2; Subg Group 1; Documents, 1992	
39-40	116-142	Codesa 2; Sub Group 1; Submissions, 1992	
40	143-145	Codesa 2; Subg Group 1; Correspondence Memoranda, 1992	
40	146	Codesa 2; Sub Group 1; Miscellaneous, 1992	
41	147-157	Codesa 2; Subg Group 2; Minutes and Agendas, 1992	
41	158	Codesa 2; Sub Group 2; Documents, 1992	
41-43	159-201	Codesa 2; Sub Group 2; Submissions, 1992	
43	202-203	Codesa 2; Sub Group 2; Correspondence, 1992	
43	204	Codesa 2; Sub Group 2; Miscellaneous, 1992	
43	205-212	Codesa 2; Sub Group 3; Minutes and Agenda, 1992	
43	213	Codesa 2; Sub Group 3; Documents, 1992	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
43-45	214-249	Codesa 2; Sub Group 3; Submissions, 1992	
45	250-251	Codesa 2; Sub Group 3; Correspondence, 1992	
45	252	Codesa 2; Sub Group 3; Miscellaneous, 1992	
45	253-254	Codesa 2; Assignment 2; Internal Submissions, 1992	
46	1-19	Codesa 2; Working Group 2; Minutes and Agendas, 1992	
46	20-24	Codesa 2; Working Group 2; Documents, 1992	
47	25-26	Codesa 2; Working Group 2; General, 1992	
47-48	27-46	Codesa 2; Working Group 2; Submissions, 1992	
48-51	47-65	Codesa 2; Working Group 2; External Submissions, 1992	
51	66-67	Codesa 2; Working Group 2; Incoming Correspondence, 1992	
52	1-23	Codesa 2; Working Group 3, 1; Minutes and Agendas, 1992	
52-54	24-45	Codesa 2; Working Group 3,1; Documents, 1992	
54	46-49	Codesa 2; Working Group 3, 1; Correspondence, 1992	
54	50	Codesa 2; Working Group 3,1; Miscellaneous, 1992	
55	1-10	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Minutes and Agendas	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
55	11-21	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Documents, 1992	
55-56	22-23	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Correspondence, 1992	
56	24	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Miscellaneous, 1992	
56	25-38	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Steering Committee Minutes and Agendas, 1992	
56-58	39-85	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Submissions Internal	
58	86-87	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Correspondence, 1992	
58	88	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Miscellaneous, 1992	
59	89-93	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Sub Committee 1; Minutes and Agendas, 1992	
59	94-97	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Sub Committee 1; Documents, 1992	
59	97a-97g	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Sub Committee 1; Submissions, 1992	
59	98	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Sub Committee 1; Correspondence, 1992	
59	99	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Sub Committee 1; Miscellaneous, 1992	
59	100-103	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Sub Committee 2; Minutes and Agendas, 1992	
59	104	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Sub Committee 2; Documents, 1992	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
59	105-112	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Sub Committee; Submissions, 1992	
59	113	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Sub Committee 2; Correspondence	
59	114	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Sub Committee 2; Miscellaneous, 1992	
	115-121	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Sub Committee 3; Minutes and Agendas	
	122	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Sub Committee 3; Reports	
60-66	123-138	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Sub Committee 3; Submissions, 1992	
66	139-140	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Sub Committee 3; Correspondence, 1992	
66	141	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Sub Committee 3; Miscellaneous, 1992	
66	142-148	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Sub Committee 4; Minutes and Agendas, 1992	
66	149-150	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Sub Committee 4; Documents	
66-68	151-156a	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Sub Committee 4; Submissions, 1992	
68	157-158	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Sub Committee 4; Correspondence, 1992	
68	159	Codesa 2; Working Group 4; Sub Committee 4; Miscellaneous, 1992	
69	1-10	Codesa 2; Working Group 5; Minutes and Agendas, 1992	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
69	11-16	Codesa 2; Working Group 5; Documents, 1992	
69	17	Codesa 2; Working Group 5; Miscellaneous, 1992	
69	18-28	Codesa 2; Working Group 5; Steering Committee; Minutes and Agenda, 1992	
69	29-31	Codesa 2; Working Group 5; Steering Committee; Correspondence, 1992	
70	32-44	Codesa 2; Working Group 5; Steering Committee; Submissions Internal	
70	45	Codesa 2; Working Group 5; Steering Committee; Submissions External	
70	46	Codesa 2; Working Group 5; Steering Committee; Miscellaneous, 1992	
71	47-51	Codesa 2; Working Group 5; Sub Group 1; Minutes and Agendas	
71	52-54	Codesa 2; Working Group 5; Sub Group 1; Documents, 1992	
71	55-59	Codesa 2; Working Group 5; Sub Group 2; Minutes and Agenda	
71	60	Codesa 2; Working Group 5; Sub Group 2; Documents	
71	61	Codesa 2; Working Group 5; Sub Groups One and Two; Miscellaneous, 1992	
72	1-2	Codesa 2; Working Groups; Documents, 1992	
72	3-4	Codesa 2; Working Groups; Correspondence, 1992	
72-72A	5	Codesa 2; Working Groups; Miscellaneous, 1992	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
73	1-9	Codesa 2; Sub-Committee on the Zulu King and other Traditional Leaders; Minutes and Agenda, 1992	
73	10-14	Codesa 2; Sub-Committee on the Zulu King and other Traditional Leaders; Documents, 1992	
73	15-22	Codesa 2; Sub-Committee on the Zulu King and other Traditional Leaders; Correspondence, 1992	
74	23-44	Codesa 2; Sub-Committee on the Zulu King and other Traditional Leaders; Submissions, 1992	
75	45	Codesa 2; Sub-Committee on the Zulu King and other Traditional Leaders; Miscellaneous, 1992	
76	1-4	Codesa 2; Declaration of Intent; Minutes, 1992	
76	5-7	Codesa 2; Declaration of Intent; Documents, 1992	
76	8-9	Codesa 2; Declaration of Intent; Submissions, 1992	
76-77	10-11	Codesa 2; Declaration of Intent, Miscellaneous	
78	1-13	Codesa 2; Gender Advisory Committee; Minutes and Agendas, 1992	
78	14-21	Codesa 2; Gender Advisory Committee; Documents, 1992	
78	22-26	Codesa 2; Gender Advisory Committee; Submissions, 1992	
79	27	Codesa 2; Gender Advisory Committee; Correspondence, 1992	



<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
79	28-31	Codesa 2; Gender Advisory Committee; Miscellaneous, 1992	
80	1-12	Codesa 2 and Post Codesa 2; Administration; Documents	
80	13-21	Codesa 2 and Post Codesa 2; Administration; Outgoing Correspondence, 1992	
80	22-27	Codesa 2 and Post Codesa 2; Administration; Incoming Correspondence, 1992	
81	28	Codesa 2 and Post Codesa 2; Administration; Minutes and Agenda, 1992	
81	29	Codesa 2 and Post Codesa 2; Administration; Steering Committee Reports, 1992	
81	30	Codesa 2 and Post Codesa 2; Administration; Steering Committee Responses	
81	31	Codesa 2 and Post Codesa 2; Administration; Miscellaneous, 1992	
82	1-10	Codesa 2; Security; Minutes and Agendas	
82	11-14	Codesa 2; Security; Documents, 1992	
82	15-16	Codesa 2; Security; Correspondence, 1992	
82	17-23	Codesa 2; Security; Miscellaneous, 1992	
83	1-9	Codesa 2; Convention Management; Miscellaneous, 1992	
83	10	Codesa 2; Convention Management; Correspondence, 1992	
84-85	1-10	Codesa 2; Plenary; Invitations and Responses, 1992	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
85-87	11-20	Codesa 2; Plenary; Lists; 1992	
87	21	Codesa 2; Plenary; Correspondence	
87	22-25	Codesa 2; Plenary; Media Sub-Committee; Minutes and Agendas	
87	26-27	Codesa 2; Plenary; Documents for Media; Sub-Committee, 1992	
88	28-29	Codesa 2; Plenary; Correspondence, 1992	
88	30	Codesa 2; Plenary; Lists: Media Sub-Committee	
88	31A-31B	Codesa 2; Plenary; Miscellaneous, 1992	
88-90	32-56	Codesa 2; Plenary; Documents for Plenary, 1992	
90	57	Codesa 2; Plenary; Miscellaneous	
91	1-2	Post Codesa 2; Management Committee; Minutes and Agendas, 1992	
91	3	Post Codesa 2; Management Committee; Documents, 1992	
91-92	4-6	Post Codesa 2; Management Committee; Correspondence, 1992	
92	7	Post Codesa 2; Management Committee; Miscellaneous, 1992	
93	1-2	Post Codesa 2; Sub-Committee 1 of the MC; Minutes and Agendas, 1992	
93	3	Post Codesa 2; Sub-Committee 1 of the MC; Documents, 1992	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
93	4-5	Post Codesa 2; Sub-Committee 1 of the MC; Submissions (External), 1992	
93	6-8	Post Codesa 2; Sub-Committee 1 of the MC; Correspondence, 1992	
93	9	Post Codesa 2; Sub-Committee 1 of the MC; General, 1992	
93	10-11	Post Codesa 2; Sub-Committee 1 of the MC; Task Group 1; Minutes and Agendas, 1992	
	12	Post Codesa 2; Sub-Committee 1 of the MC; Task Group 1; Submissions, 1992	
93	13-14	Post Codesa 2; Sub-Committee 1 of the MC; Task Group 1; Correspondence, 1992	
93	15-16	Post Codesa 2; Sub-Committee 1 of the MC; Task Group 2; Minutes and Agendas, 1992	
93	17	Post Codesa 2; Sub-Committee 1 of the MC; Task Group 2; Submissions, 1992	
93	18-19	Post Codesa 2; Sub-Committee 1 of the MC; Task Group 2; Correspondence, 1992	
93	20-22	Post Codesa 2; Sub-Committee 1 of the MC; Task Group 3; Minutes and Agendas, 1992	
93	23	Post Codesa 2; Sub-Committee 1 of the MC; Task Group 3; Submissions, 1992	
93	24-25	Post Codesa 2; Sub-Committee 1 of the MC; Task Group 3; Correspondence, 1992	
94	1-2	Post Codesa 2; Sub-Committee 3 of the Management Committee; Minutes and Agendas, 1992	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
94	3	Post Codesa 2; Sub-Committee 3 of the Management Committee; Documents; 1992	
94	4-5	Post Codesa 2; Sub-Committee 3 of the Management Committee; Correspondence, 1992	
94	6	Post Codesa 2; Sub-Committee 3 of the Management Committee; Miscellaneous, 1992	
95	1-4	Post Codesa 2; Sub-Committee 4 of the Management Committee; Minutes and Agendas, 1992	
95	5-8	Post Codesa 2; Sub-Committee 4 of the Management Committee; Documents, 1992	
95	9-10	Post Codesa 2; Sub-Committee 4 of the Management Committee; Correspondence, 1992	
95	11	Post Codesa 2; Sub-Committee 4 of the Management Committee; Submissions, 1992	
95	12	Post Codesa 2; Sub-Committee of the Management Miscellaneous, 1992	
96	1-2	Post Codesa 2; Daily Management Committee 1; Minutes and Agendas, 1992	
96	3	Post Codesa 2; Daily Management Committee 1; Documents, 1992	
96	4	Post Codesa 2; Daily Management Committee 1; Outgoing Correspondence (May and June) 1992	
96	5	Post Codesa 2; Daily Management Committee 1; Miscellaneous, 1992	



2 CODESA 1  
 2/1 Steering Committee  
 2/1/1 Minutes and Agenda

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
2	1	Agenda of Steering Committee meeting held on 4 December 1991 (as part of document entitled "Summary of decisions of the CODESA Steering Committee)	1991 Dec. 04
		Minutes of Steering Committee	1991 Dec. 04
		Addenda of Steering Committee: Items referred by Preparatory Committee to Steering Committee for Attention (Annexure A) and Task Groups (Annexure B)	1991 Dec. 04
		Summary of decisions of the CODESA Steering Committee	1991 Dec. 04
	2	Draft Agenda for the second meeting of the CODESA Steering Committee meeting	1991 Dec. 10
		Agenda for the second meeting of the CODESA Steering Committee meeting	1991 Dec. 10
		Minutes of Steering Committee meeting (with copies)	1991 Dec. 10
		Addendum of Steering Committee: Schedule of meetings	1991 Dec. 10
	3	Agenda of Steering Committee meeting	1991 Dec. 18
		Minutes of meeting of Steering Committee (with copies and Note)	1991 Dec. 18

2 CODESA 1  
2/1 Steering Committee  
2/1/2 Reports

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
2	4	Report on Codesa Media and Communications Sub Committee to all members of the Steering Committee	1991 Dec. 13

2 CODESA 1  
 2/1 Steering Committee  
 2/1/3 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
2	5	Messages of support from Foundation for African Business and Consumer Services	1991 Dec. 03
		Messages of support from Chinese Association of South Africa	1991 Dec. 13
		Messages of support from Bishop Michael Nuttall of Natal	1991 Dec. 17
		Messages of support from Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Namibia	1991 Dec. 17
		Messages of support from House of Commons – All Parliamentary Committee on Southern Africa	1991 Dec. 18



2 CODESA 1  
 2/1 Steering Committee  
 2/1/4 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
2	6	<p>Codesa Steering Committee Organogram (with copy)</p> <p>Codesa Steering Committee members – telephone numbers (together with first draft, amended by hand)</p> <p>Document entitled “Education and Unemployment! Which Way Are We Heading?”, undated. Perhaps intended as a submission to Codesa by the Computer College of South Africa</p> <p>List of Names for SACP in Codesa Committees</p> <p>List of Names for Protocol Management and Security Management</p> <p>List of Religious Confirmations</p>	

2 CODESA 1  
 2/2 Secretariat  
 2/2/1 Minutes and Agendas

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
3	1	Minutes of meeting (with copies)	1991 Dec. 09
	2	Minutes of meeting (with copies)	1991 Dec. 11
		Minute-taker's notes	1991 Dec. 11
	3	Draft Agenda for meeting – Version 1-3 and Final Version, Addenda and copies	1991 Dec. 13
		Draft Recommendations emerging from meeting	1991 Dec. 13
	4	Draft Agenda for meeting	1991 Dec. 18
	5	Draft Agenda for meeting	1991 Dec. 19
		Recommendations of meeting	1991 Dec. 19

2 CODESA 1  
2/2 Secretariat  
2/2/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
3	6	First Plenary Session Chairpersons' Guide	1991 Dec. 20

2 CODESA 1  
 2/2 Secretariat  
 2/2/3 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
3	7	Fax transmission to organizations – cover sheet	1991 Dec. 11
		Fax transmission to organizations with delegate Fact Sheet attached	1991 Dec. 11
		Draft Fact Sheet to international organizations – hand amended version	1991 Dec. 21
	8	Letter from Jamiatul-Ulema Tvl/Natal	1991 Dec. 15
		Letter from Military Council of the Republic of Transkei	1991 Dec. 19

2 CODESA 1  
 2/3 Task Group One  
 2/3/1 Minutes and Agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
4	1	Recommendations of meeting – Hand amended version	1991 Dec. 09
		Recommendations of meeting – First Draft (with copies)	1991 Dec. 09
		Recommendations of meeting – Final version (with copies)	1991 Dec. 09
		Minute-taker's notes for meeting	1991 Dec. 09
	2	Draft Agenda for Task Group one meeting (assumed to be for meeting with copy)	1991 Dec. 17
		Accepted Agenda for Task Group 1 meeting – Hand amended version	
		Minutes of meeting – Hand amended	1991 Dec. 17
		Minutes of meeting – Final version	1991 Dec. 17

2 CODESA 1  
2/3 Task Group One  
2/3/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
4	3	Suggestions from Managing Secretariat – Issues for Task Group 1  Hand amended copies for Issues for Tasks Group 1, 2 and 3	1991 Dec.  1991 Dec.

2 CODESA 1  
2/3 Task Group One  
2/3/3 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
4	4	Task Group 1 – Organisation and Planning Meeting – Attendance Register	1991 Dec.

2 CODESA 1  
 2/4 Task Group 2  
 2/4/1 Minutes and Agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
5	1	Minutes of meeting	1991 Dec. 09
		Hand-signed attendance register of the meeting	1991 Dec. 09
	2	Minutes of the meeting of Task Group 2 (drafting) with Appendices 1-5	1991 Dec. 17
		Hand-amended minutes of the meeting of Task Group 2 (drafting)	1991 Dec. 17
		Attendance Register of the meeting of Task Group 2 with copy	1991 Dec. 17



2 CODESA 1  
 2/4 Task Group 2  
 2/4/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
5	3	Suggestions from Managing Secretariat – Issues for Task group 2	1991 Dec.
	4	Convention for a Democratic South Africa – Standing Rules of Procedure for Plenary Sessions, as drafted by Task Group 2	1991 Dec.
	5	Undated partial draft (marked by hand “From Ciskei Gvt” and fuller undated drafts of Declaration of Intent	1991 Dec.
		Declaration of Intent, Draft no. 1	1991 Dec. 17
		Further draft of Declaration of Intent, as drafted by Task Group 2	1991 Dec.

2 CODESA 1  
 2/4 Task Group 2  
 2/4/3 Submissions

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
5	6	<p>Ciskei delegation submissions on Standing Rules and Decision-Making Process, together with copies and the original versions of these documents faxed by Dr HJS Kayser</p> <p>Inkatha Freedom Party submission entitled 'Declaration of Intent: Amendments proposed by Inkatha Freedom Party'</p> <p>Transkei delegation submission on decision-making and commitment</p> <p>Venda delegation submission on decision-making and commitment</p> <p>Ximoko Progressive Party delegation submission on the Declaration of Intent</p>	<p>1991 Dec.</p> <p>1991 Dec.</p> <p>1991 Dec.</p> <p>1991 Dec.</p> <p>1991 Dec.</p>

2 CODESA 1  
2/4 Task Group 2  
2/4/4 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
5	7	List of members of Task Group 2	1991 Dec.

2 CODESA 1  
 2/5 Task Group 3  
 2/5/1 Minutes and Agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
6	1	Minutes of Task Group 3 meeting	1991 Dec. 09
		Copies of minutes of Task Group 3 meeting – hand amended	1991 Dec. 09
		List of delegates of Task Group 3 (attached to minute-taker's notes for meeting)	1991 Dec. 09
	2	Agenda used for Task Group 3 meeting – document entitled "Suggestions from Managing Secretariat – original agenda"	1991 Dec. 17
		Minutes of meeting of Task group 3	1991 Dec. 17
		Attendance register of Task Group 3 – by hand	1991 Dec. 17

2 CODESA 1  
 2/5 Task Group 3  
 2/5/2 Submissions<sup>1</sup>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
6	3	ANC	1991 Dec. 17
		Ciskei Government	1991 Dec. 17
		Democratic Party	1991 Dec. 17
		Inkatha Freedom Party	1991 Dec. 17
		Intando Yesizwe Party	1991 Dec. 17
		Labour Party	1991 Dec. 17
		SA Government	1991 Dec. 17
		Transkei Government	1991 Dec. 17
		United People's Party (with hand-amended first draft)	1991 Dec. 17
		Two unidentified submissions	1991 Dec. 17

---

1. These submissions were prepared and distributed by the Parties for consideration in dealing with the Terms of Reference for Working Groups 1 – 5. These were tabled at Task Group 3 meeting held on 17 December 1991.

2 CODESA 1  
 2/6 Media Committee  
 2/6/1 Minutes and Agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
7	1	Recommendations emerging from the meeting of the Media and Communication Sub-Committee held at 09h00	1991 Dec. 12
		Draft Recommendations emerging from the meeting of the Media and Communication Sub-Committee held at 09h00	1991 Dec. 12
	2	Media Committee – Minutes of Sub-Committee on Accreditation, Media Registration and security	1991 Dec. 12
		Media Committee – Draft Minutes of Sub-Committee on Accreditation, Media Registration and security	1991 Dec. 12
	3	Codesa Media and Communications Sub-Committee Agenda at 07h30-10h00	1991 Dec. 17

2 CODESA 1  
 2/6 Media Committee  
 2/6/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
7	4	Procedures for members of the Press	1991 Dec.
	5	Report from "Climate-Creation" Sub-Committee for attention Colin Coleman (hand amended)	1991 Dec.
	6	Report of the Media and Communications Committee to the Secretariat	1991 Dec.
	7	Report to all members of the Steering Committee from Colin Coleman re: CODESA Media and Communication Sub-Committee	1991 Dec. 13
	8	Television facilities available at CODESA for TV Networks	1991 Dec.
	9	500 Words on the History of CODESA	1991 Dec.
	10	Media Statement from Office for Media Liaison	1991 Dec. 14
	11	Press statement issued by the CODESA Media and Communication Sub-Committee – CODESA LOGO	1991 Dec.
	12	Undated Press Release (released Friday, Embargoed until Saturday night-assumed date of release)	1991 Dec. 13

2 CODESA 1  
 2/6 Media Committee  
 2/6/3 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
7	13	Regarding Accreditation of Journalists for CODESA	1991 Dec. 20-21
	14	Message from Colin Coleman to all Media seeking accreditation to CODESA re: Media Telephone and Fax facilities	1991 Dec.



2 CODESA 1  
 2/6 Media Committee  
 2/6/4 Miscellaneous

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
7	15	Faxes sent to all on list – Media Management	1991 Dec. 13
	16	Proposal for staffing	1991 Dec. 20-21
	17	Additional names for Media Committee	1991 Dec.
	18A	Applications for Accreditation	1991 Dec.
		Accreditation applications from Media Organisation (Foreign and Local Press)	1991 Dec.
		Applications from Organizations for Accreditation (Foreign Press)	1991 Dec.
	18B	Accreditation applications from Media Organisations	1991 Dec.
19	Political Parties/Organisations applying to use interview or Press Conference Room	1991 Dec.	
8	20	Requests for tables, chairs and lightning in the Media Liaison room	1991 Dec. 18
		Notices of Briefings	1991 Dec. 18-20
	21	Statement by the Group of Commonwealth distinguished observers to CODESA on arrival in South Africa	1991 Dec. 18
	22	Papers of Colin Coleman, Media Manager CODESA	1991 Dec.

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
8	23	CODESA Media briefing	1991 Dec. 19
		Declaration of Intent	1991 Dec.
		Media, Telephone and Fax facilities	1991 Dec.
		For information of journalists covering CODESA	1991 Dec.
		Press conference UN Delegation	1991 Dec.
		Seating of CODESA Delegations	1991 Dec.
		Release of official CODESA photographs	1991 Dec.
		Standing rules of Procedure for Plenary Sessions	1991 Dec.
		Press Release	1991 Dec. 20
		CODESA Media Personnel	1991 Dec. 20-21
	24	Media Committee Attendance Register - undated	

2 CODESA 1  
 2/7 Protocol  
 2/7/1 Minutes and Agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
9	1	Minutes of meeting	1991 Dec. 12
	2	Minutes of meeting	1991 Dec. 13
	3	Minutes of meeting (copy with post-it slips stuck to it)	1991 Dec. 17
		Minutes of meeting (with copies) – Second version – hand amendments and copies	1991 Dec. 17
	4	Minutes of meetings (First version)	1991 Dec. 18
		Minutes of meeting (Second version)	1991 Dec. 18

2 CODESA 1  
 2/7 Protocol  
 2/7/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
9	5	Report of meeting	1991 Dec. 13
		Update	1991 Dec. 19
	6	Fact sheet sent to International Organisations	1991 Dec.
		Fact sheet sent to heads of mission  Information pack for foreign observers, with map of venue attached	1991 Dec.  1991 Dec.

2 CODESA 1  
 2/7 Protocol  
 2/7/3 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
9	7	<p>Letter sent to members of Protocol Sub-Committee, giving notification of next meeting and forming a cover note to minutes being distributed</p> <p>Letter sent to participant organizations in CODESA who had not sent representatives to the Protocol Sub-Committee</p> <p>Memorandum to Hanet Love re letters to High-Profile Functionaries and Chairmen</p> <p>Letter of Apology to the Chief S Olusola, Ambassador of Nigeria</p>	<p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 14</p> <p>1991 Dec. 21</p>

2 CODESA 1  
 2/7 Protocol  
 2/7/4 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
9	8	Attendance Register with copies  Fax numbers of invitees (Heads of Missions and International Organisations)  Protocol Sub-Committee names and telephone numbers  Provisional list of officers and tasks  Transportation and Security Schedule for Foreign Observer to CODESA  Additional names for Protocol Sub-Committee from Administration	1991 Dec. 17  1991 Dec.  1991 Dec.  1991 Dec.  1991 Dec.  1991 Dec. 16

2 CODESA 1  
 2/8 Security Committee  
 2/8/1 Minutes and Agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
10	1	Minutes of meeting (1 <sup>st</sup> version with copy)	1991 Dec. 13
		Minutes of meeting (hand amended version)	1991 Dec. 13
	2	Issues discussed and notes of the meeting (minute-taker's notes included with copy)	1991 Dec. 17
		Issues discussed and notes of the meeting (hand amended version)	1991 Dec. 17
	3	Minutes of meeting	1991 Dec. 18

2 CODESA 1  
2/8 Security Committee  
2/8/2 Reports

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
10	4	Report Report (Extended version)	1991 Dec. 21 1991 Dec. 21



2 CODESA 1  
 2/8 Security Committee  
 2/8/3 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
10	5	Letter to all parties and organizations about meeting	1991 Dec. 17
		Letter to all parties and government representatives about meeting	1991 Dec. 18
	6	List of additional Security Personnel from Administration	1991 Dec. 16
		List of Security Personnel from SACP (hand amended version)	1991 Dec.
		Fax from KwaZulu Police giving names of security volunteers	1991 Dec. 18
		Fax from KwaNdebele Police giving names of security volunteers	1991 Dec. 18

2 CODESA 1  
2/8 Security Committee  
2/8/4 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
10	7	List of Security Management (Co-Convenors and Delegates' names – hand amended version)  Undated memorandum/notes entitled "CODESA Security"	1991 Dec.  1991 Dec.

2 CODESA 1  
 2/9 Administration and Secretarial Services  
 2/9/1 Documents

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
11	1	Brief on "Recording of delegates responses to invitations"	1991 Dec.
		Report for Secretariat meeting: Transport and accommodation	1991 Dec.
		Report for Secretariat meeting: Conference management	1991 Dec.
	2	Structure for CODESA 1 – A3 size	1991 Dec.
		Structure for CODESA 1 – A4 size, detailing chairpersons of Task Groups	1991 Dec.
		Structure for CODESA 1 – A4 size, two hand-amended versions	1991 Dec.
		Structure for CODESA 1, detailing members of Steering Committee, Secretariat, Management – attached to Structure for CODESA 1, detailing chairpersons and convenors; structure for CODESA 1, and list of members of Security Sub-committee	1991 Dec.
		Proposed structure for CODESA 2	1991 Dec. 13
	3	List of organizations applying to CODESA	1991 Dec. 17
		List of organizations applying to CODESA	1991 Dec.
	4	Practical information for CODESA 1 conference: drafts and final	1991 Dec.

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
11	4	<p>Practical arrangements for the meeting of CODESA 1</p> <p>International Organisation: Practical arrangements and information for meetings of CODESA 1</p>	<p>1991 Dec. 20-21</p> <p>1991 Dec. 20-21</p>

2 CODESA 1  
 2/9 Administration and Secretarial Services  
 2/9/2 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
11	5	Draft schedule of CODESA meetings at 10 pm	1991 Dec. 11
		Schedule of CODESA meetings 12-19 December: Draft as at 15h30	1991 Dec. 12
		Schedule of meetings	1991 Dec. 17-19
		Schedule of meetings	1991 Dec. 17
	6	Attendance at CODESA (estimate of expected numbers)	1991 Dec. 16
	7	Suggestions for typists	1991 Dec.
		Suggestions regarding file management	1991 Dec.
		Job descriptions and general information	1991 Dec.
		Form to be filled out by anyone receiving a bomb threat telephone call	1991 Dec.
	8	CODESA Administration office telephone numbers (first and second versions)	1991 Dec.
		Contact details of CODESA 1 staff available to work for CODESA again	1991 Dec.
		List of Delegate Offices, Contact Persons, Fax and Phone Nos.	1991 Dec.
		Steering Committee fax numbers (with copies and a handwritten draft)	1991 Dec.

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
11	8	Fax/tel. numbers of Task Group 2 (with hand-amended draft list attached)	1991 Dec.
		Fax/tel. numbers of Task Group 3	1991 Dec.
		Assorted fax/tel. number lists of participant organizations and delegates	1991 Dec.
	9	Registration form	1991 Dec.
		Telephone messages form	1991 Dec.
		CODESA fax sheets	1991 Dec.
		Registration of Aides form	1991 Dec.
		CODESA claim forms	1991 Dec.
	10	Map of World Trade Centre and World Trade Centre booklet	1991 Dec.
		Miscellanea (not itemized) – internal notes, jottings, etc.	1991 Dec.

2 CODESA 1  
 2/9 Administration and Secretarial Services  
 2/9/3 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
11	11	Logistical notes for Chairpersons	1991 Dec. 12
		Fax to Steering Committee re: Date Schedule	1991 Dec. 13
		To Party and Government representatives re: Meeting of Security Sub-Committee	1991 Dec. 18
		To all Parties re: Recruitment and training of media helpers	1991 Dec. 18
		To all Parties re: Training of runners	1991 Dec. 18
		To all Parties re: Furniture allocation	1991 Dec.
	12	Facsimile transmission of "Practical Arrangements" to all participants	1991 Dec. 11
		Draft letter to delegates	1991 Dec. 14
	13	Chinese Association of South Africa – message of support	1991 Dec. 13
		Response – signed by Elaine Cosser	1991 Dec. 16
		Return Exiles Committee (fax-machine registers date of transmission)	1991 Dec. 17
		Hand-amended version of reply to above letter, stapled to first draft of the response, signed by Murphy Morobe	1991 Dec.

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
11	14	Fax from Taylor made Administrative Services CC addressed to Dr Theuns Eloff	1991 Dec. 07
		Fax from Five Freedoms Forum, addressed to Murphy Morobe, (attachment of fax sent to Dr Zac de Beer by FFF)	1991 Dec. 13, 17
	15	Correspondence regarding tenders for recording, transcribing and supplying transcripts of the proceedings of CODESA 1	1991 Dec.
		Tender submitted by Rujeen (stapled to copy of request for tenders put out by Constitutional Development Services)	1991 Dec. 09
		Reply from CODESA on advising Rujeen that tender was unsuccessful	1991 Dec. 17
		Tender submitted by Seemac (original)	1991 Dec. 09
		Fax copy of tender submitted by Seemac	1991 Dec.
		Reply from CODESA – accepting Seemac’s tender	1991 Dec. 17
		Copy of letter from Seemac to Independent Express (Pty) Ltd.	1992 Jan. 09



2 CODESA 1  
 2/10 Facsimile Transmissions  
 2/10/1 Outgoing

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
12	1	Secretary General – Commonwealth re: Request to resend fax  Mr S Makuvha re: Nomination of Mr Makuvha as co-convenor of Security sub-committee  Intando Yesizwe Movement Mr Mbonani re: Notice of meeting for Media Committee  Ms Rose Butler re: Cover sheet  Mr W Felgate re: Notice for minutes to be faxed for Drafting Task Group  Mr J Esterhuizen re: Task sheet 5 – Security sent to him as per telephonic conversation  Mr Marius Kleynhans re: Cover sheet  Mr JM Mthembu re: Cover sheet  Mrs S Camerer re: Cover sheet  Mr G Dixon re: Cover sheet  Mr VP Makwarela re: Cover sheet  Mr I Kruger re: Cover sheet  Mr N Mbonani re: Cover sheet  Mr M Matshoba re: Cover sheet  Mr AL Singh re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 11   1991 Dec. 11   1991 Dec. 11  1991 Dec. 12  1991 Dec. 12  1991 Dec. 12  1991 Dec. 13  1991 Dec. 13  1991 Dec. 13  1991 Dec. 13  1991 Dec. 13  1991 Dec. 13  1991 Dec. 13  1991 Dec. 13  1991 Dec. 13

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
12	1	Mr Lampert Moloji re: Draft minutes – Security sub-committee meeting (Minute-taker’s notes included)*	1991 Dec. 13
		Mr Geldenhuys re: Draft minutes – Security sub-committee meeting (minute taker’s notes included)*	1991 Dec. 13
		Mr Ricky Nkondo re: Draft minutes – Security sub-committee meeting (minute taker’s notes included)*	1991 Dec. 13
		Mr LV Ntsubane re: Draft minutes – Security sub-committee meeting (minute taker’s notes included)*	1991 Dec. 13
		Mr FS Mufumade re: Cover sheet*	1991 Dec. 13
		Mr A Rajbansii re: Cover sheet*	1991 Dec. 13
		Mr C Ramaphosa re: Cover sheet*	1991 Dec. 13
		Mr Som Moji re: Draft minutes of Task Group 2	1991 Dec. 13
		Mr EPP Mhinga re: Change of Schedule – Protocol Meetings	1991 Dec. 13
		Mr R Cronje re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 13
		Dr ZJ de Beer re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 13
		Mr H Kayser re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 13
		Mr C Eglin re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 13

---

\* Not received.

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
12	1	Mr TJ Mohapi re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 13
		Mr W Felgate re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 13
		Mr NJ Mahlangu re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 13
		Mr PMH Maduna re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 13
		Mr P Hendrickse re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 13
		Mr PJ Gordhan re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 13
		Mr RP Meyer re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 13
		Mr G van N Viljoen re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 13
		Z Titus re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 13
		MJ Mahlangu re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 13
		Mr PN Ranwashe re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 13
		Mr B Dookie re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 13
		Mr R Meyer re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 13
		G Kabingsesi re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 13
		Reddy Mampane re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 13
		Maj. Gen. Nembambula re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 13
		Z Titus re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 13
		Peter Soal re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 13
		Sub-Committee-Accreditation re: Terms of Reference	1991 Dec. 13

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
12	1	Venda Government re: Copy for information	1991 Dec. 13
		Steering Committee Members re: Media and Communication Sub-Committee	1991 Dec. 13
		Steering Committee Members re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 14
		All Steering Committee Delegates re: Media and Communication Sub-Committee	1991 Dec. 14
		Albie Sachs re: Denise Bjorkman's telephone numbers	1991 Dec. 14
		Venda Government re: Copy for information*	1991 Dec. 14
		Ciskei council of State re: Copy for information and duplicate*	1991 Dec. 14
		Bophuthatswana Government re: Copy for information and duplicate*	1991 Dec. 14
		Transkei Government re: Copy for information and duplicate*	1991 Dec. 14
		Emeka Anyaoku re: Copy for information*	1991 Dec. 14
		United Nations re: Copy for information*	1991 Dec. 14
		Protocol Sub-Committee re: Minutes of Protocol Working Group Meeting*	1991 Dec. 14

---

\* Not received

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
12	1	Embassy of Hungary re: Form for names of delegates	1991 Dec. 16
		Steering Committee (Venda Government) re: Cover sheet*	1991 Dec. 16
		Luxembourg Minister re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Council of Ministers (President) re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		European Commission (President) re; Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Portugal Embassy (Foreign Minister) re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Yugoslavia (Foreign Minister) re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Non Aligned Movement re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Secretary General-OAU re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Commonwealth Secretary re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		United Nations re: Arrangements and information for meeting	1991 Dec. 16
		Kwazulu Capt. B Maseko re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Venda Government PJ Nembambula re: Security arrangements	1991 Dec. 16

\* Not received.

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
12	1	Transkei Government A Ntshinga re: Security arrangements	1991 Dec. 16
		All parties involved re: Security message	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission - France re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission - Germany re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission - Italy re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission - Israel re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission - Hungary re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission - Japan re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission - Lesotho re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission - Malawi re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission - Swedan re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission - Denmark re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission - Canada re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
Head of Mission - Belgium re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16		

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
12	1	Head of Mission – Brazil re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission – USSR re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission – Spain re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission – Norway re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission – Poland re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission – USA re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission – Turkey re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission – Uruguay re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission – Paraguay re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission – Portugal re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission – Switzerland re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission – Austria re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission – Red Cross re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
Head of Mission – UK re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16		

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
12	1	Head of Mission – Swaziland re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission – Australia re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission – Argentina re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission – Mozambique re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Head of Mission – The Netherlands re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		Steering Committee Members re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 16
		All members of Protocol re: Minutes of Working Groups and Protocol Sub-Committee	1991 Dec. 16
		Mr Danie Schoeman re: Confirmation of Reservation	1991 Dec. 17
		Task Group 1 Members (Organisation and Planning) re: Letter of invitation	1991 Dec. 17
		Head of Mission - Romania re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 17
		Head of Mission - China re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 17
		Head of Mission - Czechoslovakia re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 17
		Head of Mission - Zimbabwe re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 17



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
12	1	<p>Head of Mission – Greece re: Cover sheet</p> <p>All Heads of Missions re: Practical arrangements for the plenary</p> <p>Head of Mission – Finland re: Practical arrangements for the plenary</p> <p>Ambassador Bruckner (Danish Embassy) re: Request to meet Judges</p> <p>Head of Mission – Czechoslovakia re: Resend</p> <p>Head of Mission – UNHCR re: Cover sheet</p> <p>Head of Mission – Chile re: Cover sheet</p> <p>Sabine re: Sending a Map</p> <p>SGO re: Cover sheet</p> <p>All Organisations and Government Representatives re: Meeting of Security Sub-Committee</p> <p>Mr FS Mufamadi re: Steering Committee Minutes of 10 December</p> <p>European Community re: A form for delegates names</p> <p>Mr Joe Davidson re: Alphabetical list of Delegates</p>	<p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p>

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
12	1	Captain Maseko re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 17
		MJ Mahlangu re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 17
		All Editors re: Preparations for first meeting	1991 Dec. 17
		Steering Committee re: Media and Communication Sub-Committee	1991 Dec. 17
		Embassy – Uruguay re: Sending a Map	1991 Dec. 18
		Michael Moller re: Call Murphy urgently	1991 Dec. 18
		Mr Chris April re: Minutes of Steering Committee, Documents for Working Groups	1991 Dec. 18
		Mr W Harmse re: Live Broadcast of CODESA proceedings	1991 Dec. 18
		Dr David Brittain re: Essential lists	1991 Dec. 19
		Lucas Monama re: Sending a Map	1991 Dec. 19
		OAU re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 19
		Bertous re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 19
		Protocol Committee re: Briefing document	1991 Dec. 19
		462-2489 (No Name) re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 19

---

\* Not received.

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
12	1	Hazel re: Cover sheet  Mr Isaack re: Reply of his letter  Protocol Committee re: Briefing document  Seemac re: List of address for delegates	1991 Dec. 20  1991 Dec. 20  1991 Dec. 20  1991 Dec. 21

2 CODESA 1  
 2/10 Facsimile Transmissions  
 2/10/2 Incoming

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
13	1	Mr PN Ranwashe (Venda Govt.) re: List of members to serve on committees (protocol, security and media)	1991 Dec. 10
		Mr R Cronje (Bop Govt.) re: List of Delegates	1991 Dec. 11
		List with Telephone Numbers – No Details	1991 Dec. 11
		Emeka Anyaoku (Secretary-General Commonwealth) re: Reply to Invitation (with copies)	1991 Dec. 11
		Prof SS Ripinga re: Cover sheet	1991 Dec. 12
		EPP Mhinga re: List of Delegates and Declaration of Intent – Ximoko Progressive Party	1991 Dec. 12
		NIC/TC Praving Gordhan re: Request for Information	
		Venda Government re: List of delegates, advisers and support staff	1991 Dec. 12
		Kalie Hanekom (Five Freedoms Forum) re: Proposal for an “ALL – PARTY PARTY”	1991 Dec. 13
		C Board (CDS) re: Reply of the invitation from Contralesa and Fida (with copy)	1991 Dec. 13
National Party re: List of delegates, advisers and support staff	1991 Dec. 13		

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
13	1	<p>Solidarity Party re: List of delegates, advisers and support staff</p> <p>JR Schram (Canadian Embassy) re: Acceptance of the invitation</p> <p>Peter Bruckner (Danish Embassy) re: Confirm acceptance of the invitation to the plenary</p> <p>Prof JA Heyns (University of Pretoria) re: Accepting the invitation</p> <p>Dr HJS Kayser (Ciskei Govt) re: Procedure for the plenary session</p> <p>CBM re: Fax cover sheet</p> <p>Dumitri Giubotariu (Consular and Trade Office – Romania) re: Acceptance of invitation</p> <p>NIC/TIC re: List of delegates, advisers and support staff</p> <p>Dr Arnold Moebius (Austrian Embassy) re: Acceptance of invitation</p> <p>KE Moshoeshoe (Ciskei Embassy) re: Acceptance of invitation</p> <p>Peter AC Hendrickse (Labour Party of SA) re: Request of an office for the party and lists of delegates, advisers and support staff</p> <p>Argentine Embassy re: Acceptance of invitation</p>	<p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
13	1	<p>Club Travel (Transkei Government) re: List of delegates, advisers and support staff</p> <p>Intando Yesizwe Party re: List of delegates and advisers</p> <p>Republique Rwandaise (Mr F Barawerekana) re: Acceptance of invitation</p> <p>Lebowa Government re: Request of accommodation for delegates</p> <p>SABC (Radio 2000) re: Facilities for coverage on Radio 2000</p> <p>Turkish Consulate General (C Onaran) re: Acceptance of invitation</p> <p>United People's Front re: List of delegates, advisers and support staff</p> <p>Muslim Judicial Council re: Acceptance of invitation</p> <p>Transcription Services re: Recording and Transcribing of multi-party conference</p> <p>Conservative Party re: Response to the invitation</p> <p>CDS re: Media Committee Minutes</p> <p>Francistown Milling (Marius Kleynhans) re: Personal</p> <p>Isaac Nkama re: Request for observer status</p>	<p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p>

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
13	1	CBM (Debra Marsden) re: Personal	1991 Dec. 13
		Embassy of Czech and Slovak re: Acceptance of invitation	1991 Dec. 13
		Melanie Yap Chinese Association re: Message of support	1991 Dec. 13
		United Nations re: Acceptance of invitation	1991 Dec. 14
		Sound Stylists re: Quote for 4 Recording Systems	1991 Dec. 15
		Italian Embassy re: Acceptance of invitation	1991 Dec. 16
		OAU re: Acceptance of invitation*	
		United Nations re: Names of delegates who will be attending*	1991 Dec. 16
		Commonwealth Secretariat re: List of delegates*	1991 Dec. 16
		DW Schoeman (Bophuthatswana Government) re: Confirmation of office space*	1991 Dec. 16
		Soundfusion CC re: Quotation for Rental and Installation	1991 Dec. 17
		Lindsay Data Systems re: List of equipment rented and quotation	1991 Dec. 17
		ANC re: ANC Media Team Names	1991 Dec. 17

---

\* Not received.

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
13	1	<p>Vuyi Mbalo Video and Photographic Services re: Press Accreditation</p> <p>Danie Schoeman (Bophuthatswana Government) re: Changes of the document</p> <p>Solidarity Party re: Personal*</p> <p>National Party re: Accommodation for delegates</p> <p>Datavyf re: Tender for Recording and Transcribing</p> <p>SACP re: List of delegates, advisers and support staff</p> <p>Lindsay Data Systems re: Invoice</p> <p>Mr S Maharaj Ministry of Education and Culture re: Working Groups Focii</p> <p>Bop Government re: Acceptance of invitation</p> <p>SACC re: Request of WCC to attend the plenary</p> <p>IDASA re: Request of observer status at the plenary</p> <p>Merit Peoples Party re: Representation on the plenary</p> <p>Dixon Soule Associates re: Newspaper clipping written article on Bophuthatswana Government</p>	<p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p>

\* Not received.



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
13	1	<p>United Nations re: Message of support</p> <p>Bishop Michael Nuttall (Church of Province of SA) re: Message of support</p> <p>Embassy of Greece re: Acceptance of invitation</p> <p>TE Skosana (Dikwankwetla Party) re: List of delegates, advisers and support staff</p> <p>American Embassy (Heads of Missions) re: Names of Observers</p> <p>Spanish Embassy re: Acceptance of invitation</p> <p>Argentinian Embassy re: Name of Observer</p> <p>Netherlands Embassy re: name of Observer</p> <p>Embassy of Greece re: Name of Observer</p> <p>Brazilian Embassy re: Name of Observer</p> <p>Australian Embassy re: Name of Observer</p> <p>Louise Tonkin (Consulate-General of Japan) re: Names of Observers</p> <p>Embassy of Finland re: Name of Observer</p>	<p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
13	1	<p>Norwegian Embassy (Royal Norwegian Consulate General) re: Name of Observer</p> <p>Zimbabwe Trade Mission re: Name of Observer</p> <p>Royal Danish Embassy re: Name of Observer</p> <p>Republic of Poland re: Name of Observer</p> <p>Embassy of Italy re: Name of Observer</p> <p>Legation of Sweden re: Name of Observer</p> <p>Australian Embassy re: Name of Observer</p> <p>Protocol re: Fax cover sheet</p> <p>Consulate General – Turkey re: Name of Observer</p> <p>Red Cross International Committee of Red Cross re: Name of Observer</p> <p>Czech and Slovak Embassy re: Name of Observer</p> <p>Brazilian Embassy re: Name of Observer</p> <p>Switzerland Embassy re: Name of Observer</p> <p>Embassy of Canada re: Name of Observers</p>	<p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
13	1	<p>Swaziland Trade Mission re: Name of Observer</p> <p>Solidarity Party re: Task Group Process</p> <p>The Independent Broadcasting Monitoring Network re: Monitoring broadcast coverage of CODESA</p> <p>E Bulbring Sunday Times re: Application form</p> <p>National Party re: Changes in names of advisers and support staff of the party</p> <p>Lindsay Data Systems re: List of equipment supplied</p> <p>ANC re: List of delegates and advisers</p> <p>National Peace Committee re: Minutes of Sub-Committee Meeting</p> <p>Soundfusion re: Quotation of Rental and Installation</p> <p>Various Observers</p> <p>Nelson Raju Solidarity Party re: List of Solidarity Party delegates, support staff and advisers (with copies)</p> <p>Richard Caborn House of Commons, London re: Message of Support (with copy)</p> <p>Jaap Marais HNP re: Response to Invitation (with copy)</p>	<p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 17</p> <p>1991 Dec. 18</p> <p>1991 Dec. 18</p> <p>1991 Dec. 18</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
13	1	<p>P Padayachee Merit People's Party re: Organisation's participation in Codesa (with copy)</p> <p>D Wingate Robin H Lee Associates re: Copy of CBM document*</p> <p>Elne – Jan Smuts Holiday Inn re: Updated list (with copy)</p> <p>Liaison Group of National Anti-Apartheid Movements in the Countries of the European Community re: Message of Support</p> <p>Nelius Volschenk CDS re: Schedule of Members and Meetings (with copy)</p> <p>Jim Poston British Embassy re: Response to Invitation (with copy)</p> <p>Jenny Button Five Freedoms Forum re: Further inquiry regarding request made (with copy)</p> <p>Freek Robinson SABC re: Provisional List of Broadcast Times (with copy)</p> <p>C Sols Dynamic Images re: Accreditation (with copy)</p> <p>Nelson Raju Solidarity Party re: List of Personnel for committees (with copy)</p> <p>HRH Prince Shange Pan Africanist Congress of SA re: Application for Participation at Codesa (with copy)</p>	<p>1991 Dec. 18</p> <p>1991 Dec. 18</p> <p>1991 Dec. 18</p> <p>1991 Dec. 18</p> <p>1991 Dec. 18</p> <p>1991 Dec. 18</p> <p>1991 Dec. 13</p> <p>1991 Dec. 18</p> <p>1991 Dec. 18</p> <p>1991 Dec. 18</p> <p>1991 Dec. 18</p>

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
13	1	Freek Robinson SABC re: Television facilities for proceedings (with copy)	1991 Dec. 18
		Bertoli Bertoli for – Collen Taylor re: Seek Dimension for fax distortion (copy)	1991 Dec. 18
		Sound Stylists re: Invoice re Hire of sound system	1991 Dec. 18
		O Moseko Kwazulu Police re: List of Security Personnel	1991 Dec. 18
		Peter Soal Democratic Party re: List of Support Staff	1991 Dec. 18
		Hussein Elsadr Embassy of Egypt re: Request to Deliver a Message of Support	1991 Dec. 18
		CA Rath (Namibian Desk) Republic of Namibia re: Message of support from President Sam Nujoma	1991 Dec. 18
		Pandit Nardev Vedalankar re: Response to Invitation	1991 Dec. 18
		PA Du Rand CDS re: Requisition for relevant documentation for personnel	1991 Dec. 18
		P Erasmus SA Traditional Leaders Association re: Application for Participation	1991 Dec. 18
		Mr Mokgowa Intando Yesizwe Party re: List of Security Personnel	1991 Dec. 18
		Matthews MK Malefane Broadcast Interest Group re: Application for Participation	1991 Dec. 18

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
13	1	Dixon Soule Associates re: Newspaper clipping w.r.t article on Bop Govt. (with copy)	1991 Dec. 18
		TE Skosana Dikwankwetla Party re: List of Personnel	1991 Dec. 18
		Robin Lee Associates re: Fax message for Colin Coleman	1991 Dec. 18
		Trevor Abrahams World University Service re: Response of UNHCR to Invitation	1991 Dec. 18
		Fons Geerlings Anti-Apartheid Movement Netherlands re: Message of Support (with copy)	1991 Dec. 18
		Guy Tozzoli World Trade Centers Association Inc. re: Venue	1991 Dec. 18
		E Liebenberg SA Embassy – Paris re: Accreditation (with copy)	1991 Dec. 19
		Pentagraph Gillian Rodden re: Quotation for Codesa Identity (with copy)	1991 Dec. 19
		SA Red Cross Society KR Gower re: Application for Observer Status (with copy)	1991 Dec. 19
		Institute for Democratic Alternative Idasa – David Screen re: Application for Observer Status	1991 Dec. 19
Broadcast Interest Group re: Message of Support (with copy)	1991 Dec. 19		

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
13	1	<p>Pan Africanist Congress re: Response to Invitation</p> <p>Minister H van den Broek Kingdom of Netherlands re: Response to Invitation (with copy)</p> <p>Apostolic Delegation in Southern Africa Archbishop Ambrose De Paoli re: Require confirmation for Observer Status (with copy)</p> <p>Guyana High Commission re: Response from (His Excellency C Pilgrim) – delegate from Non-Aligned Movement (with copy)</p> <p>Commission of the European Communities Jacques Delors re: Response to Invitation Message of Support (with copy)</p> <p>Pan Africanist Congress of SA HRH Prince Shange re: Query w.r.t organisation's non-acceptance at proceedings (with copy)</p> <p>Pan Africanist Congress of SA HRH Prince Shange re: Letter of authorization to delegates attending the NPA</p> <p>Australian Embassy Melissa Lewins re: Request regarding arrival time of Ambassador</p> <p>The Liaison Group of National Anti-Apartheid Movements of the European Community re: Letter of thanks/Message of support</p>	<p>1991 Dec. 19</p> <p>1991 Dec. 19</p> <p>1991 Dec. 19</p> <p>1991 Dec. 19</p> <p>1991 Dec. 19</p> <p>1991 Dec. 19</p> <p>1991 Dec. 19</p> <p>1991 Dec. 19</p> <p>1991 Dec. 19</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
13	1	<p>Organisation of African Unity re: Details of arrival and departure dates and times</p> <p>Non-Aligned Movement HE Ambassador – Mr Vladimir Drljevic re: Copy of response to invitation</p> <p>Non-Aligned Movement re: Details of arrival times of Mr Pilgrim, NAM delegate</p> <p>Office of the Military Council Republic of Transkei Maj. General B Holomisa re: Declaration of Intent</p> <p>SY Yuan (as well as others) WTC (Tapei) re: Good wishes message to CODESA</p> <p>Secretary-General – Commonwealth re: Application for Press Accreditation</p> <p>Pan African Congress AB Ngcobo re: PAC Position Paper on Negotiations</p> <p>Solidarity Party Shri Maharaj re: Request for names of delegates with constitutional expertise (with copy)*</p> <p>Centre for Human Rights and Constitutional Law re: Establishment of the South African Constitutional Watch Commission*</p> <p>United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees re: Query regarding repatriation</p>	<p>1991 Dec. 19</p> <p>1991 Dec. 19</p> <p>1991 Dec. 19</p> <p>1991 Dec. 19</p> <p>1991 Dec. 19</p> <p>1991 Dec. 19</p> <p>1991 Dec. 19</p> <p>1991 Dec. 20</p> <p>1991 Dec. 20</p> <p>1991 Dec. 20</p>

---

\* Not received.



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
13	1	<p>American Embassy re: Ambassador William Lacy Swing as representative</p> <p>Embassy of Finland re: Request for full Protocol Information Pack</p> <p>Consulate General of Japan Yoshinobu Haraishi re: Message of Support</p> <p>R vd Heever CDS re: Application for Participation by Basotho National Party</p> <p>Mafikeng Anti_Repression Forum Laura Taylor re: Detention of Ex-Political Prisoners (with copy)</p>	<p>1991 Dec. 20</p> <p>1991 Dec. 20</p> <p>1991 Dec. 20</p> <p>1991 Dec. 20</p> <p>1991 Dec. 21</p>

2 CODESA 1  
 2/11 Plenary  
 2/11/1 Invitations and responses

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
14	1	Invitation to participate in CODESA 1 plenary	1991 Dec.
	2	Conservative Party	1991 Dec.
	3	Venda Government	1991 Dec.
	4	Trade representative of Lesotho	1991 Dec.
		United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees	1991 Dec.
	5	Memo to all participants re: practical arrangements for meeting of CODESA 1 plenary (copies)*	1991 Dec.
	6	SA Govt.	1991 Dec.
		Herstigte Nationale Party (copies)	1991 Dec.
	7	Embassy of Argentina	1991 Dec.
		Embassy of Bophuthatswana	1991 Dec.
		Namibian Ministry of Foreign Affairs (copies)	1991 Dec.
		Office of the interests of the Republic of Poland	1991 Dec.

---

\* This fact sheet, together with form to be completed with names of delegates etc., was sent to all participants upon receipt of their acceptance of the formal invitation.

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>	
14	7	Embassy of Portugal	1991 Dec	
		Turkish Consulate General	1991 Dec.	
	8	Bophuthatswana Govt.	1991 Dec.	
		Ciskei Govt. (attached: acceptance by Ciskei ambassador)	1991 Dec.	
		Democratic Party x 2	1991 Dec.	
	9	ANC	1991 Dec.	
		Democratic Party (copies)	1991 Dec.	
		Inkatha Freedom Party	1991 Dec.	
		Labour Party x 1 amended list	1991 Dec.	
		South African Communist Party	1991 Dec.	
		10	ANC	1991 Dec.
			Ciskei Govt.	1991 Dec.
	Inkatha Freedom party		1991 Dec.	
	Inyandza National Movement		1991 Dec.	
	Labour Party of South Africa		1991 Dec.	
	National Party		1991 Dec.	
	SA Govt.		1991 Dec.	
	Transkei Govt.		1991 Dec.	
	United People's Front	1991 Dec.		

2 CODESA 1  
 2/11 Plenary  
 2/11/2 Composite Lists of delegate confirmations

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
14	11	Undated lists of delegates confirmations x 2	1991 Dec.
		Status report on political organization response	1991 Dec. 16
	12	Delegates	1991 Dec.
		Advisors	1991 Dec.
		Support Staff	1991 Dec.
		Religious Leaders	1991 Dec.
		Heads of Missions	1991 Dec.
		International Organisations	1991 Dec.
		Contact Details	1991 Dec.
		Miscellaneous Lists Composite and Drafts	1991 Dec.
13	Miscellaneous lists and drafts used in the preparation of name tags for Delegates	1991 Dec.	
14	Miscellaneous lists and drafts used in the preparation of name tags for Advisors	1991 Dec.	
15	Miscellaneous lists and drafts used in the preparation of name tags for Support Staff	1991 Dec.	
15	16	Miscellaneous lists and drafts used in the preparation of name tags for Observes	1991 Dec.

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
15	17	Miscellaneous lists and drafts used in the preparation of name tags for Religious Leaders	1991 Dec.
	18	Delegates, A-L	
	19	Delegates, M	
16	20	Delegates, N-R	
	21	Delegates, S-Z	1991 Dec.
	22	Delegates, A-W	
	23	Codesa Staff	
	24	Local Media applications for accreditation	1992 Dec. 19
		Applications for accreditation	
		Miscellaneous Press Lists	1991 Dec.
	25	Miscellaneous lists and drafts used in the preparation of name tags for Admin/Secretarial Services	1991 Dec.
	26	Miscellaneous lists and drafts used in the preparation of name tags for Admin/Health	1991 Dec.
	27	Miscellaneous lists and drafts used in the preparation of name tags for Protocol	1991 Dec.
	28	Miscellaneous lists and drafts used in the preparation of name tags for Runners	1991 Dec.
	29	Miscellaneous lists and drafts used in the preparation of name tags for Security	1991 Dec.

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
16	30	Miscellaneous lists and drafts used in the preparation of name tags for Technical Staff	1991 Dec.
17	31	Miscellaneous lists and drafts used in the preparation of name tags for All Participants for CODESA 1	1991 Dec. 20

2 CODESA 1  
2/11 Plenary  
2/11/3 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
17	32	Miscellanea (unitemised)	1991 Dec.

2 CODESA 1  
 2/11 Plenary  
 2/11/4 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
17	33	Contents of brief cases handed to delegates at Plenary (copies of content page)	1991 Dec.
	34	Agenda and programme for Plenary (copies	1991 Dec.
		Agenda and programme attached to copy of chairpersons guide and detailed seating plan	1991 Dec.
	35	Terms of Reference for Working Groups as discussed by Codesa 1 (copies)	1991 Dec.
	36	Standing rules of procedure as discussed by CODESA 1 (copies)	1991 Dec.
	37	Practical information for CODESA 1 plenary (copies)	1991 Dec.
	37A	Pack for CODESA 1 plenary	1991 Dec.
	38	Evacuation plan (copies)	1991 Dec.
	39	Seating Plans (copies)	1991 Dec.
	40	Registration form (copies)	1991 Dec.
	41	Claim form (copies)	1991 Dec.
	42	Declaration of Intent (copies) as discussed by delegates at CODESA 1	1991 Dec.



2 CODESA 1  
 2/11 Plenary  
 2/11/5 Plenary Documents of Procedure

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>	
17	43	Opening remarks by Justice Mohamed at CODESA plenary (press release)	1991 Dec.	
	44	Speaking order of delegation leaders at CODESA plenary	1991 Dec.	
	45	ANC	1991 Dec.	
	46	Bophuthatswana Govt. (copies)	1991 Dec.	
	47	Ciskei Govt.	1991 Dec.	
	48	Democratic Party	1991 Dec.	
	49	Dikwankwetla	1991 Dec.	
	50	Inkatha Freedom Party	1991 Dec.	
	18	51	Inyandza National Movement	1991 Dec.
		52	Intando Yesizwe Party	1991 Dec.
53		Labour Party	1991 Dec.	
54		National People's Party	1991 Dec.	
55		National Party	1991 Dec.	
56		Natal Indian Congress/Tvl Indian Congress	1991 Dec.	
57		Solidarity Party of South Africa	1991 Dec.	
58		SA Communist Party	1991 Dec.	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>	
18	59	Transkei Government	1991 Dec.	
	60	United People's Front	1991 Dec.	
	61	Ximoko Progressive Party	1991 Dec.	
	62	SA Government	1991 Dec.	
	63	Proposed message to be read by Chairperson in connection with message of support	1991 Dec.	
	64		International messages of support addressed to the chairpersons (further messages of support will be found under incoming faxes)	1991 Dec.
			Joint statement by international observers to the first meeting of CODESA	1991 Dec.
			The Liaison Group of National Anti-Apartheid Movements in the countries of the European Community	1991 Dec.
			Embassy of Egypt – with handwritten copy of the message on CODESA letterhead notepaper	1991 Dec.
			Embassy of Hungary	1991 Dec.
			Namibia (with fax)	1991 Dec.
	65	Local messages of support (further messages of support will be found under incoming faxes)	1991 Dec.	
	The Bishop of Natal	1991 Dec.		

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
18	65	Chinese Association of South Africa (attached: note to Mac Maharaj from the Danish Embassy)	1991 Dec.
		Black Sash Natal Coastal Division (telegrams) CODESA 1	1991 Dec.
	66	Addresses made by foreign observers at CODESA 1	1991 Dec.
		Joint statement by foreign observers at CODESA 1	1991 Dec.
		Statement by Mrs Sadako Ogato of the UN	1991 Dec.
	67	Commonwealth	1991 Dec.
		UN: Prof Gambari	1991 Dec.
		UN: Mrs Sadako Ogata	1991 Dec.
	68	Final announcement (made by chairperson at end of first day of CODESA 1)	1991 Dec.
	69	Closing remarks by Justice Schabort and Justice Mohamed	1991 Dec.
	70	Codesa 1 transcripts – Vol. 1 and Vol. 2	1991 Dec.
	71	Documents as ratified by first plenary session of CODESA 1	1991 Dec.
Declaration of Intent as signed by participants at CODESA 1 (Note: Declaration not signed by Bophuthatswana Govt. and Inkatha Freedom Party)		1991 Dec.	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
18	71	<p>Agreed terms of reference for Working Groups of CODESA</p> <p>Standing rules of procedures for plenary sessions of CODESA</p>	<p>1991 Dec.</p> <p>1991 Dec.</p>

2 CODESA 1  
 2/12 Convention Management  
 2/12/1 Miscellaneous

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>	
19	1	Report by Glenda Cohen (Briefing regarding security, Venue facilities and reception)	1991 Dec.	
		2	Requirements for Media Rooms	1991 Dec.
		3	Health Services Report (with copy)	1991 Dec. 18
	4		Drug Inventory	1991 Dec.
			Hand-written list of Health Services staff	1991 Dec.
			Message from Glenda Cohen to Sylvia Briggs, CODESA Catering Manager (undated)	1991 Dec.
			Catering planning sheet	1991 Dec. 13 – 1991 Dec. 17
			Catering Planning sheet for Plenary (with copy)	1991 Dec. 20-21
			Two hand-amended copies of menu proposals	1991 Dec. 20-21
			Wine List	1991 Dec.
	Notes in handwriting of Glenda Cohen	1991 Dec.		
	5	Upper Floor Plan (Proposed as final plan)	1991 Dec. 13	
		Upper Floor Plan (Final)	1991 Dec. 16	
Ground Floor Plan (Proposed as Final Plan)		1991 Dec. 13		

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
19	5	Ground Floor Plan (Final)	1991 Dec. 16
	6	Seating Floor Plan as presented to the Secretariat	1991 Dec. 12
	7	Seating Plan – Proposal One (with copies)	1991 Dec.
		Seating Plan – Proposal Two and Four (2 and 4 included on one drawing) (with copies)	1991 Dec.
		Seating Plan – Proposal Three (with copy)	1991 Dec.
	8	Seating plan detailing delegations from the Preparatory Meeting for CODESA	1991 Nov. 29
		Seating plan detailing delegations for CODESA 1	1991 Dec.
	9	Hand-drafted report and notes in the handwriting of Glenda Cohen	1991 Dec.
		Logistical Report No. 1 (with handwritten notes)	1991 Dec.
		Logistical Report Update (with handwritten notes)	1991 Dec. 17
Logistical Report Update (with handwritten notes)		1991 Dec. 19	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/1 Management Committee  
 3/1/1 Minutes and agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
20	1	Agenda of Management Committee meeting	1991 Jan. 13
		Adopted minutes of the Management Committee meeting	1991 Jan. 13
		Management Committee meeting package	1991 Jan. 13
		Agenda for meeting of Management Committee	1991 Jan. 13
		Registration form	
		Claim form	
		List of organizations applying to participate in CODESA	
		Secretariat report to Management Committee meeting	1991 Jan. 13
		Recommendation to Management Committee on media liaison	
		Structure for CODESA	
		Agreed Terms of Reference for Working Group 1 for CODESA	
		Agreed Terms of Reference for Working Group 2 for CODESA	
		Agreed Terms of Reference for Working Group 3 for CODESA	
Agreed Terms of Reference for Working Group 4 for CODESA			

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
20	1	<p>Agreed Terms of Reference for Working Group 5 for CODESA</p> <p>Standing rules of procedure for plenary session</p> <p>Declaration of Intent</p> <p>Guidelines for Chairperson's of Working Groups for CODESA</p> <p>Guidelines for the Management Committee</p> <p>Management Committee meeting package for meeting</p> <p>Draft minutes of the Management Committee meeting</p> <p>Secretariat report to Management Committee meeting</p> <p>Agreed Terms of Reference for Working Group 1 for CODESA</p> <p>Agreed Terms of Reference for Working Group 2 for CODESA</p> <p>Agreed Terms of Reference for Working Group 3 for CODESA</p> <p>Agreed Terms of Reference for Working Group 4 for CODESA</p> <p>Agreed Terms of Reference for Working Group 5 for CODESA</p> <p>Standing rules of procedure for plenary session</p>	<p>1992 Jan. 13</p> <p>1991 Jan. 13</p> <p>1991 Jan. 13</p>



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
20	1	<p>Guidelines for Chairperson's of Working Groups for CODESA</p> <p>Facilities for Parties/Organisations/Administrations at the WTC</p> <p>Telephone application form</p> <p>List of delegates and advisors</p> <p>Memo to participants in CODESA from the Security sub-committee</p>	1991 Jan. – Jun.
	2	<p>Agenda for the meeting of the Management Committee</p>	1991 Feb. 10
		<p>Minutes of the meeting (2 copies)</p>	1992 Feb. 10
		<p>Management Committee package</p>	1991 Feb. 10
		<p>Index (3 copies)</p>	
		<p>Agenda for the meeting of the Management Committee meeting</p>	1992 Feb. 10
		<p>Minutes of the Management Committee</p>	1992 Jan. 13
		<p>Secretariat report to Management Committee</p>	1992 Jan. 13
		<p>Recommendation to Management Committee on Media Liaison</p>	
		<p>Structure of CODESA</p>	
		<p>Daily Management Committee report to the Management Committee meeting</p>	1992 Feb. 10

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
20	2	<p>Organisation applying to participate in CODESA</p> <p>Report of the Sub Committee on the participation of the Zulu King and Traditional leaders in Codesa</p> <p>Guidelines for chairpersons of Working Groups of CODESA as adopted by the Management Committee</p> <p>Additional Guidelines aimed at facilitating the functioning of Working Groups</p> <p>Communication to Working Group Steering Committees from the Daily Management Committee</p> <p>Declaration of Intent</p> <p>Declaration of Intent amendments proposed by Inkatha Freedom Party</p> <p>Minutes of the meeting of the Daily Management Committee</p> <p>Minutes of the meeting of the Daily Management Committee</p> <p>Minutes of the meeting of the Daily Management Committee</p> <p>Minutes of the Daily Management Committee meeting</p> <p>Issues for discussion at the meeting between the Daily Management Committee and the Steering Committee of Working Group 5 to take place</p>	<p>1992 Jan. 05</p> <p>1992 Jan. 13</p> <p>1992 Jan. 13</p> <p>1992 Jan. 20</p> <p>1992 Jan. 28</p> <p>1992 Feb. 06</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
20	3	Agenda for the meeting of the Management Committee (2 copies)	1992 Feb. 24
		Minutes of the Management Committee meeting	1992 Feb. 24
		Management Committee package: Index	1992 Feb. 24
		Agenda for the meeting of the Management Committee meeting	1992 Feb. 24
		Minutes of the Management Committee meeting	1992 Feb. 10
		Organisations applying to participate in CODESA as updated	1992 Feb. 19
		Letter from Boervolk to Dr SS Van der Merwe	
		Letter from Merit People's Party	
		Letter from South African Institute of Race Relations to SS Van der Merwe	
		Brief notes concerning progress of Working Groups 1-5	
Memorandum to all Management Committee members from Rev. TJ Mohapi			
Memorandum from to all members of the Sub-committee on the Zulu King and other traditional leaders from Rev. Mohapi			

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
20	3	<p>Terms of reference for the Sub-committee investigating possible participation in CODESA by the King of the Zulu's and other traditional leaders</p> <p>Report of the Sub-committee on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders</p> <p>Minutes of the Sub-committee meeting on the Declaration of Intent and proposed amendments</p> <p>Resolution by the Management Committee regarding the sub-committee appointed to examine proposed amendments to the Declaration of Intent</p> <p>Declaration of Intent: amendments proposed by Inkatha Freedom Party</p> <p>Notes by CW Eglin</p> <p>Daily Management Committee document for Management Committee meeting</p> <p>Extracts from the Minutes of the Management Committee meeting – pertaining to the participation of women in the CODESA process</p> <p>Letter from the Women's Bureau of South Africa to Zac de Beer</p> <p>Letter from Foundation of African Business and Consumer Services to Zac de Beer</p>	<p>1992</p> <p>1992 Feb. 17</p> <p>1992 Feb. 17</p> <p>1992 Feb. 24</p> <p>1992 Jan. 13</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
20	3	<p>Fax to Codesa Secretariat from the Women's Bureau of South Africa</p> <p>Letter from The Women's Initiative to Management Committee</p> <p>Fax to Management Committee from Pam Herr organization</p> <p>Letter from the Bookshop</p> <p>Letter from Rhoda Fowler to the Management Committee</p> <p>Letter from the Jewish Women of South Africa</p> <p>Letter from Julia Pullen to the Management Committee</p> <p>Letter from Mrs Delyse Paulson and Co</p> <p>Letter from Dawn Goodman</p> <p>Letter from Julie Brenna</p> <p>Letter from Antoinette Du Plessis</p> <p>Letter from Kerry-Lynne Watts</p> <p>Administrative arrangement facilities</p> <p>Minutes of meeting between CODESA Secretariat and two members of each Working Group Steering Committee</p> <p>Fax to all heads of delegations to CODESA from CODESA Secretariat</p>	<p>1992</p> <p>1992 Feb. 17</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
20	3	Press briefing	1992 Feb. 18
		Memo to all Working Group Steering Committees regarding media statements made by DMC on behalf of the Working groups	
		Minutes of the DMC meeting	1992 Feb. 17
		Schedule of meetings update	1992 Feb. 19
	4	Provisional advance programme	
		Agenda for the meeting of the Management Committee (12 copies)	1992 Mar. 09
		Minutes of the Management Committee meeting	1992 Mar. 09
		Management Committee Package: (2 copies – 1 with blue cover titled: Contents of MC pack for 4 March and one without a cover enclosed in plastic cover)	1992 Mar. 04
		Draft agenda of meeting of the Management Committee	1991 Mar. 09
		Minutes of the MC meeting	1992 Feb. 24
		Minutes of the Zulu King Sub-Committee meeting	1992 Feb. 24
		Minutes of the Declaration of Intent Sub-Committee meeting	1992 Feb. 24
		Communication to the Working Groups from the Daily Management Committee	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
20	4	<p>Memorandum on the date of CODESA 2</p> <p>Letter from the leader of the United Asian Front</p> <p>Letter from the Women's Lobby</p> <p>Minutes of the Daily Management Committee meeting</p> <p>Delegate fact sheet: re: Administrative arrangements/facilities</p> <p>Delegate fact sheet: re: Financial assistance to Parties/Organisations in CODESA</p>	<p>1992</p> <p>1992 Mar. 02</p>
21	5	<p>Agenda for the Management Committee meeting</p> <p>Minutes of the Management Committee meeting</p> <p>Management Committee Package (2 copies)</p> <p>Draft agenda for the MC meeting</p> <p>Minutes of the Management Committee meeting</p> <p>Minutes of the Daily Management Committee meeting</p> <p>CODESA Gender Action Committee (report)</p> <p>Letter from the Rustenburg Church Leadership Group</p> <p>Letter from Dr AT van Wyk</p>	<p>1992 Mar. 30</p> <p>1992 Mar. 30</p> <p>1992 Mar. 30</p> <p>1992 Mar. 30</p> <p>1992 Mar. 09</p> <p>1992 Mar. 23</p>

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>	
21	5	Letter from Dr AT van Wyk		
		Minutes of the Zulu King Sub-committee meeting	1992 Mar. 18	
			Minutes of the Declaration of Intent meeting	1992 Mar. 09
	6		Minutes of the Management Committee meeting	1992 Apr. 27
			Management Committee package	1992 Apr. 27
			Draft agenda of the MC meeting	1992 Apr. 27
			Minutes of the Management Committee	1992 Mar. 30
			Minutes of the Daily Management Committee meeting	1992 Apr. 21
			Minutes of the Daily Management Committee meeting	1992 Apr. 06
			Minutes of the Daily Management Committee	1992 Mar. 30
			Report re: applications to join CODESA	
			Memorandum on reports from Working Groups to CODESA 2	
			Minutes of the Zulu King and other Traditional Leaders meeting	1992 Apr. 21
			Minutes of the Zulu King and other Traditional Leaders meeting	1992 Mar. 30



<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
21	6	Minutes of the GAC meeting	1992 Apr. 10
		Minutes of the GAC meeting	1992 Apr. 06
		Memorandum on the formation of a media sub committee	
	7	Minutes of the Management Committee meeting*	1992 May 04
	8	Minutes of the Management Committee meeting	1992 May 07
		Management Committee package	1992 May 07
		Agenda for the Management Committee	1992 May 07
		Minutes of the Management Committee meeting	1992 Apr. 27-28
		Minutes of the Daily Management Committee meeting	1992 May 04
		Interim Report regarding preparations for CODESA 2	
		List of acceptances to attend CODESA 2	
		Declaration of Intent	
	Proposed addendum to the Declaration of Intent		

---

\* A notice to all Management Committee members indicated that there was no agenda prepared for the meeting of 4 May as the meeting was to only discuss the issue of the Zulu King.

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
21	8	Draft minutes of the joint meeting between the Daily Management Committee, the Management Committee Secretariat, the Working Group Steering Committee's and the Gender Advisory Committee	1992 Apr. 29
		Recommendations and advice agreed upon the Gender Advisory Committee	1992 Apr. 27-29
		Letter on victimization of King Sandile	
	9	Minutes of the Management Committee meeting	1992 May 11
	10	Minutes of the Management Committee meeting	1992 May 14
		Management Committee Package for the meeting	1992 May 14
		Draft agenda for the Management Committee meeting	1992 May 14
		Draft minutes of the Management Committee	1992 May 11
		Working documents for CODESA 2	
		Logistical report for CODESA 2	
		Standing rules of procedure for plenary sessions	
		Draft agenda for CODESA 2	
		Draft programme for CODESA 2	
11	Minutes of the Management Committee meeting	1992 May 16	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/1 Management Committee  
 3/1/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
22	12	Guidelines for the Management Committee re: Composition and Mandate	
	13	Proposed addendum to the Declaration of Intent for submission to CODESA 2	
	14	CODESA Gender Advisory Committee re: composition, terms of reference, status of the Gender Advisory Committee, functioning of the Gender Advisory Committee, Decision making mechanism	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/1 Management Committee  
 3/1/3 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
22	15	<p>Fax of 12 February: To all members of the Management Committee re: Minutes of the Management Committee meeting</p> <p>Attached to copy of above minutes is a fax to all Heads of Delegations regarding Minute takers for the subgroups of Working Groups</p> <p>Schedule of meetings</p> <p>To all heads of delegations re: Minute takers for the subgroups of working groups</p> <p>Fax of 27 February: To members of the Management Committee re:</p> <p>Minutes of the Management committee meeting</p> <p>Financial assistance to Parties/Organisations in CODESA</p> <p>Minutes of the subcommittee on the participation of the Zulu King and Traditional Leaders</p> <p>Minutes of the subcommittee on the Declaration of Intent and proposed amendments</p> <p>Minutes of subcommittee on the Declaration of Intent and proposed amendments</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 10</p> <p>1992 Feb. 12</p> <p>1992 Feb. 24</p> <p>1992 Feb. 24</p> <p>1992 Feb. 24</p> <p>1992 Feb. 17</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
22	15	Reservations recorded and tabled by the Govt. of Bophuthatswana regarding its participation in CODESA	1992
		CODESA press statement (English and Afrikaans version)	1992 Feb. 24
		To the Management Committee re: Proposal on the Gender Advisory Committee	1992 Mar. 24
		To all participant organizations re: volunteers for CODESA 2	1992 May 07
		To all members of the Management Committee: re Codesa Gender Advisory Committee	1992 Mar. 31
	16	Fax of 7 January: To members of the Management Committee re: meeting of Management Committee	1992 Jan. 13
		Fax of 8 January: To all members of the Management Committee re: agenda for the meeting of the Management Committee	1992 Jan. 13
		Fax of 21 January: To all members of the Management Committee re: Heads of delegations of Working groups	
	17	To all Management Committee and Daily Management Committee members re: Schedule of Codesa meetings	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
22	17	<p>Fax coversheets without document regarding communication to Working Groups from the Daily Management Committee</p> <p>To all members of the Management Committee re: Agenda for the Management Committee meeting</p> <p>List of Management Committee members and their fax numbers</p> <p>Daily Management Committee report to the management Committee meeting</p> <p>Report of the Subcommittee on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA</p> <p>To all members of the Management Committee re: memorandum from the daily Management Committee regarding date for CODESA 2</p> <p>To all members of the Management Committee re: Amendment to package sent</p> <p>To all members of the Management Committee re: Draft minutes on schedule of meetings</p> <p>To all Management Committee members re: Schedule of meetings for week</p> <p>To all Management Committee members re: Proposal on Gender Advisory Committee</p>	<p>1992</p> <p>1992 Feb. 10</p> <p>1992 Feb. 10</p> <p>1992 Mar. 04</p> <p>1992 Mar. 09</p> <p>1992 Mar. 13</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
22	17	To all members of the Management Committee re: Minutes of the meeting	1992 Mar. 30
		To members of the Management Committee re: Gender Advisory Committee	
		To members of the Management Committee re: Memorandum on media sub-committee	
		To all Management Committee members re: Minutes and update of date schedule	1992 Apr. 27-28
		To all Management Committee re: Management Committee meeting (1 copy)	1992 May 04
		To all Management Committee members re: Management Committee packs. Included are the following: Draft agenda for the MC meeting, Secretariat report, Daily Management Committee minutes	1992 May 04, 07
	18	To all members of the Management Committee re: Future meetings	
		Apologies to Codesa Management Committee from Geraldine Fraser (2 versions)	1992 Feb. 26 – 1992 Mar. 02
		Memorandum regarding the victimization of King Sandile by Ciskei government from Contralesa	1992 Mar. 31
		Letter from National People's Party addressed to Secretariat	1992 May 05

3 CODESA 2  
 3/1 Management Committee  
 3/1/4 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
22	19	<p>List of management Committee members</p> <p>Fax list of Management Committee members</p> <p>List of Management committee members and their telephone and fax numbers</p> <p>List of Management committee members and their telephone and fax numbers as well as address list</p> <p>Steering Committee telephone and fax list</p> <p>Claim form for transport (4 copies)</p> <p>Registration form for representatives and advisors of Management Committee</p> <p>List of management Committee members attending media conference (attached to memo from Murphy Morobe and list containing certain members of Working Groups and Management Committee</p> <p>Management Committee attendance registers</p> <p>Management Committee attendance registers (copy)</p>	<p>1992</p> <p>1992 Feb. 10</p> <p>1992 Feb. 10</p> <p>1992 Feb. 24</p>



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
22	19	Management Committee attendance registers (copy)	1992 Mar. 09
		Management Committee attendance registers	1992 Mar. 30
		Management Committee attendance registers (copy)	1992 Apr. 27
		Management Committee attendance registers	1992 May 04
		Management Committee attendance registers	1992 May 07
		Management Committee attendance registers	1992 May 07
		Management Committee attendance registers	1992 May 11
		Management Committee attendance registers	1992 May 14
		Management Committee attendance registers	1992 May 16
		Note to Marietjie	
		Calling card for Rev Chin K Reddy	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/2 Daily Management Committee 1  
 3/2/1 Minutes and Agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
23	1	<p>Agenda for proposed meeting (no date)</p> <p>Draft decisions reached at the meeting of DMC with submissions</p> <p>Traditional Leaders</p> <p>Possible Political Parties</p> <p>Interest groups</p> <p>International Organisations (Non-Government, Government and Political Parties)</p>	1992 Jan. 13
	2	<p>Minutes of the meeting on 13 January 1992 adopted at the meeting</p> <p>Draft agenda for the meeting with Addenda (A-E)</p> <p>Interest Groups</p> <p>Traditional Leaders</p> <p>Memorandum from the Secretariat to the DMC concerning certain aspects aimed at facilitating the functioning of the WG's</p> <p>Draft agenda of first meeting of each Working Group</p> <p>Tasks of the Secretariat</p>	<p>1992 Jan. 20</p> <p>1992 Jan. 20</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
23	2	<p>Submission by Dr Anthony Geldenhuys with copies</p> <p>List of Delegates and Advisers for all Working Groups</p> <p>Minutes of the meeting on 20 January adopted at the meeting</p> <p>Draft decisions reached at the meeting of DMC</p>	<p>1992 Jan. 28</p> <p>1992 Jan. 20</p>
	3	<p>Minutes of the meeting on 28 January adopted at the meeting</p> <p>Fax to the DMC – Draft agenda, Addenda and Minutes of the previous meeting of the DMC</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 06</p>
	4	<p>Agenda for the meeting adopted at the meeting as amended with Addenda (A-F)</p> <p>Issues for discussion at the meeting between DMC and the Steering Committee of Working Group 5</p> <p>Report of the Sub-committee on the participation of the Zulu King and Traditional Leaders</p> <p>Correspondence from the Secretariat to the Media by Telefax</p> <p>Political Parties applying to CODESA</p> <p>An updated list of organizations applying to participate in CODESA</p> <p>Draft agenda for meeting of MC to be held</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 06</p> <p>1992 Feb. 10</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
23	4	Adopted minutes of the meeting (with copy)	1992 Feb. 06
		Extracts from minutes – relationship between WG5 and the DMC	1992 Feb. 06
		Document titled The way forward	
	5	Draft agenda for the meeting with DMC pack and copy	1992 Feb. 17
		Draft minutes	1992 Feb. 06
		Administrative Arrangements	
		Delegate Fact Sheet	
		Working Group 4 Memorandum re: consensus	
		Tasks of the Secretariat	
		Organisations applying (including new correspondence)	
	Briefing for Embassies		
	Correspondence (letters from National Land Committee and letters re: participation of women in CODESA)		
	Proposed general response re: Women in CODESA		
		Minutes for meeting	1992 Feb. 17

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
23	6	Draft agenda (copies together with fax to DMC attaching Agenda and Addenda)	1992 Feb. 24
		Minutes of DMC meeting	1992 Feb. 17
		Minutes of meeting between Secretariat and Two members of each WGSC	1992 Feb. 17
		Minutes of the meeting	1992 Feb. 24
	7	Draft agenda for the meeting	1992 Mar. 02
		DMC Pack	1992 Mar. 02
		Minutes of meeting	1992 Feb. 24
		Statement after the DMC meeting with the chairperson of the WG4	1992 Feb. 24
		Document received by the DMC from WGSC5	1992 Feb. 17
		Fax to representatives of WGSC's attending the joint meeting with the Secretariat	1992 Feb. 17
		Structure for CODESA	
		Minutes of the meeting of the MC	1992 Feb. 24
		MC attendance register	
		Financial assistance to parties	
Minutes of the meeting of the sub-committee on the participation of the Zulu King and Traditional Leaders in CODESA	1992 Feb. 24		

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
23	7	Interim report of the sub-committee on the participation of Zulu King and Traditional Leaders	
		Minutes of sub-committee on Declaration of Intent and proposed amendment	1992 Feb. 24
		Minutes of sub-committee on Declaration of Intent and proposed amendments on 17 February adopted at meeting	1992 Feb. 17
		Reservations recorded and tabled by Government of Bophuthatswana regarding its participation in CODESA	
		Press statement	1992 Feb. 24
		Correspondence from Ken Andrew to DMC chairperson	
		BNP's application for observer status	
		BNP's fax message for Murphy	1992 Feb. 26
		Correspondence from United Asian Front	
		Correspondence from Minister of Constitutional Development to Mr J Govender	
Correspondence from J Govender to the State President re: participation in the creating of a New South Africa	1990 Aug. 02		
Correspondence reply from the State President to Mr Govender	1990 Jun. 12		

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
23	7	Correspondence from Mr J Govender to Mr A Treurnicht re: New South Africa	1990 Jan. 14
		Correspondence from Parliament to Mr Govender	1991 Feb. 06
		Correspondence from J Govender to President of India re: Ancestral Children of India	
		Correspondence from United Asian Front Members	
		Correspondence from National Dingaka Association re: request for participation in CODESA	
		Minutes of meeting of sub-committee on participation of Zulu King and Traditional Leaders	1992 Feb. 24
		Interim report of sub-committee on participation of Zulu King and Traditional Leaders	
	8	Draft agenda for the meeting	1992 Mar. 09
		Minutes for the meeting	1992 Mar. 09
	9	Draft agenda for the meeting	1992 Mar. 23
		Pack (with copy)	1992 Mar. 23
		Minutes of the meeting	1992 Mar. 09
		Letter re: Dr Louw Alberts	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD	
23	9	Letter re: AT Van Wyk		
		Letter re: Observers: British General Election		
		Presentation to CODESA of the Nedcor/Old Mutual Scenario Exercise		
		Extracts from Working Group minutes	1992 Mar. 09	
		Letter from WGSC5		
		Report of Chairperson of the DMC/MC		
		Extracts from MC Minutes	1992 Mar. 09	
		Minutes of meeting of the sub-committee on Declaration of Intent	1992 Mar. 09	
	10	Minutes of meeting on 23 March adopted at the meeting	1992 Apr. 27	
		Draft agenda	1992 Mar. 24	
		Draft minutes between DMC Chairperson, Secretariat and the WGSC's	1992 Mar. 24	
		11	Minutes of DMC meeting on 30 March adopted at the meeting	1992 Apr. 21
			Draft minutes of meeting between members of DMC, Secretariat and WGSC5	1992 Mar. 30
		12	Minutes of meeting of 6 April adopted at the meeting	1992 Apr. 21
Draft minutes of meeting	1992 Apr. 06			



<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
23	13	Pack	1992 Apr. 21
		Draft Agenda for meeting	1992 Apr. 21
		Draft minutes for meeting	1992 Mar. 30
		Draft minutes for meeting	1992 Apr. 06
		Draft minutes for MC meeting	1992 Mar. 30
		Draft minutes of meeting between DMC chairperson, Secretariat and WGSC's	1992 Mar. 24
		Draft minutes of meeting between, DMC, Secretariat and WGSC5	1992 Mar. 30
		Letter to Rustenburg Church Leadership Committee	
		Draft minutes of meeting of GAC	1992 Apr. 06
		Draft minutes with the GAC	1992 Apr. 21
	Draft minutes of meeting of DMC	1992 Apr. 21	
	14	Pack	1992 Apr. 27
		Minutes with addenda re: application to join CODESA	1992 Apr. 21
		Minutes	1992 Mar. 23
Minutes of 27 April adopted at the meeting		1992 May 4	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
24	15	Draft minutes of meeting between DMC members, Secretariat, WGSC members and members of GAC	1992 Apr. 29
	16	Minutes of meeting on 4 May adopted at the meeting	1992 May 11
	17	Minutes of meeting on 4 May adopted at meeting	1992 May 11
		Draft minutes of meeting between DMC, Secretariat, WGSC members and members of GAC	1992 May 05
	18	Minutes of 7 May adopted at the meeting	1992 May 11
		Pack	1992 May 07
		Draft agenda	
		Draft minutes	1992 Apr. 27
		Application from the National Seopasengwe Party	
		Application from the People's Progressive Party	
	Report re: application to join CODESA		
	Practical arrangements and information for CODESA 2		
	List of acceptance		
	Information Sheet for CODESA 2		

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
24	18	Draft minutes of meeting between DMC, Secretariat, WGSC's and GAC  MC Agenda	1992 Apr. 29
	19	Minutes of meeting on 11 May adopted at the meeting	1992 May 13
		Draft minutes of the meeting between DMC members, Secretariat, WGSC's members and GAC members	1992 May 11
	20	Draft minutes of the meeting between DMC members, Secretariat and WGSC's members	1992 May 12
		Minutes of meeting on 13 May adopted at the meeting	1992 May 25
		Pack	1992 May 13
		Draft agenda for meeting	1992 May 13
		Draft minutes of meeting	1992 May 11
		Working Group Documents for CODESA 2	
		Panel for Clarificatory questions at CODESA 2	
	Draft agenda for CODESA 2		
	21	Notes of various short DMC meetings held	1992 May 15
		Draft minutes of meeting on 19 May adopted at the meeting	1992 May 25
		Pack	1992 May 19

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
24	21	<p>Draft agenda for meeting</p> <p>MC report to CODESA 2 regarding guidelines on the way forward</p> <p>Index – Working Group agreement upon</p> <p>Outstanding matters not reached agreement upon</p> <p>GAC report to CODESA 2</p>	1992 May 19
		Draft minutes of the WGSC1	1992 May 08
		WGC1 report of meeting	1992 May 14

3 CODESA 2  
 3/2 Daily Management Committee 1  
 3/2/2 Documents

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
24	22	Communication to Working Group Steering Committee from DMC (no date)	
	23	Statement by P Gordhan (chairman of DMC – no date)	
	24	Report to MC at the meeting	1992 Feb. 10
	25	Press Briefing with copies	1992 Feb. 18
	26	Correspondence to the Chairperson of WGSC5	1992 Feb. 21
	27	Press statement	1992 Feb. 24
	28	Press briefing	1992 Feb. 25
	29	Communication to WGSC's from the DMC	
	30	Extracts from Working Group minutes regarding co-ordination of Working Groups	1992 Mar. 09
		Extracts from Draft Minutes of DMC meeting	1992 Mar. 09
		Report from meeting with MC – with copy	1992 Mar. 09
	31	Statement from Working Group 5 to be included in next press release	1992 Mar. 24

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
24	32	Memorandum to Secretariat re: proposed dates as referred to in the "SAPA document"	1992 Mar. 30
	33	Memorandum to all Chairpersons re: report to CODESA 2	1992 Apr. 08
		Memorandum to all participating Organisations re: decision on the Media Sub-committee	1992 Apr. 08
	34	Statement by P Gordhan on the work of sub-committee on participation of Zulu King and Traditional Leaders	1992 Apr. 21
		Statement on Constitution Making Body Proposal before Working Group 2	1992 Apr. 28
		Press Release	1992 Apr. 24
	35	Addendum 1 to Press Statement	1992 Apr. 29
		Addendum 2 to Press Statement	1992 Apr. 29
		Interim report regarding preparations for CODESA 2	1992 May 04
	36	Composite report (no date)	
37		Report prepared by Z Titus on Constitution of CODESA drafting Committee at a meeting of WGSC's, GAC and DMC	1992 May 05

3 CODESA 2  
 3/2 Daily Management Committee 1  
 3/2/3 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
24	38	Correspondence from the Administration to the DMC on 14 January 1992: with Addenda and draft agenda for meeting of DMC	1992 Feb. 17
		Correspondence from the Administration to the DMC	1992 Jan. 20
		Correspondence from the Administration to the DMC re: updated Addendum A for meeting in Cape Town	1992 Jan. 27
		Correspondence from Theuns Eloff to Dr Mdlalose re: documents from DMC meeting	1992 Jan. 29
		Correspondence from Dr Eloff to all members of the DMC on 31 January re: Draft minutes	1992 Jan. 28
		Correspondence from Administration to members of DMC re: draft minutes and minutes of Working Group and WGSC meetings	1992 Jan. 31
		Draft minutes of WG1	1992 Jan. 20
		Draft minutes of WGSC1	1992 Jan. 27
		Draft minutes of WG2	1992 Jan. 20
		Draft minutes of WGSC2	1992 Jan. 27
Draft minutes of WG3	1992 Jan. 20		

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
24	38	Draft minutes of WG4	1992 Jan. 20
		Draft minutes of WGSC4	1992 Jan. 20
		Draft minutes of WGSC4	1992 Jan. 27
		Draft minutes of WG5	1992 Jan. 20
		Correspondence from Murphy to Mr Kerchhoff	1992 Jan. 24
25	39	Fax message from Administration re: draft minutes of WGSC3 and WGSC5	1992 Feb. 04
		Correspondence from Administration	1992 Feb. 07
		Draft minutes of the meeting	1992 Feb. 06
		Minutes of Working Group 4	1992 Feb. 06
		Fax message from Secretariat – minutes of last meeting of MC	1992 Feb. 12
		Fax cover sheet from Administration	1992 Feb. 14
		Fax message from Administration 13 February 1992: draft agenda and addenda for meeting	1992 Feb. 17
		Correspondence from Administration to DMC members: enclosing minutes	1992 Feb. 13
		Correspondence from Administration to DMC re: outstanding minutes from various Working Groups (1-5)	1992 Feb. 17
		Correspondence from Secretariat re: briefing for embassies and other foreign missions	1992 Feb. 17



<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
25	39	Correspondence to P Gordhan from Administration re: Fax message	1992 Feb. 18
		Fax message to DMC members from Administration	1992 Feb. 19
		Fax to DMC from Theuns Eloff re: draft minutes of 24 February 1992, memorandum from P Gordhan	1992 Feb. 26
		Correspondence from Secretariat to DMC: enclosing minutes	1992 Feb. 27
	40	Memorandum faxed from DMC	1992 Mar. 02
		Memorandum from Administration to DMC: rescheduling of meetings of DMC, MC and sub-committee on Declaration of Intent	1992 Mar. 02
		Fax to DMC: enclosing draft minutes for 2 March and Agenda for 9 March 1992	1992 Mar. 04
		Fax to DMC: enclosing draft minutes for 9 March 1992	1992 Mar. 12
		Facsimile message to DMC members	1992 Mar. 19
		Memorandum from Secretariat: update regarding presentation of the Old Mutual/Nedcor Scenario exercise to CODESA delegates	
		Fax to DMC: enclosing pack for 23 March 1992	1992 Mar. 20
		Fax to DMC: enclosing draft minutes for DMC, Secretariat and WGSC's on 24 March 1992	1992 Mar. 25

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
25	41	Memorandum for meeting	1992 Apr. 27
		Fax to DMC: enclosing draft minutes for meeting	1992 Apr. 27
	42	Fax message re: Draft minutes of 5 May 1992	1992 May 07
		Faxed telegram to Mrs Landers from P Gordhan – message of condolences on the loss of her son (no date)	
		Memorandum re: future meetings	1992 May 12
		Fax to DMC: enclosing draft agenda for meeting	1992 May 25
		Fax to DMC: enclosing draft agenda for meeting	1992 May 19
	43	Fax from Natal Church Leaders Group – a mission statement	1992 Jan. 10
		Fax from The National People's Party of South Africa to Dr Z de Beer – with copy	1992 Jan. 16-17
		Fax from Inyandza National Movement: Media Reports on CODESA	1992 Jan. 23
		Fax from Dr Z de Beer: Tomorrow's meeting of the DMC	1992 Jan. 27
		Fax from Natal Church Leaders Group to Dr Eloff : meeting on 30 January 1992	1992 Jan. 16

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
25	44	Correspondence from Ken Andrew to Chairperson of DMC: Various matters needing attention	
		Fax from The National Party to P Gordhan	1992 Feb. 26
		Fax from P Gordhan to members of DMC	1992 Feb. 26
	45	Fax from Mr Neluvhalani to Administration	1992 Mar. 03
		Correspondence from WGSC5 to Chairperson of DMC and Secretariat: the work of Working Group 5 sub group 1	1992 Mar.
		Fax from O Ganie to DMC: Date for CODESA 2	1992 Mar. 05
		Fax from Transkei Department of Foreign Affairs	1992 Mar. 05
		Fax from CDS regarding request by Dr FT Mdlalose	1992 Mar. 23
	46	Fax from Colin Eglin to P Gordhan	1992 May 06
		Correspondence from Y Moolla to P Gordhan, DMC Chairperson	1992 May 11

3 CODESA 2  
 3/2 Daily Management Committee 1  
 3/2/4 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
25	47	<p>Names of DMC member and list of DMC members with their addresses (no date)</p> <p>Fax from National Peace Committee to Secretariat</p> <p>Arrangement for DMC meeting</p> <p>DMC Attendance registers</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 26</p> <p>1992 Mar. 02</p> <p>1992 Feb. - May</p>

3 CODESA 2  
 3/3 Secretariat  
 3/3/1 Minutes

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
26	1	<p>Working Group Steering Committee Meetings with Secretariat.</p> <p>Fax to representatives of WGSC's attending the joint meeting with the Secretariat on Monday at 08h00 at the World Trade Centre – background to meeting.</p> <p>Minutes of the meeting between the CODESA Secretariat and two members of each WGSC held at World Trade Centre at 08h00</p>	<p>1992</p> <p>1992 Feb. 17</p> <p>1992 Feb. 17</p>

3 CODESA 2  
 3/3 Secretariat  
 3/3/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
26	<p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p>	<p>Addendum E – Tasks of the Secretariat</p> <p>Drafts</p> <p>Additional Guidelines aimed at facilitating the functioning of the Working Groups – Addendum C</p> <p>Notes for opening remarks of convenors of first meeting of the Working Groups</p> <p>Drafts by Secretariat in association with Administration and Finance</p> <p>Financial Assistance to Parties/Organisations in CODESA</p> <p>Administrative Arrangements/Facilities (x2 copies)</p> <p>Draft by Secretariat in association with Murphy Morobe re: Issue of women representation in CODESA</p> <p>Questions to Political Parties/Organisations applying to join CODESA for the purpose of processing the application</p> <p>Reports</p> <p>Administrative, Process and Secretarial services for CODESA</p>	1992

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
26	4	Secretariat report to Management Committee meeting	1992 Jan. 13
		Report from Secretariat to DMC Meeting to held in Cape Town	1992 Jan. 28
		Brief notes concerning progress of Working Groups	1992 Feb. 14
		Fax to representatives of WGSC'S attending the joint meeting with the Secretariat on Monday at 08h00 at the World Trade Centre – background of meeting	1992 Feb. 17
	5	Research by Secretariat into Organisations applying to participate in CODESA	*
		Possible sources in establishing information about applicants to CODESA	

---

For this list, see section of Archives devoted to Organisations Applying to attend CODESA.

Form BNP reply, see section of Archives devoted to Organisations Applying to attend CODESA.

See other documents in folder number 5 in this section of the Archive (Secretariat Documents).

This package of documents on Broadening Participation was prepared by the Secretariat for presentation to the DMC in March 1992.

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
26	5	<p>Guidance to the Researcher(s) regarding the analysis of supplied press clippings</p> <p>Stock Press</p> <p>Media List</p> <p>Order Form</p> <p>Institute of Contemporary History, Orange Free State (CDS computer link-up)</p> <p>Fax to Dr Kobus Mosterd from Auritjie Joubert re: List of Publications</p> <p>Status Report drafted on Federal Independent Democratic Alliance (FIDA)</p> <p>Status Report drafted on Pan-Africanist Congress of South Africa</p> <p>Broadening Participation in CODESA: Progress report</p>	<p>1992 Jan. 17</p> <p>1992</p> <p>1992 Mar. 06</p>



3 CODESA 2  
 3/3 Secretariat  
 3/3/3 Correspondence\*

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
26	6	Letter to the Editors from Secretariat (x4 copies)	1992 Feb. 04
		Letter to the Editors from Secretariat (x1 copy)	1992 Feb. 10
		Fax to representatives of WGSC'S attending the joint meeting with the Secretariat at 08h00 at the World Trade Centre	1992 Feb. 17
		Schedule of Meetings to Editors of All Newspapers	1992 Feb. 12
		Fax dated to Fanie Van Der Merwe from CODESA Administration re: Minutes and Decisions	1992 Feb. 13
		Fax dated to WGSC1 Member re: Draft Minutes of meeting between Secretariat and two member of each WGSC	1992 Feb. 17
		Fax dated to Editors and Members of the Media re: Schedule of meetings for the week 24 February	1992 Feb. 19
		Fax dated to Editors and Members of the Media re: Schedule of meeting for the week 2 March	1992 Feb. 26

---

\* Re faxes sent to editors and members of the media.

These communications were processed by Administration but transmitted on the instruction of the secretariat.

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
26	6	Fax dated to Andrew Feinstein from Ashley Symes re: memo to all chairpersons of the WGSC's	1992 Feb. 28
		Fax to all Chairpersons of CODESA Working Group Steering Committees	1992 Feb. 28
		Mechanism for processing request from WGs to DMC	
		Request from National Land Committee on extension of deadline for submissions (addendum A)	
		Request from Chairperson of WGSC5 regarding format of minutes and inclusion of addenda (addendum B)	
	7	Memo to WG Secretaries and Minute-Takers regarding format changes to minutes (addendum C)	
		Letter dated to Richard Clacey re: reply to letter dated 26 February 1992 regarding submissions	1992 Mar. 02
		Fax to Editors and Members of the Media re: Schedule of meetings for the week of 9 March	1992 Mar. 04
		Fax dated to Mr Deon Rudman – National Peace Secretariat re: Confirmation of Invitation	1992 Mar. 04
		Fax dated to Editors and Members of the Media re: Schedule meeting for the week of 16 March	1992 Mar. 11

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
26	7	Fax dated to Editors and Members of the Media re: Schedule of meetings in the week of 23 March	1992 Mar. 18
		Fax dated re: Sub-Committee investigating the participation of the Zulu King and Traditional Leaders scheduled for Tuesday 24 March 1992	1992 Mar. 20
		Fax to Mike Stanley, Old Mutual Marketing (Cape Town) from Ashley Symes	1992 Mar. 23
		Fax to Editors and Members of the Media re: Schedule of meetings for the week of 30 March 1992	1992 Mar. 25
	8	Fax dated to Editors and Members of the Media re: Schedule of meetings for the weeks of 6 April and 20 April	1992 Apr. 01
		Fax dated to Editors and Members of the Media re: Schedule of Gender Advisory Meetings	1992 Apr. 07
		Fax dated to All Media/Press agencies re: Office space for press at CODESA/WTC	1992 Apr. 09
		Fax dated to Editors and Members of the Media re: Schedule of meetings on Friday 10 April and for the week of 20 April 1992	1992 Apr. 09
		Fax dated to Editors and Members of the Media re: Schedule of meetings in the week of 27 April 1992	1992 Apr. 23

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD	
26	8	Fax dated to Editors and Members of the Media re: Schedule of meetings in the week of 4 May 1992	1992 Apr. 30	
	9	Fax dated to Editors and Members of the Media re: Schedule of meetings in the period up to CODESA 2	1992 May 07	
	10		Memorandum to All members of the Panel for Clarificatory Questions at CODESA 2 re: Panel discussion: CODESA 2 Plenary	
			Fax dated to Editors and Members of the Media re: Schedule of forthcoming CODESA meetings	1992 Jun. 03
			Confirmation dated of Ciskei Government being a full participating member of CODESA	1992 Jun. 03
			Fax dated to Editors and Members of the Media re: Advice of the schedule of forthcoming CODESA meeting which will take place at the World Trade Centre (unless otherwise stated)	1992 Jun. 10
Fax dated to Editors and Members of the Media re: Advice of the schedule of forthcoming CODESA meetings which will take place at the World Trade Centre (unless otherwise stated)	1992 Jun. 18			
Fax dated to Editors and Members of the Media re: Press Statement	1992 Jun. 26			

3 CODESA 2  
 3/3 Secretariat  
 3/3/4 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
26	11	<p>Miscellaneous Lists and Memorandum</p> <p>List of Parties involved to CODESA who did not attend</p> <p>Memorandum to Secretariat and Administration from Theuns Eloff re: Feedback from meeting of Secretaries of Working Groups</p> <p>List of Press contacts for faxing of Press Statements, etc.</p>	1992

3 CODESA 2 (and Post Codesa 2)  
 3/3 Secretariat  
 3/3/5 Incoming Correspondence (Including Goldstone  
 Commission Press Releases and Reports sent to  
 CODESA)

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
27	1	Copy of a letter from Chinese Association of South Africa to the Chairman of the Steering Committee re: Representations to CODESA from the Chinese Community	1992 Jan. 17
		Fax from The City of Durban to the Secretary of CODESA re: List of Membership	1992 Jan. 10
		Copy of a letter from the Commission of the European Communities to the Co-Chairpersons of CODESA re: European Commission response to first plenary session invitation and received	1992 Dec. 19 – 1992 Jan. 01
		Copy of letter from the Conference Communications cc to Constitutional Development re: Interpreting at CODESA talks	1992 Jan. 21
		Copy of letter from Constitutional Development Services to CODESA General Administration re: copy of letter from Conference Communications	1992 Jan. 21 – 1992 Jan. 23
		Copy of Letter from CODESA General Administration to Constitutional Development Services re: Acknowledgement of fax	1992 Jan. 21 – 1992 Jan. 28

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
27	1	<p>Copy of Fax from CONTRALESA to Mr M Morobe re: Participation of Traditional Leaders in CODESA</p> <p>Copy of Letter from Isak Du Plessis to the Secretariat re: Prayer during the opening of CODESA 1</p> <p>Copy from the Bible of prayers for CODESA 1 opening as suggested by Mr Isak Du Plessis</p> <p>Copy of fax letter from Dora Ndaba of Foundation for African Business and Consumer Services to Dr Z de Beer re: Representation of Women at CODESA 1 (x1 copy)</p> <p>Reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Ms Dora Ndaba of Foundation for African Business and Consumer Services re: letter dated 27 January 1992</p> <p>Copy of letter to Mr M Morobe from Mrs JE Groenewald re: a new flag for the New South Africa</p> <p>Copy of letter from Mr M Morobe replying Mrs JE Groenewald's letter re: Flag for a New South Africa</p> <p>Copy of letter from Harrismith Round Table to Dr Zach De Beer re: Round Table's 140<sup>th</sup> International meeting and Tour for 1992 at Harrismith from 11 April to 25 April 1992</p>	<p>1992 Jan. 30</p> <p>1992 Jan. 22</p> <p>1992 Jan. 27</p> <p>1992 Feb. 12</p> <p>1992 Jan. 29</p> <p>1992 Jan. 29</p> <p>1992 Jan. 23</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
27	1	Copy of letter to Mr Cas Human of Harrismith Round Table from Mr M Morobe of CODESA replying his letter	1992 Jan. 23
		Copy of letter (received by us on the 07 January 1992) from Dr T van der Walt of Human Sciences Research Council to Dr Z De Beer re: Congratulation to all those who contributed to the eventual realization of this historic forum	1991 Dec. 05
		Copy of letter from Dr Z De Beer to SS van der Merwe re: Photocopy of letter (received by us on the 07 January 1992) from Dr T van der Walt of the Human Sciences Research Council	1991 Dec. 05
		Copy of letter from Dr WSJ Holtshousen regarding submission	1992 Jan. 16
		Copy of letter from R Kasval to the Mr Murphy Morobe of CODESA re: "The New Dimension" a band intending to record peace songs written by him as a tribute to CODESA	1992 Jan. 27
		Copy of a letter from W Langsford to Dr A De Beer re: The composition of a New National Anthem	1992 Jan. 22
		Copy letter from Lesedi United Family Problem Unit National Friendly Society re: Application to raise funds for the Society	1992 Jan. 17



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
27	1	Copy of letter from Library of Parliament to Mr Murphy Morobe re: Legal deposit of Publications Act, 1982	1992 Jan. 06
		Copy of letter (received by us on the 07 January 1992) from MS Lovell re: Application for working in Administration of CODESA	1992 Dec. 20
		Copy of letter from SS van der Merwe from Dr Z de Beer re: MS Lovell's letter	1991 Dec. 20
		Copy of letter from Minister of Health Services and Welfare (received by us on the 07 January 1992) to Justice PJ Schabort and Justice Ismail Mahomed re: resignation as delegate for the Convention	1991 Dec. 13
		Copy of Fax from Netherlands Ambassador to Messrs. Justice Mahomed and Schabort re: Confirmation of personal copy of the Proceedings of Codesa I being sent to him	1992 Jan. 14
		Reply letter from Dr ZJ de Beer to Mr MV Naidoo of South African Hindu Maha Sabha (dated 14 January 1992) and copy of letter	1992 Feb. 04
		Copy of letter from South African Hindu Maha Sabha re: Congratulation to the Convention for a Democratic South Africa	1992 Jan. 14

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
27	1	<p>Copy of reply to MV Naidoo of South African Hindu Maha Sabha (enclosed: The terms of Reference of CODESA Working Groups and Standing Rules of CODESA)</p> <p>Copy of fax from South African press clips to Janet Love re: Publications list</p> <p>Copy of fax message from David F Spangenberg of The South African Value Management Foundation to the Secretariat CODESA re:</p> <p>Memorandum submitted to Judges Schabert and Mahomed</p> <p>Copy of letter re: presence in SA now of Dr Edward De Bono who is well known to Mr HK van Heerden</p> <p>Request opportunity to demonstrate Value Management effectiveness in removing emotion and unraveling complexity from the most difficult problems</p> <p>Copy of Invitation letter to a Day of Prayer to CODESA from Soweto Civic Association (x1 copy)</p> <p>Copy of Reply to Mr Themba Ntsele of Soweto Civic Association re: Invitation to Day of Prayer</p> <p>Copy of fax from Constitutional Development to Janet Love of CODESA Secretariat re: List of News Papers used by INEG</p>	<p>1992 Jan. 14</p> <p>1992 Jan. 21</p> <p>1992 Jan. 23</p> <p>1991 Dec.</p> <p>1992 Jan. 09</p> <p>1992 Feb. 23</p> <p>1992 Jan. 23</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
27	1	<p>Copy of fax from Stock Press to Janet Love of CODESA Secretariat re: Copy of Newsclip from the Star dated 24 January 1992 – Civil war if right is involved in CODESA</p> <p>Copy of fax from Strategy Management Services to Dr Z de Beer re Contributions to Codesa. Included in the fax document is:</p> <p>Copy of fax from Strategy Management Services to Mac Maharaj and SS van der Merwe 7x pages of submissions to CODESA and;</p> <p>Copy of a newsclip from the Star – Harness all sides to 'ECODESA'</p> <p>Copy of letter from TC Jansen van Rensburg to the Secretariat re: Participating in Codesa</p> <p>Reply letter to Mr Van Rensburg from Mr Murphy Morobe re: letter dated 1<sup>st</sup> January 1992</p> <p>Copy of Fax to CODESA from A WELL WISHER re: Prayer for creating a very positive atmosphere in all the important meetings</p> <p>Copy of fax from University of Natal to Administrative Secretary re: CODESA Documentation</p> <p>Reply letter to Dr IM Phillips of University of Natal from Murphy Morobe acknowledging receipt of letter dated 24 January 1992</p>	<p>1992 Jan. 27</p> <p>1992 Jan. 15</p> <p>1992 Mar. 02</p> <p>1992 Jan. 23</p> <p>1992 Jan. 01</p> <p>1992 Jan. 28</p> <p>1992 Jan. 24</p> <p>1992 Feb. 24</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
27	1	Copy of Fax from Women's Bureau of South Africa to Dr Z de Beer re: Participation of women in CODESA	1992 Feb. 14
		Copy of fax to Dr Theuns Eloff from Dr Z de Beer re: letter from Mrs Margaret Lessing of Women's Bureau of South Africa dated 14 January 1992	1992 Jan. 22
		Copy of letter to Mrs Lessing from Dr Z de Beer re: reply for letter dated 14 <sup>th</sup> January	1992 Jan. 15
		Copy of fax from Womens Bureau of South Africa to Dr Z de Beer re: reply to letter sent to him on the 14 <sup>th</sup> January 1992	1992 Jan. 21
		Copy of fax replacing previous fax sent to Dr Z de Beer	1992 Jan. 14
	2	Copy of letter from Mr RH Addison re: Submission to Working Group 2	1992 Feb. 24
		Acknowledgement of receipt of submission to Mr RH Addison from Mr Murphy Morobe	1992 Mar. 09
		Letter to The Chairperson of Working Group2 Steering Committee re Submission to CODESA 2 from WA Jacobs of Ad Hoc Committee	
		Copy of letter from Australian Embassy to Ashley Symes re: Contact numbers for some parties in Codesa	1992 Feb. 12

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
27	2	<p>Letter from Mr GT Barker to The Management Council re: Participation of women in CODESA (plus Copy of letter)</p> <p>Reply letter from Mr Murphy Morobe to GT Barker</p> <p>Submission letters from The Batswana people of Southern Africa to the various working groups re:</p> <p>Letter to Working Group 3 from The Batswana People of Southern Africa</p> <p>Letter to Working Group 1 from The Batswana People of Southern Africa</p> <p>Letter to Working Group 4 re: The future of "TBVC" States</p> <p>Newsclip from the Beeld re: Codesa still waiting for decisions to be made by the various working groups</p> <p>Copy of letter from Thelma Bell re: Representation of Women at CODESA to the Management Committee</p> <p>Reply letter to Thelma Bell from Murphy Morobe re: representation of women at CODESA</p> <p>Letter from the Black Sash to The Secretariat re: Terms of reference sent to them for Working Groups 1 and 2</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 14</p> <p>1992 Mar. 04</p> <p>1992 Feb. 11</p> <p>1992 Feb. 12</p> <p>1992 Feb. 12</p> <p>1992 Feb. 13</p> <p>1992 Feb. 10</p> <p>1992 Mar. 16</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
27	2	<p>Copy of letter from the Boerevolk re: response of their former letter from Secretariat asking to participate in CODESA</p> <p>1992 Feb. 18</p> <p>Reply letter from Murphy Morobe to R van Tonder of Boerevolk asking him to send through the questionnaire sent to them</p> <p>List of names of women from the Bookshop asking to participate in CODESA (x2 pages)</p> <p>1992 Feb. 19</p> <p>Reply letter from Murphy Morobe re: Letter from women applying to participate in CODESA from the Bookshop</p> <p>1992 Feb. 19</p> <p>List of names of women from the Bookshop asking to participate in CODESA</p> <p>1992 Feb. 24</p> <p>Letter from FWL Bosch to CODESA Secretariat re: Terms of Reference for Working Groups</p> <p>1992 Feb. 10</p> <p>Letter from FWL Bosch re: Letter sent to Pretoria News about Chairmanship at CODESA December 1991</p> <p>1992 Feb. 16</p> <p>Letter to The Editor Pretoria News re: Chairmanship at CODESA (x4 pages)</p> <p>1991 Dec. 26</p> <p>Letter from Mr Boshielo from Sekhukhune College of Education to CODESA Secretariat re: Terms of Reference of Working Groups</p>	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
27	2	Letter from TNG Boshoff to Management Committee re: Terms of Reference	1992 Feb. 26
		Letter from the British Embassy Cape Town to the Daily Management Committee re: British General Election Observers (x2 copies)	1992 Feb. 28
		Letter to the Secretariat of CODESA from John Brodrick re: Terms of Reference (x1 copy)	1992 Feb. 19
		Reply letter from Murphy Morobe acknowledging receipt of letter to J Brodrick	1992 Feb. 19
		Copy of letter from Dr David Brooks re: Submission to Working Group 2	1992 Feb. 11
		Copy of letter from Murphy Morobe acknowledging receipt of Dr Brooks' submission	1992 Mar. 05
		Letter from Eric Brown to Secretariat re: Terms of Reference for all Working Groups	1992 Feb. 20
		Copy of letter from Building Workers Union to Dr Z de Beer re: Participation in CODESA	1992 Feb. 17
		Copy of Reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Building Workers Union re: Acknowledgement of receipt of their letter dated 17 February 1992	1992 Feb. 17

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
27	2	Copy of letter from Business Resource Development to CODESA Secretariat re: Application to provide Secretarial services during CODESA	1992 Feb. 20
		Copy of fax letter from Campaign for Open Media to Murphy Morobe re: Statement issued by the Campaign for Open Media on 25 February 1992	1992 Feb. 25
		Copy of letter from Victoria Canning to Management Council re: Participation of Women of CODESA	1992 Feb. 14
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Victoria Canning's letter	1992 Feb. 14
		Letter from Dr Francesca Caramagno-Hepler to CODESA re: Participation of Women in CODESA (x1 copy)	1992 Feb. 20
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Dr Francis Caramago-Hepler's letter requesting women to participate in CODESA	1992 Feb. 20
		Letter from Glenys Carlson to The Management Council re: Participation of Women in CODESA	1992 Feb. 20
		Letter from Ms Marietha Channel to Management Council re: Participation of Women in CODESA	1992 Feb. 25
		Letter from KS Chilly to CODESA Secretariat re: Requisition of all Terms of Reference and Booklet	1992 Feb. 14



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
27	2	Copy of Letter from Chinese Association of South Africa to The Secretariat re: Copy of letter sent on 17 February 1992 (x1 copy)	1992 Feb. 26
		Copy of Letter from Chinese Association of South Africa re: Representation to CODESA from the Chinese Community (x1 copy)	1992 Feb. 17
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr Man of Chinese Association of South Africa – letter dated 17 February 1992, apologizing for not responding on time	1992 Mar. 03
		Letter from City of Cape Town to The Secretariat re: Terms of Reference for the various Working Groups (x1 copy)	1992 Feb. 14
		Copy of letter from City of Durban to CODESA re: CODESA and Metropolitan Government	1992 Feb. 15
		Copy of reply letter to The Town Clerk City of Durban acknowledging receipt of their letter	1992 Feb. 15
		Letter from City of Johannesburg Public Library to Dr Theuns Eloff re: supplying of CODESA documents to the library	1992 Feb. 19
		Copy of submission from Mr Clark to the Working Groups	1992 Feb. 17
		Copy of acknowledgement of receipt of submission from Mr Clark (x1 copy)	1992 Feb. 17

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
27	2	Copy of letter from DH Combrink to CODESA re: Contribution to solving of intricate problems	1992 Feb. 24
		Copy of letter from Murphy Morobe acknowledging DH Combrink's letter dated 16 February 1992	1992 Feb. 24
		Copy of letter from Peter Comley to the Chairman of CODESA	1992 Feb. 18
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Peter Comley acknowledging receipt of his letter dated 18 February 1992	1992 Mar. 09
		Copy of letter from Dr C Cook to CODESA Secretariat re: Working Group 2 – General Constitutional Principles	1992 Feb. 15
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Dr Cook acknowledging receipt of his letter dated 20 February 1992	1992 Mar. 05
		Copy of letter from Manuel Correia to CODESA Secretariat re: Invitation for Submissions	1992 Feb. 14
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Manuel Correia acknowledging receipt of his letter dated 14 February 1992	1992 Mar. 05
		Copy of letter from Mr G Cousins to Dr Z de Beer inviting him to be guest of Honour at the Gala Banquet of the 7 <sup>th</sup> World Congress of IRPA	1992 Feb. 18

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
27	2	Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr G Cousins acknowledging receipt of his letter to Dr Z de Beer	1992 Feb. 18
		Copy of letter from Jah Crucial to CODESA	1992 Feb. 17
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Jah Crucial's letter dated 17 February 1992	1992 Feb. 25
		Copy of letter from Christian Television re: Broadcasting of religious programme by Christian Television (an association without gain) (x1 copy)	1992 Feb. 18
		Copy of fax letter from The Cran Commission (Commission to Research Restructuring Arts in Natal) to The Secretariat re: submissions they would like to make to CODESA	1992 Feb. 21
		Copy of letter from TS Curteis to Management Committee of CODESA re: Participation of women at CODESA (x1 copy)	1992 Feb. 18
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Thomas Curteis re: Participation of women at CODESA	1992 Mar. 04
		Copy of letter from Daily Dispatch to Codesa Secretariat re: Response to Secretariat's letter which was supposed to be published and Daily Dispatch could not	1992 Feb. 07

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
27	2	<p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to The Editor Daily Dispatch re: Letter received from them dated 7 February 1992</p> <p>Letter from Cliff Dansby to Management Council of CODESA</p> <p>Note from Newscip which appeared in the Daily Dispatch written by Francis Davey re: Afrikaner deserves homeland</p> <p>Letter from Mr A Desai to Dr Z de Beer re: Religious Freedom to be examined carefully</p> <p>Reply letter from Dr Z de Beer to Mr A Desai's letter dated 4 February 1992</p> <p>Letter from Mr Francis Ditabe to CODESA requesting the Terms of Reference for the Working Groups</p> <p>Copy of letter from Ebee Dommissie of Die Burger to SS van der Merwe and Mac Maharaj re: Question of two official languages in South Africa</p> <p>Reply letter from Mr van der Merwe to Mr Ebbe Dommissie acknowledging receipt of his letter</p> <p>Copy of letter from A du Plessis re: Participation of women at CODESA</p> <p>Reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Ms A du Plessis re: her letter dated 17 February 1992</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 25</p> <p>1992 Feb. 19</p> <p>1992 Feb. 26</p> <p>1992 Feb. 04</p> <p>1992 Feb. 26</p> <p>1992 Feb. 16</p> <p>1992 Feb. 11</p> <p>1992 Feb. 11</p> <p>1992 Feb. 17</p> <p>1992 Mar. 09</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
27	2	<p>Letter of Submission from AJ du Plessis to The Secretariat re: Working Group 2</p> <p>Reply letter to AJ du Plessis from Murphy Morobe re: acknowledgement of submission received in February</p>	1992 Feb. 02
	3	<p>Letter from Moulana Yunus Quadri of the Department of Education and Culture (House of Representatives) re: Muslim Community not being invited to the meetings (x1 copy)</p>	1992 Feb. 18
	<p>Reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Moulana S Yunus Qwadri re: letter dated 18 February 1992</p>	1992 Feb. 24	
	<p>Copy of letter Mr SG Erasmus to The Management Committee of CODESA</p>	1992 Feb. 16	
	<p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr SG Erasmus's letter</p>	1992 Feb. 16	
	<p>Copy of letter from J Fawcitt to CODESA Administration re: Interest in the process of CODESA</p>	1992 Feb. 18	
	<p>Reply letter from Murphy Morobe to John Fawcitt's letter dated 18 February 1992</p>	1992 Feb. 24	
	<p>Copy of letter from W Erasmus to The Management Committee re: Representation of Women of CODESA</p>	1992 Feb. 17	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
27	3	<p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to W Erasmus re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter dated 17 February 1992</p> <p>Copy of letter from the Federation of Employers Organisations to The Secretariat of CODESA re: Invitation to a Conference</p> <p>Copy of fax letter from the Foreign Correspondent Association of Johannesburg to Murphy Morobe re: Media coverage of CODESA (x1 copy)</p> <p>Reply letter from Murphy Morobe to John Battersby of Foreign Correspondent's Association re: letter dated 6 February 1992</p> <p>Fax letter to Theuns Eloff from French Ambassador re: List of the delegation of French Parliamentarians to meet him and Mr Morobe (x1 copy)</p> <p>Letter from Gereformeerde Kerk Petrusburg to Management Committee re: Prayer at CODESA</p> <p>Copy of letter and signatures from Gericke Library to the Management Council re: Representation of Women at CODESA (X copy and more signatures)</p>	<p>1992 Mar. 23</p> <p>1992 Feb. 25</p> <p>1992 Feb. 06</p> <p>1992 Feb. 12</p> <p>1992 Feb. 13</p> <p>1992 Feb. 18</p> <p>1992 Feb. 25</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
27	3	Copy of letter from Mrs EM Gomm to the Management Council re: Representation of women at CODESA	1992 Feb. 12
		Copy of letter from Mrs EM Gomm to Working Group 1 re: Enquiry about provision for expatriate British Citizens with permanent residence to vote	1992 Feb. 12
		Reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mrs FM Gomm's letters dated 12 February 1992	1992 Feb. 26
		Copy of letter from John Goosen of the Association of Regional Training Centres to The Secretariat re: Memorandum for the Strategy value of Regional Training Centres	1992 Feb. 28
		Reply letter from Murphy Morobe to John Goosen re: his letter dated 28 February 1992	1992 Mar. 23
		Letter from R Greeno to CODESA Administration re: Consideration of a white homeland (x1 copy)	1992 Feb. 23
		Reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr Greeno re his letter dated 23 February 1992	1992 Mar. 05
		Submission to the Constitutional Committee of CODESA from Groundswell	1992 Feb. 25

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
27	3	Reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Groundswell re submission dated 25 February 1992	1992 Mar. 09
		Copy of letter from Revd TD Hayward to CODESA re: request for Terms of Reference	1992 Feb. 26
		Reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Revd TD Hayward re acknowledgement of receipt of his letter dated 17 February 1992	1992 Feb. 26
		Fax letter from Pam Herr to Management Council re: Representation of women at CODESA (x1 copy)	1992 Feb. 12
		Reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Pam Herr re: letter dated 12 February	1992 Mar. 04
		Copy of letter from Dr HR Hiemstra to CODESA re: New Constitution	1992 Feb.
		Copy of letter from Murphy Morobe to Dr HR Hiemstra re: Acknowledgement of letter dated February 1992	1992 Mar. 04
		Copy of letter from Dr L Hillman to CODESA re: Amendment 2 in the Bill of Rights	1992 Feb. 20
		Reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Dr Hillman re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter dated 15 February 1992	1992 Mar. 05
Copy of letter from Prof DC Hindson of University of Durban-Westville to the Secretariat re: Question of violence and the cause thereof	1992 Feb. 21		



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
27	3	<p>Reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Prof DC Hindson</p> <p>Copy of letter from A Hoffenberg to Codesa Administration re: Submission to Working Group II</p> <p>Reply letter from Murphy Morobe to A Hoffenberg acknowledging receipt of his letter dated 7 February 1992</p> <p>Letter from International Association of Educators for World Peace to The Secretariat re: Working Group 1 – International Community and Observer Status</p> <p>Copy of letter from Mr DP Itumeleng to CODESA Secretariat re: Full enquiry about CODESA</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr P Itumeleng re: Response to his letter dated 12 February 1992</p> <p>Letter from Norman Jacobs from North End Prison to Working Group 1 re: Issue of Political Prisoners (x1 copy)</p> <p>Reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Norman Jacobs acknowledging receipt of his letter dated 21 February 1992</p> <p>Fax letter from Jamiatul Ulama Transvaal – Lenasia Branch to Murphy Morobe/Pravin Gordhan re: Joint Memorandum to CODESA by the Jamiats of Natal and Transvaal (x1 mailed copy)</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 21</p> <p>1992 Feb. 07</p> <p>1992 Mar. 05</p> <p>1992 Feb. 13</p> <p>1992 Feb. 12</p> <p>1992 Mar. 09</p> <p>1992 Feb. 21</p> <p>1992 Feb. 27</p> <p>1992 Feb. 20</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
27	3	<p>Copy of letter from ER Jenkins of The English Academy of Southern Africa to The Secretariat re: Enclosure of Submission</p> <p>Reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Prof ER Jenkins acknowledging receipt of letter dated 24 February 1992</p> <p>Fax letter from Joint Working Committee Natal Region to Mac Maharaj re: Report on the involvement of the Security Forces in the violence in Natal 1992</p> <p>Fax letter from Joint Working Committee Natal Region to J Hall and Deon Rudman of NPS re: Request for Urgent Intervention of Events planned that weekend</p> <p>Copy of letter from FM Joyner to The Secretariat re: Submission to Working Group 2</p> <p>Copy of letter written by FM Joyner to Helen Suzman</p> <p>Reply letter from Murphy Morobe to FM Joyner acknowledging receipt of submission dated 15 February 1992</p> <p>Copy of letter from Dermot Judge to Working Group 1</p> <p>CV Summary of Dermot Judge</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 24</p> <p>1992 Mar. 09</p> <p>1992 Feb. 27</p> <p>1992 Feb. 28</p> <p>1992 Feb. 15</p> <p>1987 Nov. 30</p> <p>1992 Mar. 05</p> <p>1992 Feb. 11</p>

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
27	3	Reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Dermot Judge acknowledging receipt of his letter	1992 Feb. 24
		Fax letter from Junior Chamber to The Secretariat re: Participation of Junior Chamber of Commerce in CODESA	1992 Feb. 20
28	4	Copy of a letter from Dr AM Karodia to Working Group 5	1992 Feb. 13
		Copy of letter from GM Kayser to SS vd Merwe	1992 Feb. 12
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to GM Kayser acknowledging receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 12
		Post Card letter from Mrs L Kettley to the Management Council re: Representation of women at CODESA	1992 Feb. 25
		Copy of letter from DL Kelly to CODESA Administration re: Constitution for The South African Republic	1992 Feb.
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to DL Kelly acknowledging receipt of submission sent	1992 Mar. 09
		Letter from ME Kgatle to CODESA Administration re: Application to participate in Working Group 3	1992 Feb. 20
		Letter from Aly Khan to The Secretariat re: Submissions	1992 Feb. 19

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	4	<p>Copy of letter from Ms S Khutsoane to The CODESA Administration re: Representation of women at CODESA</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Ms Khutsoane re: Letter sent in February about Women Representation in CODESA</p> <p>Fax letter from FR Kohne to Mr SS vd Merwe re: General Outline of a Proposed New Dispensation for South Africa (x1 copy)</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from SS vd Merwe to FR Kohne re: acknowledgement of receipt of letter dated 27 February 1992</p> <p>2 x Letters from Prof JC Kok to CODESA Working Group 1 and 2 re: Constitutional Matters</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Prof JC Kok re: 2 x letters dated 19 and 24 February 1992</p> <p>Copy of letter from Ms E Kotze to The Management Council re: Representation of Women at CODESA</p> <p>Copy of letter from Johan Kriel to CODESA Administration re: Constitutional Proposals</p>	<p>1992 Feb.</p> <p>1992 Mar. 04</p> <p>1992 Feb. 27</p> <p>1992 Mar. 03</p> <p>1992 Feb, 19, - 1992 Feb. 24</p> <p>1992 Mar. 23</p> <p>1992 Feb. 25</p> <p>1992 Feb. 15</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	4	<p>Reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Rev J Kriel re: acknowledgement of receipt of submission</p> <p>Fax letter from Labour Party of South Africa to Murphy Morobe re: Provision of Office Telephones and Fax facilities during the Plenary Session (x 1 copy)</p> <p>Fax letter from NJ van Zyl (Snr) to The Secretariat re: Terms of Reference for all the Working Groups</p> <p>Copy of letter from MJB Lamprecht to the chairman of CODESA re: Participation of Interest Groups in CODESA</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to MJB Lamprecht re: Letter</p> <p>Letter from Mr M Langeveldt to CODESA Secretariat re: Terms of Reference for all Working Groups</p> <p>Copy of letter from JJ Laubscher to CODESA Secretariat re: Letter to the Pretoria News editor inviting contribution to Codesa</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to JJ Laubscher's letter</p> <p>Copy of letter from Lawyers for Human Rights to The Secretariat re: Working Group 2 – General Constitutional Principles</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 05</p> <p>1992 Feb. 13</p> <p>1992 Feb. 20</p> <p>1992 Feb. 16</p> <p>1992 Feb. 16</p> <p>1992 Feb. 26</p> <p>1992 Feb. 21</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	4	<p>Reply letter to Brain Currin from lawyers for Human Rights from Murphy Morobe re:</p> <p>Letter from the lawyers for Human Rights to Mr Pravin Gordhan re: Declaration of Intent (Draft legislation Proposals) (x 1 copy)</p> <p>Letter from Mr ML Lemmer of Apex Training Centre to The Chairman of CODESA re: Training and development</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to ML Lemmer re acknowledgement of letter received on</p> <p>Copy of letter from JV Lissna of Jurgon Velolissner re: Submission to the working groups</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to JV Lissna acknowledging receipt of his letter</p> <p>Copy of letter from JS Longworth to CODESA Administration re: Interest in the process of CODESA</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to JS Longworth re: acknowledgement of receipt of his letter</p> <p>Copy of letter from M Luther to SS v.d Merwe re: New South Africa</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 12</p> <p>1992 Feb. 14</p> <p>1992 Feb. 17</p> <p>1992 Mar. 04 1992 Feb. 17</p> <p>1992 Feb. 20</p> <p>1992 Mar. 09 1992 Feb. 20</p> <p>1992 Feb. 11</p> <p>1992 Feb. 11-24</p> <p>1992 Feb. 14</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	4	Copy of letter from JM Macebo to CODESA re: The Future of the TVBC and self governing States.	1992 Feb. 18
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to JM Macebo re: acknowledgement of receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 18-24
		Letter from C Matjiet to CODESA Administration re: Terms of Reference for the Working Groups	1992 Feb. 10
		Letter from Michael Malope to The Secretariat re: Full Time of Reference for Working Group 1, 2 and 4	1992 Feb. 14
		Letter from A Mantinson to The Management Committee re: Representation of women at CODESA.	1992 Feb. 13
		Letter from Nelson Masina of Oprimum Hostel to The Secretariat re: Full Terms of Reference for the Working Groups.	1992 Feb.
		Letter from Mr MJ Mathabatha to the Secretariat re: Sending of Terms of Reference for the Working Groups.	1992 Feb. 10
		Letter from Mr PV Mathebula to The Secretariat re: Terms of Reference for the Working Groups.	1992 Feb. 21
Letters from RGL Mathias to CODESA Constitutional Committee re: Seven Memoranda and Annexures.	1992 Feb. 19		

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	4	<p>Memo to Committee of CODESA from RGL Mathias re: Constitutional Principals of Government.</p> <p>Memo from RGL Mathias re: Taxation.</p> <p>Memo II (two) from RGL Mathias to Constitutional Committee of CODESA re: Constitutional Principles of Government (x 1copy)</p> <p>Copy of seven page Annexure from RGL Mathias to the Constitutional Committee of CODESA re: In Humble Submission.</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to RGL Mathias acknowledging receipt of his memoranda</p> <p>Letter from Eric A Maumela to CODESA Secretariat re: Sending of full Terms of Reference for the Working Groups.</p> <p>Copy of letter from Aubrey Mavhungu to The Secretary (Working Group 2) re; Plight of the black pensioners (x 1 copy)</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Aubrey Mavhungu re: Acknowledgement of receipt of submission (x 1 copy)</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 19</p> <p>1992 Feb. 19</p> <p>Feb. 19</p> <p>1992 Feb. 19</p> <p>1992 Feb. 18</p> <p>1992 Feb. 13</p>



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	4	<p>Letter from Mr Mandla John Mbokane to CODESA Secretariat re: Full Terms of Reference for all the Working Groups.</p> <p>Copy of letter from Gillian Meyer to The Chairperson Management Council re; Representation of Women at CODESA.</p> <p>Copy of reply from Murphy Morobe to Gillian Meyer re:</p> <p>Letter from HL Miller to CODESA Secretariat re: Submission in terms of Public Advertisement.</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to HL Miller re:</p> <p>Letter from Mission Kwasizabantu to CODESA Steering Committee re: Statement by Concerned Christian Parents.</p> <p>Letter from Jacob Tobelo Mofokeng to CODESA Administration re: Matric Results.</p> <p>Letter from Mr DS Mogale to CODESA Administration re: Draft Constitution for the New South Africa.</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr D Mogale re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 12</p> <p>1992 Feb. 11</p> <p>1992 Feb. 11 1992 Mar. 04</p> <p>1992 Feb. 12</p> <p>1992 Feb. 12-25</p> <p>1992 Feb. 26</p> <p>1992 Feb. 20</p> <p>1992 Feb. 10</p> <p>1992 Feb. 10 1992 Mar. 05</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	4	<p>Letter from Jacob K Mojela to The Secretariat re: Information about CODESA Working Groups.</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Ben Mokalake re: Acknowledgement of his letter</p> <p>Copy of letter from Petrus Mokalapa to CODESA re: Expressing views as far as the Political Situation is concerned</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Petrus Mokalapa re: Acknowledgement of his letter</p> <p>Copy of letter from Abel Mokomane to CODESA Personnel Manager re: Application for a job.</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr A Makomane re: Acknowledgement of receipt of his letter.</p> <p>Letter from E Moosa to the Secretariat re: Legal Costs owing to the State for Human Rights Abuses.</p> <p>Fax letter from Mr CT Morgan to The Secretariat re: Interim Measures for Local Government Act no. 128 of 1992.</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to CT Morgan re: Acknowledgement of receipt of submission.</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 09</p> <p>1992 Feb. 18 1992 Mar. 03</p> <p>1992 Feb. 10</p> <p>1992 Feb. 10-24</p> <p>1992 Feb. 19</p> <p>1992 Feb. 20</p> <p>1992 Feb. 20</p> <p>1992 Feb. 20 1992 Mar. 09</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	4	<p>Copy of letter from Mr and Mrs DA Morris to CODESA re: The New Constitution for South Africa.</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr and Mrs DA Morris re: acknowledgement of receipt of letter</p> <p>Letter from Anton Mostert to CODESA re: Terms of Reference for the Working Groups.</p> <p>Copy of: VISIO DEI MINISTRIES.</p> <p>Card re: SMILE GOD LOVES YOU</p> <p>Letter from AT Mothasa to The secretariat re: Giyani Government (Ximoko Xa Rixaka Progressive Party)</p> <p>Copy of Letter from Andre Mouton to CODESA Secretariat re: CODESA LOGO.</p> <p>Suggested CODESA LOGO by Andre Mouton.</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Andre Mouton re: Acknowledgement of his letter and suggested Logo for CODESA.</p> <p>Letter from Sepitle E Mphahlele to Mac Maharah re: Application for CODESA Documents and Speeches.</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 09</p> <p>1992 Feb. 9-24</p> <p>1992 Feb. 20</p> <p>1992 Feb. 29</p> <p>1992 Feb. 18</p> <p>1992 Feb. 19</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	4	Letter from Mr Alec S Mthintelwa to CODESA Secretariat re: Requisition of Particulars in respect of CODESA aims and progress (x 1 copy)	1992 Feb. 11
		Copy of letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr Mthintelwa re acknowledgement of his letter	1992 Feb. 11 1992 Mar. 23
		Letter from PG Mullen of Pollsmoor Prison to CODESA Secretariat re: Terms of reference for the Working Groups.	1992 Feb. 17
		Letter from Gordon Munro to CODESA Secretariat re: Constitutional Reforms in South Africa (x 1 copy)	1992 Feb. 12
		Booklet from Gordon Munro re: The New South Africa: How should we be governed.	
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Gordon Munro re acknowledgement of receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 12
	5		Fax letter from Mrs D Murugan PR O of Ministry of Local Government and Agriculture to The Secretariat re: Terms of Reference for the Working Groups.
Copy of letter from Mr Damain McLeish to The Chairman CODESA re: Importance of the success of CODESA (x 1copy)			1992 Feb. 15

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	5	Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 15 1992 Mar. 09
		Copy of another reply letter from Murphy Morobe Acknowledging receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 15
		Copy of submission from Dr HB Narain to CODESA	1992 Feb. 13
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Dr HB Narain re acknowledgement of receipt of submission	1992 Feb. 13
		Copy of letter from Natal Indian Congress to The Secretariat re: Financial Assistance.	1992 Feb. 12
		Copy of letter from Natal Resource Centre Forum to The Secretariat re: joint Submission with the Library and Information Worker's Organisation to the Working Groups.	1992 Feb. 25
		Copy of letter from Natal Tamil Federation to The Secretariat re: Terms of Reference for the Working Groups.	1992 Feb. 25
		Copy of letter from National Fire Extinguisher Board to CODESA	1992 Feb. 10

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	5	Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to the National Fire Extinguishers Board re acknowledgement of receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 10-24
		Copy of letter from the National Land Committee to Mr PG Gordhan re: Restoration of Land.	1992 Feb. 10
		Copy of letter from the National Land Committee to CODESA Daily Management Committee re: Extension of date handing in the Submissions.	1992 Feb. 26
		Copy of letter from the National Committee: National Land Committee on behalf to the Labour Tenant Communities and concerned.	1992 Feb. 28
		Copy of letter from the National Spiritual Assembly of the Baha'is of South Africa re: Submission to the Working Groups.	1992 Feb. 14
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mrs Shohreh Rawhani of the National Spiritual Assembly of the Baha'is acknowledging receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 14
		Copy of letter from Prof. CMB Naude of the University of South Africa re: Representation of Women at CODESA	1992 Feb. 20
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Prof. CBM Naude re acknowledgement of letter	1992 Feb. 20

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	5	Copy of letter from Mrs Margaret Neemborn to The Management Council re: Representation of Women at CODESA (x1 copy)	1992 Feb. 14
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mrs M Neemborn re: acknowledgement of receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 14
		Copy of letter from Mr DT Ntuli to The Chairman of CODESA re: Effects of Hostel Dwelling	1992 Feb. 21
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr DT Ntuli re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 21-24
		Copy of letter from Dr J De Vos Malan of NTVA (National Television Association) to The Chairman of Working Group 1 re: Submission.	1992 Feb. 28
		Copy of letter from Murphy Morobe to DR J de Vos Malan of National Television Association re acknowledgement of submission	1992 Feb. 28
		Copy of letter from The Rt. Revd. Michael Nuttall of The Bishop of Natal to The Chairman of Working group on Constitutional Principles re: Outlines of a Christian response to the Constitutional Debate for a New South Africa.	1992 Feb. 24
		Copy of Booklet of Outlines of a Christian response to the Constitutional debate for a New South Africa	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	5	Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to The Rt. Revd. Michael Nuttall re: Response to letter and thanking him for the copy of a booklet entitled "Outlines of a Christian response to the Constitutional Debate of a New South Africa".	1992 Feb. 24
		Copy of letter from Bill Orange to CODESA re: Citizenship.	1992 Feb. 19
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Bill Orange re acknowledgement of receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 19
		Copy of letter from Overseas Investment Planning Corporation (Ltd) to The Secretariat re: Full Terms of Reference for each Working Group (x 1 copy)	1992 Feb. 12
		Copy of letter from A. Paul to CODESA re: Submission.	1992 Feb. 10
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to A Paul re acknowledgement of receipt of submission	1992 Feb. 10
		Copy of letter from The South African P.E.N. Centre to The Secretariat re: Pen's Newsletter No. 176	1992 Feb. 19
		Copy of News from South African P.E.N. Centre.  Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to P.E.N. re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter and Newsletter	1992 Mar. 04



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	5	Copy of fax letter from Julie Brenner (Phillip Goodman Properties) to The Management Committee re: Representation of Women at CODESA.	1992 Feb. 17
		Copy of fax letter from Dawn Goodman (Phillip Goodman Properties) to the Management Committee re: Representation of Women at CODESA.	1992 Feb. 17
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr BJ Phillips re: Thanking him for his telephone call.	1992 Feb. 27
		Copy of letter from Mr M Phillips to The Secretariat re: TVBC States.	1992 Feb. 18
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr Phillips re: Acknowledgement of receipt of his letter	1992 Feb. 18-24
		Copy of letter from T.E. Phoofolo (On behalf of Mr D.L. Tsotetsi) of the Batlokwa Tribe National Council to The Secretariat re: Application to Participate in CODESA.	1992 Feb. 13
		Copy of letter from J De Villiers to Mr St Tsotetsi re: Notification of the Inauguration of DL Tsotetsi as Chief of the Batlokwa Tribe.	
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to T.E. Phoofolo (on behalf of DL Tsotetsi) re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 13

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	5	Copy of letter from Mr LM Ponnem to CODESA Working Group 1 re: The New South Africa	1992 Feb. 13
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr LM Ponnem re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 13
		Letter from Post Natal to The Secretariat re: Acknowledgement of a letter sent to them by CODESA Secretariat (x 1copy)	1992 Feb. 4-20
		Copy of Newsclip from Post Natal re: make your suggestions to CODESA (x 1 copy)	
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Khail Aniff of Post Natal re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 20-24
		Copy of letter from A.W. Potgieter to CODESA Secretariat re: Submission	1992 Feb. 10
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to A.W. Potgieter re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 10
		Copy of letter from Joe van Staden of Problem Source Analysis to M Phillips – secretary of Working Group 2 re: Open letter to the Convenors of CODESA.	1992 Feb. 17
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Joe van Staden re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 17

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	5	<p>Copy of letter from Christopher spottiswoode of Professional Telematics Networker's services to CODESA Secretariat re: Terms of Reference for Working Groups 1, 2, 3 and 5.</p> <p>Copy of letter from Julia Pullen to The Management Committee re: Representation of Women at CODESA (x1 copy)</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Julia Pullen re: Acknowledgment of receipt of letter</p> <p>Copy of letter from James Rametse to The Secretariat re: Inclusion of Kwazulu King in CODESA.</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to James Rametse re: Acknowledgment of receipt of letter</p> <p>Letter from Miss Razina to The Secretariat re: Full Terms of Reference for each Working Group.</p> <p>Copy of fax from Rhoda Fowler to The Management Council re: Representation of Women at CODESA (x 2 Copies)</p> <p>List of Names from Rhoda Fowler's Letter.</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Rhoda Fowler re: response to letter</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 12</p> <p>1992 Feb. 14</p> <p>1992 Mar. 23</p> <p>1992 Feb. 14</p> <p>1992 Feb. 14-25</p> <p>1992 Feb. 11</p> <p>1992 Feb. 13</p> <p>1992 Feb. 17</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	5	Letter from Jean Richter to The Management Council re: Representation of Women at CODESA (x 1 copy)	1992 Feb. 16
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Jean Richter re: Response to her letter	1992 Feb. 16
		Copy of letter from GRL Roberts to The Secretariat re; Submission " A Democratic And Non-Political manifesto for The New South Africa" (x 1 copy)	1992 Feb. 12
		Copy of Submission " A DEMOCRATIC AND NON-POLITICAL MANIFESTO FOR THE NEW SOUTH AFRICA (x 1copy)	
	Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to GRL Roberts re: Acknowledgement of receipt of submission	1992 Feb. 12	
	6	Copy of letter from Mrs Norma Sandham to Mr Morobe re: Interest in the process of CODESA	1992 Feb. 15-24
Copy of reply letter from Mac Maharaj of CODESA Secretariat to Andre' Le Roux of South African Broadcasting Corporation re: Contribution of a set video recordings of CODESA 1.		1992 Feb. 12	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	6	<p>Copy of letter from South Africa national Gallery to SS van der Merwe and Mac Maharaj re: Full Terms of Reference for the Working Groups.</p> <p>Copy of letter from SAR&amp;H Workers to The Secretariat re: Transnet</p> <p>Letter from Gerrie Scholtz to The Secretariat re: Request for Public Response.</p> <p>Copy of letter from SECULO to Ashley Symes re: Letter for Publication</p> <p>Copy of Newsclip from SECULO.</p> <p>Copy of letter from Thabo Sejanamane to CODESA Working Group 1 re: Clarification regarding Political Prisoners and Hunger strikes in Bophuthatswana.</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr Thabo Sejanamane re: Acknowledgement of receipt of his submission</p> <p>Copy of letter from E.R. Sekhonyana of Basotho National Party to The Secretariat re: BNP's application for observer status at CODESA</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 28</p> <p>1992 Feb. 26</p> <p>1992 Feb. 13</p> <p>1992 Feb. 11</p> <p>1992 Feb. 21</p> <p>1992 Feb. 21</p> <p>1992 Feb. 26</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	6	Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr E.R. Sekhonyana re: Acknowledgement of BNP's application for observer status at CODESA	1992 Feb. 26
		Copy of letter from Porf. R Sher to Dr Zac de Beer re: Response to invitation to individual South Africans to contribute to a new South Africa through CODESA (x 2 copies)	1992 Feb. 18
		Copy of letter from E.R. Simpson of Mining and Environment Consultant to The Secretariat re: Project Rainbow – Economic and Political Implications	1992 Feb. 14
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to E.M. Simpson re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 25
		Letter from Mr DJ Smith to CODESA re: Participation in CODESA proceedings (x 1 copy)	1992 Feb. 18
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr DJ Smith re acknowledgement of receipt of letter	1992 Mar. 16
		Copy of letter from Mr JCJ Smith to the Management CODESA re: Solution to South Africa's problems.	1992 Feb. 15
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr JCJ Smith re acknowledgement to letter	1992 Feb. 15

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	6	Copy of letter from Mr VW Smith to The Secretariat re: A Free Economy to Replace capitalism and Communism	1992 Feb. 06
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr VW Smith re acknowledgement of receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 06
		Copy of letter and Submission from Peter Snyders to CODESA re: Language.	1992 Feb. 20
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Peter Snyders re: Acknowledgement of receipt of submission	1992 Mar. 09
		Copy of letter from Mrs SP Spencer to The Secretariat re: Submission.	1992 Feb. 09
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to SP Spencer re acknowledgement of receipt of submission	1992 Feb. 09
		Copy of fax letter from Shaun Johnson of The Star to Murphy Morobe re: Application for an office in the World Trade Centre for the duration of CODESA's proceedings (x 2 copies)	1992 Feb. 10
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Shaun Johnson of The Star re acknowledgement of receipt of fax letter	1992 Feb. 10-11

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	6	Copy of fax letter from Shaun Johnson of The Star to Murphy Morobe re: Invitation for lunch	1992 Feb. 11
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Shaun Johnson of The Star re: Acknowledgement of receipt of invitation letter	1992 Feb. 11-12
		Copy of fax letter from Stellenbosch Farmers' Winery to The Secretariat re: Representation of Women at CODESA.	1992 Feb. 25
		Ketter from Malcomess Stofile to The Secretariat re: Full Terms of Reference for the Working Groups.	1992 Feb. 16
		Copy of fax letter from Hilton Smith to All Representative at CODESA re: Successful Life-Style Academy.	1992 Feb. 26
		Copy of letter from CTB swart to The Chairman of Working Group 1 re: Power sharing between whites and non-whites in S.A.	1992 Feb. 20
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to CTB Swart re acknowledgement of receipt of submission	1992 Mar. 09
		Letter from Swazi National Royal club to SS v.d Merwe re: Culture, Tradition and History of Swazi People (x 1 copy)	1992 Feb. 14



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	6	Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr Mashinini of Swazi National Royal Club re: Acknowledgement or receipt of letter (x 1 draft copy)	1992 Feb. 14
		Copy of letter from Mrs M Tau to CODESA re: Avoiding Bloodshed in South Africa	1992 Feb. 25
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mrs M Tau re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 25
		Letter from Dr Johan te Water Naude to The Secretariat re: Submissions to CODESA (x 1 copy)	1992 Feb. 21
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Dr Johan te Water Naude re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 21
		Letter from Dr SH Thaker to The Chairman working Group 2 re: Article in Daily News – Invitations of Submissions from all Interest Groups.	1992 Feb. 12
		Letter from Mrs C Thirtle to CODESA re: Representation of Women at CODESA (x 1 copy)	1992 Feb. 25
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mrs C Thirtle re acknowledgment of receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 25
		Copy of letter and submission from P.S. Thompson to CODESA Working Group 2	1992 Feb. 20

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	6	Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to PS Thompson re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter and submission	1992 Feb. 20
		Copy of letter from A.K. Toffer to The Secretariat re: Speeches of leaders of Parties to CODESA's first opening session	1992 Feb. 01
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to A.K. Toffar re acknowledgement of receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 1-13
		Copy of letter from Minx Sapir of the Union of Jewish women of S.A. re: Full terms of reference for the Working Groups ( x 1copy)	1992 Feb. 10
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mrs Minx Sapir of the Union of Jewish women re: letter	1992 Feb. 10-12
		Copy of letter from Mirriam Stein of the Union of Jewish Women of S.A. to CODESA re: Representation of Women at CODESA	1992 Feb. 13
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mirriam Stein of the Union of Jewish Women of S.A. re: Acknowledgement or receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 13
		Letter from Martha McComb of the United Christian action to The Secretariat re: Full terms of Reference for the Working Groups.	1992 Feb. 08

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	6	Copy of letter from P. Cain of the United Christian Action to The Secretariat re: Concerned Christians who demonstrated outside the World Trade Centre	1992 Feb. 11
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to P. Cain of the United Christian Action re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 11
		Copy of letter from United People's Front Delegate mr MJ Mahlangu to The Secretariat re: Being unable to attend Management Committee	1992 Feb. 10
		Letter from The University of Bophuthatswana Institute of African Studies to The Secretariat re: sending of Official documents of CODESA	1992 Feb. 10
		Letter from E.P. Whitle of The University of Pretoria to head of CODESA Administration re: Transcription of the First Plenary Session of CODESA.	1992 Feb. 27
		Letter from Dr F Hanekom of The University of South Africa to The Secretariat re: Full Terms of Reference for the Working Groups.	1992 Feb. 14
		Letter from Dr AT Van Wyk of The University of South Africa to Dr Theuns Eloff re: Telephonic discussion for Accreditation to CODESA.	1992 Feb. 20

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	6	<p>Letter from Dr AT Van Wyk of The Secretary of South Africa to Dr Theuns Eloff re: Application for accreditation to CODESA.</p> <p>Letter from the Head of the Department University of South Africa to Dr. Theuns Eloff re: Recommendation of Dr. Van Wyk's application for accreditation to CODESA.</p> <p>Copy of letter from Upton Internation to the Chairman of the Management Committee re: New Media and Broadcasting recommendations.</p> <p>Letter from A.M. Rosholt of The Urban Foundation to Dr Theuns Eloff re: invitation to participate in a small workshop to discuss the theme of Democracy and Development in comparative perspective.</p> <p>Copy of Invitees for Workshop</p> <p>Copy of Draft Programme for Friday</p> <p>Copy of letter from M. Vandenbrouck to the Chairman of Working Group 1 re: Communist Rules for Revolution.</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Muprhy Morobe to M Vandenbrouk re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter to Working Group 1</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 25</p> <p>1992 Feb. 25</p> <p>1992 Feb. 18</p> <p>1992 Feb. 28</p> <p>1992 May 15</p> <p>1992 May 15</p> <p>1992 Feb. 18</p> <p>1992 Feb. 18-24</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	6	Copy of letter from M Vandembrouck to The Chairman of Working Group 2 re: General Constitutional Principles.	1992 Feb. 18
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to M Vandembrouck re: Acknowledgement of letter to Working Group 2	1992 Feb. 18
		Letter from T.T. Van der Nest to The Secretariat re: Submission (Voorlegging) To CODESA ( x 1copy of draft)	1992 Feb. 17
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr TT van der Nest re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 17
		Copy of letter from Mrs D Van Eck to CODESA Administration re: Article read in the Beeld	1992 Feb. 10
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mrs D van Eck re: Acknowledgement of letter	1992 Feb. 10
		Copy of letter from Mrs Rose-Marie van Heerden to CODESA Working Group 2 re: General Constitutional Principles.	1992 Feb. 21
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mrs Rose-Marie van Heerden re: Acknowledgement of letter	1992 Feb. 21

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	6	Copy of letter from J.K. Van Wyk to CODESA re: Requirement of CODESA Posters.	1992 Feb. 26
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to J.K. Van Wyk re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 26
		Copy of letter from P.A. Van Zyl to CODESA Secretariat re: Submission to the appropriate Working Group	1992 Feb. 13
		Copy of letter from Dr Vawda to CODESA Working Group 2 re: Submission	1992 Feb. 20
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Dr Vawda re: Acknowledgement of receipt of submission	1992 Feb. 20
		Copy of letter from Mr Vermeulen to The Head of Administration	1992 Feb. 17
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr Vermeulen re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 17
		Postcard letter from S.M. Walker to The Management Council to The Management Council re: Representation of Women at CODESA	1992 Feb. 24
		Copy of letter from Kerry Watts to The Management Council re: Representation of Women at CODESA	1992 Feb. 17

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	6	Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to K. Watts re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter	1992 Feb. 14
		Letter from John Webster to Working Group One re: Submission	1992 Feb. 18
		Letter from Michael Weldon to CODESA Administration re: Full Terms of Reference for the Working Groups.	1992 Feb. 10
		Copy of letter from Elizabeth White & Associates to The Management Council re: Representation of Women at CODESA (x1 copy)	1992 Feb. 24
		Copy of letter from Margaret Lessing of The Women's Bureau of South Africa to CODESA Secretariat re: representation of Women at CODESA (x2 copies)	1992 Feb. 03
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Margaret Lessing of The Women's Bureau of South Africa re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter dated 3 February 1992	1992 Feb. 24
		Copy of letter from Mrs Jenny Hobbs of the Women's Initiative to the Management Council re: Representation of Women at CODESA (x2 copies)	1992 Feb. 07

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
28	6	<p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mrs Jenny Hobbs of the Women's Initiative re: Response of letter dated 7 February 1992</p> <p>Copy of letter from Mrs Jenny Hobbs of the Women's Initiative to Mr Murphy Morobe re: Thanking response for the letter dated 7 February 1992</p> <p>Letter from Women's Legal Status Committee to Justice Ismail Mahomed and Justice Piet Schabort re: Representation of Women at CODESA (x1 copy)</p> <p>Copy of letter from Murphy Morobe to Women's Legal Status Committee re: Response to letter dated 28 February 1992</p> <p>Letter from Dr Gerie Lubbe of the World Conference of Religion and Peace South African Chapter to Dr Z de Beer re: copy of letter to the Conservative Party regarding prayers at the opening session of CODESA I (x1 copy)</p> <p>Copy of letter from Dr Gerie Lubbe to the General Secretary of the Conservative Party of SA (x1 copy)</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 12</p> <p>1992 Feb. 21</p> <p>1992 Feb. 28</p> <p>1992 Mar. 09</p> <p>1992 Feb. 24</p> <p>1992 Feb. 24</p>



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
29	7	<p>Letter from Dr Z De Beer to Dr Theuns Eloff re: Fax from Dr Louw Alberts of the 10 February 1992</p> <p>Fax letter from Dr Louw Alberts to Dr Z De Beer</p> <p>Copy of Request addressed to Political Leadership in South Africa from the Rustenburg Church Leadership Committee.</p> <p>Fax letter from Mrs A Anderson, Mrs M Carter and Mrs S Naidoo to the Management Committee re: Representation of Women at CODESA</p> <p>Fax letter from Denise Battersby to Mac Maharaj re: Flemish Political Mission</p> <p>Copy of letter from the Black Sash to the Management Council re: Participation of Women at CODESA</p> <p>Copy of letter from the Black Sash to the Secretariat re: Political Prisoners</p> <p>Copy of Submission from TNG Boshoff received by us to the Constitutional Committee re: Constitutional development model</p>	<p>1992 Mar. 03</p> <p>1992 Feb. 10</p> <p>1992 Mar. 24</p> <p>1992 Mar. 09</p> <p>1992 Mar. 09</p> <p>1992 Mar. 23</p> <p>1992 Mar. 03</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
29	7	<p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr TNG Boshoff re: Acknowledgement of receipt of submission received</p> <p>Copy of fax from the British Embassy to PG Gordhan re: CODESA Delegation to observe the British General Elections</p> <p>Copy of fax from MJ Mahlangu re: Visitors From a Programme in Britain</p> <p>Letter from Lisa Campbell to the Management Council re: Participation of Women at Codesa</p> <p>Copy of fax letter from the Canadian Embassy to Murphy Morobe re: Cancellation of Ms Barbara McDougall's meeting with the Chairman</p> <p>Letter from the Chinese Association of South Africa to Murphy Morobe re: Response to their letter from Murphy Morobe dated 3 March 1992</p> <p>Letter from Miss F Choonara to the Public Relations Department re: Brochures or information about CODESA</p> <p>Copy of fax letter from The Christian Democratic Party dated to Mac Maharaj and Fanie v.d. Merwe re: Ending of the 1992 Referendum.</p>	<p>1992 Mar. 03</p> <p>1992 Mar. 26</p> <p>1992 Mar. 30</p> <p>1992 Mar. 16</p> <p>1992 Mar. 31</p> <p>1992 Mar. 20</p> <p>1992 Mar. 26</p> <p>1992 Mar. 9</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
29	7	<p>Copy of letter from the Cape Town City Council to Dr Eloff re: Submission</p> <p>Copy of letter from the Conference of Editors to the Secretariat re: Memorandum on Press Freedom</p> <p>Copy of Memorandum on Press Freedom from the Conference of Editors (x 1 Afrikaans copy)</p> <p>Copy of reply letter form Murphy Morobe to the Conference of Editors re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter dated 12 March 1992</p> <p>Copy of fax letter from Sandra Rowoldt, Cory Librarian to the Secretariat re: Requirement of full list of delegates.</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Ashley Symes to Sandra Rowoldt, Cory Librarian re: Sending of documents as requested</p> <p>Copy of fax letter form Sandra Rowoldt, Cory Librarian dated 16 March 1992 to CODESA Administration re: List of party/organization/administration contacts for CODESA</p> <p>Copy of Newsclip from Daily News by Francis Davey re: ANC are new boys to game of democracy</p>	<p>1992 Mar. 02</p> <p>1992 Mar. 12</p> <p>1992 Mar. 23</p> <p>1992 Mar. 09</p> <p>1992 Mar. 16</p> <p>1992 Mar. 18</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
29	7	<p>Copy of letter from I.D. Eland to the Secretariat re: RESOLUTION OF PROBLEMS and (Copy of Submission written in Tswana to be translated into English).</p> <p>Copy of letter from P Cook of E-Quip Development Consultants to Administration re: Sending of Minutes of working groups</p> <p>Copy of letter from the Federation of African Culture to The Secretariat re: Submissions</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe dated 23 March 1992 to Ds H Cronje of the Federation of African Culture re: Acknowledgement of receipt of his submission</p> <p>Copy of fax letter from the Department of Foreign Affairs to the Secretariat re: Background Information of CODESA</p> <p>Copy of fax letter to the Management Council from Gereformeerde Kerk Potchefstroom</p> <p>Copy of letter from Dr a Gouws of JS Gericke Library, University of Stellenbosch to CODESA Working Group 2 re: Women's Charter to be submitted to working Group 2</p> <p>Copy of fax from JM Hawrden of Wits regarding comments and suggestions re the composition of CODESA working groups</p>	<p>1992 Mar. 12</p> <p>1992 Mar. 02</p> <p>1992 Mar. 02</p> <p>1992 Mar. 31</p> <p>1992 Mar. 02</p> <p>1992 Mar. 10</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
29	7	<p>Letter from Ms S Hattingh to Murphy Morobe re: Written Representaiton to CODESA (x 2 copies)</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Ms S Hattingh re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter dated 2 March 1992.</p> <p>Letter from the Embassy of the Republic of Hungary to Mr Justice Schabort re: Unofficial translation of the official statement made by the Spokesman of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs</p> <p>Letter from Impala Mines to CODESA re: Bophuthatswana Government</p> <p>Letter from Mr J Jacobs dated 14 March 1992 CODESA re: Terms of reference for the Working Groups (x 1 copy)</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr Jacobs re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter dated 14 March 1992</p> <p>Copy of letter from Embassy of Japan to the Secretariat CODESA re: Press Release – Japan to assist Education and Training Projects</p> <p>Copy of letter from Embassy of Japan to CODESA re: Statement made by Foreign Minister Michio Watanabe on the Referendum on reform in the Republic of South Africa</p>	<p>1992 Mar. 02</p> <p>1992 Mar. 03</p> <p>1992 Mar. 11</p> <p>1992 Mar. 06</p> <p>1992 Mar. 14</p> <p>1992 Mar. 23</p> <p>1992 Mar. 05</p> <p>1992 Mar. 18</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
29	7	<p>Fax letter from Joint Working Committee Natal Region to CODESA re: Attacks against COSATU leadership involved in the Peace Process</p> <p>Copy of letter from JH Jordaan to Murphy Morobe re: Population Growth</p> <p>Copy of letter from Mrs Julinean to Management Council re: Representation of Women at CODESA</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mrs Julinean re: Response to her letter dated 3 March 1992.</p> <p>Copy of letter from J Kapelus dated 12 March 1992 to the Management Committee re: Representation of Women at CODESA</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to J Kapelus re: Response to letter dated 12 March 1992.</p> <p>Copy of letter from Lawyers for Human Rights National Directorate to CODESA re: Press release for R10 000 reward</p> <p>Copy of letter from Mafikeng Anti Rpression Forum received on the Secretariat re: Submission to CODESA Working Groups 1 and 4</p>	<p>1992 Mar. 18</p> <p>1992 Mar. 02</p> <p>1992 Mar. 03</p> <p>1992 Mar. 09</p> <p>1992 Mar. 12</p> <p>1992 Mar. 23</p> <p>1992 Mar. 11</p> <p>1992 Mar.</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
29	7	Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Ms Taylor of Mafikeng Anti Forum re: Acknowledgement of receipt of submission	1992 Mar. 04
		Letter from P Martin to CODESA re: The Declaration of Intent	1992 Mar. 05
		Copy of letter from Rev C Murchie of The Methodist Church of Southern Africa to Mac Maharaj re: Prayer for peace from the member of the church	1992 Mar. 25
		Copy of same letter as above directed to SS van der Merwe	
		Copy of letter from W.J. Mouton to the Secretary Working Group 2 re: Submission	1992 Mar. 09
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to WJ Mouton re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter dated 9 March 1992	1992 Mar. 23
	8	Copy of fax from D Naidoo to the Management Committee re: Planning a Brighter Future	1992 Mar. 26
		Copy of letter from The Ministry of Constitutional Development to Dr Theuns eloff re: Submission from NAMPO	
		Copy of fax letter from The Natal Mercury to The Management Council re: Representation of Women at CODESA	1992 Mar. 12

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
29	8	<p>Copy of fax letter from National and Olympic Sports Congress of South Africa to Murphy Morobe re: Letter from Christa L Kuljian of Charles Stewart Mott Foundation</p> <p>Letter from National Productivity Institute to Murphy Morobe re: Cross Cultural and Productivity Education Program – Growth through Partnership and Trust</p> <p>Copy of letter from Prof Dr GJ Schutte of the Nederlands-Zuid Afrikaanse Vereniging to Dr T Eloff re: Mailing List Documents (x1 copyz)</p> <p>Copy of letter from The South African Agricultural Union to the Secretariat re: The needs of the rural areas by way of aid and development to be considered for discussion at CODESA</p> <p>Copy of letter from the South African Broadcasting Corporation to Murphy Morobe re: Offering of full assistance and expertise to CODESA</p> <p>Copy of letter from South African Museum to the Secretariat re: Submission by Association of Directors of National Collections</p> <p>Copy of Annexure 1 – list of Association of Directors of National Collections members</p> <p>Annexure 2 – Association of Directors National Collections Mission Statement</p>	<p>1992 Mar. 17</p> <p>1992 Mar. 06</p> <p>1992 Mar. 10</p> <p>1992 Mar. 02</p> <p>1992 Mar. 02</p> <p>1992 Mar. 02</p> <p>1992 Mar. 02</p>



	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
29	8	<p>Annexure 3 – Association of Directors of National Collections Statement of Intent</p> <p>Letter from Sister Marie McLoughlin of The Southern African Council for Catholic Social service to the Management Council re: Participation of Women in the Democratic Process (x1 copy)</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Sister Marie Mcloughlin of Southern African Council for Catholic Social Service re: Response to letter dated 12 March 1992</p> <p>Letter from K Shubane Working Committee National Housing forum to Mr T Eloff</p> <p>Letter from Mr Olifant to CODESA Administration</p> <p>Letter from Mr CJH Lessing of Potchefstroom University for Christian Higher Education to CODESA Administration re: First plenary session (vol 1 and 2)</p> <p>Copy of fax letter from Prof. AWG Raath to the Secretariat re: Submission to CODESA</p> <p>Copy of fax letter from Rick Raubenheimer to Dr Z de Beer re: Lack of contact between CODESA and Citizens</p>	<p>1992 Mar. 12</p> <p>1992 Mar. 16</p> <p>1992 Mar. 13</p> <p>1992 Mar. 09</p> <p>1992 Mar. 17</p> <p>1992 Mar. 05</p> <p>1992 Mar. 01</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
29	8	<p>Copy of fax letter from Rick Raubenheimer to Dr Z de Beer re: Lack of contact between CODESA and Citizens</p> <p>Copy of fax letter from Ms J Richmond to Management Council re: Representation of Women at CODESA</p> <p>Letter from the Religious Society of Friends to the Management Committee re: Representation which applies to working groups 1,2,3,4 and 5</p> <p>Letter from Mr AM Sebako to the Secretariat re: Bill of Rights for the individuals</p> <p>Copy of fax letter from Skenia to Murphy Morobe re: Promotion of CODESA through the services of Skenia (x1 copy)</p> <p>Letter from VW Smith dated 30 March 1992 to Murphy Morobe thanking him for response of letter written in Afrikaans</p> <p>Copy of fax letter from Wendy Spiro to the Management Council re: Representation of Women at CODESA</p> <p>Letter from the State Library to CODESA re: International Standard Book Numbers (ISBN)</p>	<p>1992 Mar. 01</p> <p>1992 Mar. 26</p> <p>1992 Mar. 15</p> <p>1992 Mar. 30</p> <p>1992 Mar. 11</p> <p>1992 Mar. 30</p> <p>1992 Mar. 24</p> <p>1992 Mar. 09</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
29	8	<p>Copy of Legal Deposit of Publications Act, 1982</p> <p>South African National Bibliography – From for Books</p> <p>Letter from JAT Steven to the Management Committee re: Response to request mde for comments on the composition and agenda of the CODESA Working Groups (x1 copy)</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to JAT Steven re: Response to letter dated 13 March 1992</p> <p>Letter from Ms Ann Strode to the Management Council re: Inclusion of Women in the negotiating process at CODESA</p> <p>Copy of letter from Struggle Continues, Victory is Certain received by us on the re: supporting of Negotiations</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to The Struggle Continues, Victory is Certain re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter</p> <p>Copy of letter from R Katzen and R Sugarman to the Management Committee re: Representation of Women at CODESA</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to R Katzen and R Sugarman re: Response to letter dated 10 March 1992</p>	<p>1992 Mar. 13</p> <p>1992 Mar. 23</p> <p>1992 Mar. 17</p> <p>1992 Mar. 03</p> <p>1992 Mar. 10</p> <p>1992 Mar. 16</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
29	8	<p>Copy letter from Ann Swemmen to the Management Committee re: Representation of Women at CODESA</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Ms Ann Swemmen re: Response to letter dated 10 March 1992</p> <p>Copy of letter from South African Permanent Mission to Mr Harry Terezakis re his letter dated 16 January 1992 about the Bill of Rights</p> <p>Copy of Letter from Harry Terezakis to Working Group 2 re: Bill of Rights w.r.t. Childrens rights</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr Terezakis re: response to his letter dated 16 January 1992</p> <p>Copy of letter from Pentecostal Church to President FW De Klerk</p> <p>Letter from University of Bophuthatswana dated 17 March 1992 re: Acknowledgement of receipt of First Plenary Session, vol 1 and 2</p> <p>Letter from the University of Kent, with list of names attached, to Management Council of CODESA, regarding the participation of women in CODESA</p> <p>Letter from the Urban Foundation to Dr Theuns eloff re: Workshop for Friday 15 May.</p>	<p>1992 Mar. 10</p> <p>1992 Mar. 16</p> <p>1992 Mar. 26</p> <p>1992 Mar. 05</p> <p>1992 Mar. 04</p> <p>1992 Mar. 17</p> <p>1992 Mar. 10</p> <p>1992 Mar. 13</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
29	8	<p>Copy of letter from Dr De Beer to Dr Theuns Eloff re: Correspondence sent via their office (x1 original)</p> <p>Copy of letter from Dr Van Wyk to Dr De Beer re: Copy of application for accreditation to CODESA (x1 copy)</p> <p>Copy of letter from head of the Department UNISA to Dr Theuns Eloff re: Dr Van Wyk's application for accreditation to CODESA (x1 copy)</p> <p>Copy of letter from Dr Van Wyk of UNISA to Dr Theuns Eloff re: Application for Accreditation to CODESA (x1 copy)</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Dr AT Van Wyk of UNISA re: Request by Historians for Observer status</p> <p>Letter from M Van Zyl to CODESA re: Enquiry about CODESA</p> <p>Letter from v Veerasamy to the Secretariat re: Getting involved in the process of negotiations (1x copy)</p> <p>Letter from Parliament of the Republic of South Africa to Codesa re: Veeramsy's letter received by their office</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr Veerasamy re: Response to his letter dated 20 March 1992</p>	<p>1992 Mar. 02</p> <p>1992 Feb. 20</p> <p>1992 Feb. 25</p> <p>1992 Feb. 25</p> <p>1992 Mar. 16</p> <p>1992 Mar. 10</p> <p>1992 Mar. 20</p> <p>1992 Apr. 09</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
29	8	Copy of letter from Mr Viljoen of The University of Oranje Freestate to SS Van Der Merwe re: Information about CODESA 20 – 21 December 1992	1992 Mar. 03
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to HJ Viljoen of the University of Orange Freestate re: Acknowledgement of receipt of his letter dated 3 March 1992	1992 Mar. 23
		Copy of letter from ASC Visser to Murphy Morobe re: Copy of letter addressed to the State President Mr FW De Klerk concerning the reprisals POPCRU faces	1992 Mar. 26
		Copy of letter from ACP, NPB and VMHP to Mr De Klerk	1992 Mar. 26
		Copy of letter from Dr CF White to The Management Council re: Response to request for comments and suggestions from members of the public regarding the composition and agenda of the CODESA Working Groups	1992 Mar. 02
		Letter from Margaret Lessing of the Women's Bureau of South Africa to Muphy Morobe re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter dated 24 February 1992	1992 Mar. 03
		Letter from Women's Legal Status Committee to Murphy Morobe re: Application for Representation at CODESA	1992 Mar. 19

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
29	8	Copy of CONSTITUTION of the Women's Legal Status Committee  Application Form for Membership  Copy of letter from the Women's Lobby to The Chairman of Working Group 1 re: Representation of Women of CODESA	1992 Mar. 02
	9	Mrs B Bachmayer  Mrs HM Beitz  J Bassingthwaight  Thelma Bell  V Botha  M Buttein  Mrs Barbara Buntman  Mrs JE Carman  HJ Chamberlain  Anne Cheeseman  D Clarke and Friends  Rhona Cohen  Isobel Cowan and Michelle Sawyer  PL Cuzen  Prof de Klerk  Lenny Dyer	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
29	9	J Fercell B Freemantle Celeste Friedman and Friends J Garson C Goldstein B Goldblatt and SM Boldblatt W Green R Hepnet Marie C Xersch FC Higgernson E Humphries Ms Hutten Norah Ingraham Deborah James Ms Michelle Jersey HP Jaff Ruth Kapelus R Katzen P Kelly Marie Kersch	



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
29	9	Nanine Kruger Carol Lamb M Laserson M Long E Love C Maletti L Malooney A Martinson RMendolwitz PM Morris M Neale G Neke Ms Nell Elizabeth Oekse I Payne VM Payne CL Peart Mrs FM Perry AC Quail Davne A Ritchken	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
29	9	Davne A Ritchken C Robinson Given Rogers Ms Penelope Sachs J Schmit JB Shapiro Mrs D Silver M Silverman S Single G Sluphed (writing illegible) Belle Smith Ms Terri Soller and Ms Gill Hofmeyr L Soskin M Stewart C Storey Mrs Ann Swemmer Jenifer Terceth A Thoir C Treed Ros Usdin	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
29	9	<p>H van Wyk</p> <p>Mrs VanderRiet</p> <p>LA Wagstaff</p> <p>BL Ward</p> <p>Jane Welsh</p> <p>J Weidema</p> <p>E Willcox</p> <p>ZE Zimmerman</p>	
30	10	<p>Letter from "Alles van de Beste" to the Secretariat re: Invitation from CODESA for members of the public to be able to submit ideas on any matter of future importance in this Country</p> <p>Copy of letter from Ms Best of Black Sash to Management Committee re: Representation of Women at CODESA (x 1 copy)</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Ms Best of Black Sash re: Response to her letter dated 3 April 1992</p> <p>Letter from The Black Sash to the Secretariat re: ANC's proposal that a "Voice of Codesa" radio programme and weekly publication be introduced</p>	<p>1992 Apr. 22</p> <p>1992 Apr. 3</p> <p>1992 Apr. 9</p> <p>1992 Apr. 27</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
30	10	<p>Letter from Sandra Botha to The Management Council re: Representation of Women at CODESA</p> <p>Letter from Mac Maharaj to Mr Geoffrey Adams, British Embassy, regarding CODESA observers to British General Elections (with response to invitation in Folder 7, item 7)</p> <p>Letter from P.J Gordhan to British Ambassador extending appreciation</p> <p>Letter from Fran Buntman to the Management Committee re: Representation of Women at CODESA</p> <p>Letter from Church of the Province of Southern Africa (Diocese of Klerksdorp) to The Secretariat re: Prayerful support for the great task that lies ahead</p> <p>Letter from Bryan Climas to CODESA Administration re: Enquiry about membership, structure, aims etc of CODESA</p> <p>Letter from Mr I Coovadia to The Secretariat re: Information on CODESA I and II</p> <p>Copy of letter from Christian Television to CODESA re: Application for a licence for own Network</p>	<p>1992 Apr. 14</p> <p>Apr. 22</p> <p>1992 Apr. 12</p> <p>1992 Apr. 21</p> <p>1992 Apr. 21</p> <p>1992 Apr. 7</p> <p>1992 Apr. 01</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
30	10	Copy of fax letter from Robert Chambers of IGFM to the Daily Management Committee re: South Africa's Political Prisoners	1992 Apr. 3
		Copy of fax letter from NP Clur of International Appeal to the Secretariat re: Assistance of distributing information to people on how a new constitution is to be brought about during the negotiation process	1992 Apr. 21
		Letter from Julia Charson to the Management Committee re: Representation of Women at CODESA	1992 Apr. 10
		Copy of fax letter from Dr de Beer to Dr Theuns Eloff re: letter from Confederation of African Athletics and his reply	1992 Apr. 9
		Copy of letter from Confederation of African Athletics to Dr de Beer	1992 Apr. 9
		Copy of reply letter from Dr de Beer to Confederation of African Athletics	
		Letter from Education Association of South Africa to The Secretariat re: Information about the association (x 1 copy)	1992 Apr. 30
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Prof. Deckmeyr of Education Association of South Africa re: Response to his letter dated 30 April 1992	1992 Jun. 18

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
30	10	Letter from Isaiah D Eland to The Secretariat re: Resolution to Problems	1992 Apr. 21
		Letter from MJE Emmerich to Janet Love WG 2; proposed gender rights clauses	1992 Apr. 29
		Letter from Mrs A Friedman to Management Council re: Representation of Women at CODESA	1992 Apr. 1
		Letter from Mr CK Hill to the Management Committee re: Enclosure of Documents	1992 Apr. 30
		Letter from Rev JE Hudson to The Management Committee re: Representation of Women of CODESA	1992 Apr. 7
		Copy of fax letter from Reg Lascaris of unt Lascaris TBWA to Mac Maharaj and Murphy Morobe re: Invitation to their new premises "Fika Futi"	1992 Apr. 9
		Copy of petition from Eve Jammy and Friends to The Management Committee re: Representation of Women at CODESA	1992 Apr. 23
		Copy of petition from Tessa Kennaugh to Management Committee re: Representation of Women at CODESA	1992 Apr. 27

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
30	10	<p>Copy of petition from Ms Adele Kirsten to Management Committee re: Representation of Women at CODESA</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from DMC to Dr Mdlalose re: Acknowledgement of receipt of his letter</p> <p>Copy of petition from Elizaeth Love to Management Committee re: Representation of Women at CODESA</p> <p>Copy of letter from Edith Manussen to Management Committee re: Representation of women at CODESA</p> <p>Copy of letter from Colin H Bird of Manufacturers and Producers – Mutual Trading Network to DZ de Beer re: Submission dated 31 March 1992 (1 copy with handwritten notes)</p> <p>Copy of Submission from Colin Bird to Dr Z de Beer</p> <p>Letter from Albert Mfana to The Management Council re: Delaying a Disgust</p> <p>Letter from Laetitia Moloney to Dr T Eloff re: Request for Research Material for Working Group 2</p> <p>Another letter from Laetitia Moloney to Dr Eloff still requesting for research material for WG2 as per his letter dated 7 April 1992</p>	<p>1992 Apr. 7</p> <p>1992 Apr. 16</p> <p>1992 Apr. 3</p> <p>1992 Apr. 9</p> <p>1992 Apr. 2</p> <p>1992 Apr. 10</p> <p>1992 Apr. 7</p> <p>1992 Apr. 29</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
30	10	Letter from NMS Nkosi to CODESA re: Submission to a Working Group dealing with Education	1992 Apr. 28
		Copy of letter from J Perce to the Management Council re: Representation of Women at CODESA	1992 Apr. 3
		Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to J Perce re: Response to a letter dated 3 April 1992	1992 Apr. 9
		Letter from S Arnold Raath to CODESA Working Groups re: Making an appointment to come and discuss the issue of rescuing South Africa	1992 Apr. 16
		Copy of letter from Randburg Business and Professional Woman's Club received by us to Management Council re: Representation of Women of CODESA	1992 Apr. 7
		Copy of petition from Mrs JD Raw to Management Committee re: Representation of Women at CODESA	1992 Apr. 9
		Letter from Professor R Sher of The South African Institute for Medical Research to Dr Z de Beer re: AIDS being declared a national emergency	1992 Apr. 15
		Copy of reply letter from Dr Z de Beer to Professor R Sher re: Acknowledgement of receipt of letter dated 15 April 1992	1992 Apr. 23



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
30	10	Copy of letter from Dr Z de Beer to Dr Theuns Eloff re: Enclosure of letter from professor R Sher	1992 Apr. 23
		Copy of letter from MM Simson to Management Council of CODESA re: Representation of Women at CODESA	1992 Apr. 1
		Copy of letter from the South African Association of University Women to The Chairman of CODESA re: Participaton of Women in the Negotiations	1992 Apr. 3
		Letter from Eric Van Dyk of South African Chamber of Business to Dr Z de Beer re: Economy in the New South Africa	1992 Apr. 27
		Copy of fax letter from Mrs AL Vermeulen of South African Communication Service to Janet Love re: Consent for Video recordings at CODESA proceedings	1992 Apr. 23
		Letter from Catherine Brazer of South African Institute of Race Relations to Janet Love re: Telephonic discussion with Meryl Federl of their library and a letter dated 23 January 1992	1992 Jan. 23
		Letter from Mrs Carol Du Toit of SANCA (The South African National Council on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence) to CODESA re: Terms of Reference to the five Working Groups	1992 Apr. 7

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
30	10	<p>Fax letter from B Berry of South African Vexillological Association (SAVA) to Murphy Morobe re: Letter dated 23 January 1992 of which they had not had any response (x 1 copy)</p> <p>Copy of a letter which was sent to CODESA Working Group 2 on the 23 January from SAVA (X 1 copy)</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to B Berry of SAVA re: Response to fax dated 3 April 1992</p> <p>Copy of letter from MJ Davies of STRATPLAN to CODESA re: Terms of Reference for the five Working Groups</p> <p>Copy of letter from JL Pretorius of Television News Production to Mac Maharaj re: How CODESA's second plenary session should be broadcast on May 15 and 16</p> <p>Letter from MA Ueckermann to Dr Theuns Eloff re: Requesting of documents concerning CODESA</p> <p>Letter from Miriam Stein of Union of Jewish Women to Murphy Morobe re: Response of his letter dated 4 March 1992 – Representation of Women at CODESA</p> <p>Copy of fax letter from EP Cain of United Christian Action to The Secretariat re: Request for addresses of some Political Organisations participating in CODESA</p>	<p>1992 Apr. 3</p> <p>1992 Apr. 9</p> <p>1992 Apr. 1</p> <p>1992 Apr. 8</p> <p>1992 Apr. 27</p> <p>1992 Apr. 9</p> <p>1992 Apr. 9</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
30	10	Letter from EP Chain of United Christian Action to Murphy Morobe re: Application to hold a public meeting: May 15 and 16 1992	1992 Apr. 30
		Copy of Application form to hold a public meeting	
		Letter from the University of the Western Cape to CODESA Administration re: Acknowledgement of receipt of First Plenary Session Documents	1992 Apr. 30
		Letter from AW Stadler of University of the Witwatersrand Johannesburg to The Management Committee re: Issuing of weekly statement of CODESA's activities in the form of a "Votes and Proceedings"	1992 Apr. 24
	11	Copy of fax letter from Raymond Mokoena of African National Congress to PJ Gordhan re: particulars of Drljevk Vladislav – Head of the Commonwealth delegation from Yugoslavia	1992 May 6
		Copies of Mr Drljevk's particulars	
		Copy of letter from Boerestaat Party to CODESA re: Press Statement	1992 May 15
	Copy of letter from David Brandt to Dr Eloff (Afrikaans)	1992 May 11	
	2x Copies of Newsclip (Afrikaans)		

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
30	11	<p>Letter from Church Alliance to the Chairpersons CODESA II re: Prayers and God's blessing for the plenary</p> <p>Letter from Paul Colsen of Amsterdam to CODESA re: Request for CODESA posters</p> <p>Copy of Nelson Mandela and the CODESA poster which Paul Colsen is requesting</p> <p>Letter from Mrs DP Coulton to the Management Committee re: Respresentation of Women at CODESA</p> <p>Copy of letter from Willie Currie of Film and Allied Workers Organisation to Murphy Morobe re: Placard Demonstration at CODESA II</p> <p>Postcard letter from Nancy Frey to PG Soal, E Samuels, Essop Pahad and Joe Modise re: Words of comfort</p> <p>Letter from I Gaushon to the Management Committee re: Representation of Women at CODESA</p> <p>Letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr LA Fachini Gomes re: Acceptance of invitation to attend CODESA II on 15 and 16 May 1992</p> <p>Letter from Karen Fung of Hoover Institution to CODESA re: Request for documents on CODESA for Library use</p>	<p>1992 May 14</p> <p>1992 May 11</p> <p>1992 May 25</p> <p>1992 May 11</p> <p>1992 May 19</p> <p>1992 May 4</p> <p>1992 May 7</p> <p>1992 May 6</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
30	11	Copy of letter from institute for Pastoral Education to Management Committee re: Conduct of Public Official: Foreign Minister RF Botha	1992 May 14
		Copy of reply letter from Codesa Secretariat to the Revd M Malusi Mpumlwana of the Institute for Pastoral Education re: Acknowledgement of receipt of his letter dated 14 May 1992	1992 Jun. 11
		Copy of letter from Japan Embassy to the Management Committee re: Words of courage to the progress of CODESA	1992 May 15
		Copy of letter from Sombalane Abraham Kekana to the Secretariat re: Bophuthatswana Government's occupation of their land	1992 May 14
		Copy of reply letter from SS van der Merwe and Mac Maharaj to Paramount Chief Sombalane Abraham Kekana re: Response to his letter dated 14 May 1992	1992 Jun. 11
		Letter from Mrs Annemarie Nutt of Kontak to Dr Z de Beer re: Gender Advisory Committee	1992 May 7
		Copy of letter from SS Mashego to the Secretariat re: Application for a Secretariat report on CODESA 1	1992 May 3
		Letter from Nelson Masina of Optimum Hostel to the Secretariat re: Advice to the various Working Groups	1992 May

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
30	11	<p>Letter from MJ Mbokane to The Secretariat re: Request for Minutes of 15 and 16 May 1992</p> <p>Letter from Jacob Mofokeng to CODESA re: Letter which was sent on the 20 February 1992 and was acknowledged on the 3 March 1992 but still having not solved the problem (x 1 copy)</p> <p>Copy of Exam Time Table and Matrix Results (x 1 copy)</p> <p>Copy of letter from the Secretariat acknowledging receipt of Mr Mofokeng's letter (x 1 copy)</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from Murphy Morobe to Mr J Mofokeng re: Response to his letter dated 11 May 1992</p> <p>Copy of fax letter from Natal Youth Projects Committee to CODESA re: Establishment of a National Youth Strategy</p> <p>Copy of fax letter from People's Progressive Party to the Management Committee re: People's Progressive Party Memorandum</p> <p>Copy of letter from Qwaqwa Interim Joint working Committee to the Management Committee re: Grave Concern on TK Mopeli and his clique Participating in CODESA (x 1 copy)</p>	<p>1992 May 9</p> <p>1992 May 11</p> <p>1992 May 15</p> <p>1992 May 12</p> <p>1992 May 14</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
30	11	<p>Dr TK Mopeli's interview with Dr Yvonne Muthien of the Centre for Social and Development Studies published for public consumption in the INDICATOR</p> <p>Copy of reply letter from SS van der Merwe and Mac Maharaj to Qwaqwa Interim Joint Working Committee re: Response to letter faxed on the 14 May 1992</p> <p>Copy of fax letter from BF Shadrach to the Minister of Law and Order, ANC, CODESA, Inkatha, National Party and Democratic Party re: Urgent Application to Review the Criminal Law of R.S.A</p> <p>Copy of letter from Shree Sanathan Dharma Sabha of South Africa to the Management Committee re: Concern of the future of religion and cultural expression in a post –Apartheid South Africa</p> <p>Copy of fax letter from The South African Broadcasting Corporation to Mac Maharaj re: The Board of the SABC</p> <p>Copy of fax letter from South African Institute of Race Relations to Codesa Steering Committee re: Request of addresses of Codesa Participants</p>	<p>1992 Jun. 11</p> <p>1992 May 15</p> <p>1992 May 6</p> <p>1992 May 22</p> <p>1992 May 27</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
30	11	Copy of CODESA II Participants	
		Telegram from SAPOTEL to CODESA	1992 May 15
		Letter from Sheikh Abdul Kariem Toffar – Minister of Islam to Dr Eloff re: Previous Mail sent to CODESA via Dr Z de Beer	1992 May 12
		Copy of fax letter from Ambassador William Lacy Swing to the Management Committee re: Request for delegation from CODESA to be observers at the Presidential Elections (x 2 copies)	1992 May 12
		Copy of letter from United Christian Action to Pravin Gordhan re: Request for CODESA II to be opened with Christian, Hindu, Jewish and Muslim Prayers	1992 May 6
		Copy of letter from United Christian Action to Pravin Gordhan re: Request to address the plenary session of Codesa 2 on either Friday, May 15 or Saturday, May 16	1992 May 7
	12	Copy of Submission to CODESA by United Christian Action on behalf of the Bible, Believing Christians of South Africa	
		Letter from Ms P De Kock to the Secretariat re: Information regarding CODESA	1992 May 2



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
30	12	Copy of letter from Ineq Private Information Agency to Mac Maharaj re: Countersurveillance	1992 Jun. 4
		Copy of Press Release from Embassy of Japan to CODESA re: Japan's Financial Contribution for the Disadvantaged South Africans through the Kagiso Trust	1992 Jun. 25
		Letter from MJ Mbokane to CODESA re: Request for CODESA documents	1992 Jun. 17
		Copy of fax letter from Dave Richings to the Management Council re: Request for CODESA stickers	1992 Jun. 10
		Copy of reply letter from the Secretariat to Mr D Richings re: Response to letter dated 10 June 1992	1992 Jun. 30
		Copy of letter from HA Strydom to Dr Theuns Eloff re: Request for the terms of reference for the Working Groups	1992 Jun. 19
	13	Letter from Mr Da Costa to CODESA re: Request for CODESA to investigate Unemployment problems	1992 Jul. 28
		Copy of letter form Charmaine French to CODESA re: Gender Advisory Committee	1992 Jul. 2
		Letter dated from Daniel Britz Bibliographer of Africana Northwestern University Library to CODESA re: CODESA first plenary session documents, 2 volumes	1992 Jul. 6

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
30	13	Copy of letter from Dave Richings to the Secretariat re: Appreciation for the CODESA stickers which were sent to him	1992 Jul. 8
	14	Letter from Mr Da Costa to CODESA	1992 Aug. 10
		Letter from Ms Louise Harrison to The Management Council re: Report on the recent Mass Action throughout South Africa	1992 Aug. 06
		Letter from the State Library to CODESA re: International Standard Book Number (ISBN)	1992 Aug. 29
		Copy of the South African National Bibliography form for Books	1992 Aug. 10
	Letter from Coba Kodelitsch of Transcription Servives to Dr Theuns Eloff re: Transcription Services		
	15	Copy of letter from B Bahmayer to Management Committee re: Representation of Women at CODESA	
		Copy of letter from CFBC – Vital to CODESA re: Conservation, Food and Water and Birth Control	
		Copy of Appendix A from Interchange Foundation (IF) re: Proposed Draft Prospectus of Project – Training Courses for Non-formal Educational Counsellors	
		Copy of Appendix B re: Basic Human Values – Individual, Social, Environmental	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
31	15	<p>Letter from R Julinean to Management Council re: Representation of South African Women in the Negotiation Process</p> <p>Letter from Josiah Khoza to CODESA re: Request for information about CODESA</p> <p>Letter from Suzuki Khutsoane to CODESA re: Representation of Women at CODESA</p> <p>Letter from Mr J Mathosa of Lesedi United Family Problem Unit National Friendly Society to CODESA re: Welcoming of Peace and Sacrifice to save a live</p> <p>Copy of Lesedi United Family Problem United Family Problem Unit's Constitution</p> <p>Letter from Frans Mokgeledi to CODESA re: Request for information about CODESA</p> <p>2x Undated letters from Edward Moretele of Bophuthatswana to CODESA</p> <p>Letter from the Organisation of Concerned Moslims Cape Town to The Chairman of CODESA re: National Muslim Representation and Provincial Representation</p> <p>Letter from Mrs Price to Management Committee re: Representation of Women at CODESA</p>	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
31	15	<p>Copy of letter from W le Roux to Management Council re: Representation of Women of CODESA</p> <p>Letter from Mrs Kuku September of Worcester of CODESA re: Request for helping their brother in Prison</p> <p>Letter from D.J. Smith to Management Committee re: Response to letter</p> <p>A book written by Armand Steenhuisen re: The Federal Republic of South Africa</p> <p>Copy of letter from RJ Goldstone to Mr P Gordhan re: Invitation to discuss the work of the Commission with Working group 1 of CODESA</p> <p>Copy of letter from JF van Eeden, Secretary to the Commission to Mr P Gordhan re: Letter addressed to him by Mr Justice Goldstone dated 13 March 1992</p> <p>Reports to the State President by the Commission of inquiry regarding the prevention of public violence and intimidation</p> <p>The first Interim Report to the State President re: The Commission of inquiry regarding the prevention of public violence and intimidation (report also in Afrikaans)</p>	<p>1992 Mar. 16</p> <p>1992 Mar. 25</p> <p>1992 Jan. 24</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
31	15	<p>Report from RJ Goldstone to The State President re: The Commission of inquiry regarding the prevention of public violence and intimidation presenting and interim report on the violence at Mooi River (Report also in Afrikaans)</p> <p>Report to the Commission of inquiry regarding the prevention of public violence and intimidation from the Committee established to inquire into the events at Mooi River (Report also in Afrikaans)</p> <p>Further report dated to the Commission of inquiry regarding the prevention of public violence and intimidation from the Committee established to enquire into the events at Mooi river on 3 and 4 December</p> <p>Report from RJ Goldstone re: Inquiry conducted by the Committee of inquiry into the violence at the President Steyn Gold Mine in Welkom during November 1991</p> <p>Reports by Goldstone Commission of Inquiry – Working Group I</p> <p>Report conducting inquiries into violence in three areas Natal, viz Imbali, Empangeni and Umlazi</p> <p>Report by RJ Goldstone re: Public Violence and Intimidation</p>	<p>1992 Dec. 4-5</p> <p>1992 Feb. 19</p> <p>1992 Feb. 28</p> <p>1992 May 27</p> <p>1992 Jun. 1</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
31	15	<p>Report regarding prevention of public violence and intimidation presenting its second Interim Report</p> <p>Press Releases (PR) by the Chairman of the Commission of Inquiry regarding the prevention of public violence and intimidation</p> <p>PR 1 (English and Afrikaans) – The Commission of Inquiry regarding the Prevention of Public Violence and Intimidation held its inaugural meeting in Pretoria</p> <p>PR 2 (English and Afrikaans) – and held in Pretoria re injury of a number of employees of the President Steyn gold Mine on Sunday 3 November 1991</p> <p>PR 3 (English and Afrikaans) – re written request sent out by the Commission for information concerning public violence and intimidation</p> <p>PR 4 (English and Afrikaans) – re violence and alleged intimidation in Thokoza on the East Rand since 8 September 1991</p> <p>PR 5 (English and Afrikaans) – A second Committee of the Commission being established in order to hold an enquiry into the violence which begun at the President Steyn Gold Mine in Welkom</p>	<p>1992 Oct. 28-29</p> <p>1991 Nov. 6</p> <p>1991 Nov. 14</p> <p>1991 Nov. 14</p> <p>1992 Nov. 3</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
31	15	<p>PR (English and Afrikaans) – Meeting of the Committee established by the Commission of Inquiry re cause or causes of the violence which erupted at the President Steyn Gold Mine</p> <p>PR 7 (English and Afrikaans) – The request for the Commission to investigate the “Taxi war” in Cape Town and meet with interested parties, including members of the Cape Town Peace Committee</p> <p>PR 8 (English and Afrikaans) – re: Commission recognizes the fundamental right of free assembly and peaceful protest in a free and democratic society</p> <p>PR 9 (English and Afrikaans) re: New Nation Newspaper referring sworn statements to the Commission implicating two members of the SAP stationed at Schweizer-Reneke in a conspiracy to abduct and murder the chairman of the Civic Association in Ipelegeng</p> <p>PR 10 (English and Afrikaans) – re: Serious violence which erupted in Bruntville, Mooi River on the 3 and 4 December 1991</p> <p>PR 11 (English and Afrikaans) re: Allegations made in the Weekly Mail of 3 January 1992 concerning alleged funding by the SADF of “front organisations”</p>	<p>1992 Dec. 6</p> <p>1991 Dec. 19</p> <p>1991 Dec 20</p> <p>1992 Jan. 14</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
31	15	<p>PR 12 (English and Afrikaans) – re: Enquiry into occurrences of violence on trains in certain urban areas as well as that which has been referred to as the “taxi wars” in Cape Town and elsewhere</p> <p>PR 13 re: Meeting to be held Tuesday at 9 am enquiring into the Weekly Mail’s allegations concerning funding by the SADF of “Front organizations” sponsoring violence in Black townships</p> <p>The meeting day of the Commission of Enquiry into allegations made by the Weekly Mail</p> <p>PR (English and Afrikaans) re: Invitation by the Commission to President of the Pan Africanist Congress (PAC), Mr Clarence Makwetu to meet informally re statements made by the APLA claiming responsibility and support for a policy of murdering South African Policeman</p> <p>PR (English Afrikaans) re establishment of a Committee to enquire into and report to the Commission on the prevalent violence on trains, in regard to taxis or other forms of transport</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 4</p> <p>1992 Jan. 3</p> <p>1992 Feb. 17</p> <p>1992 Feb.</p>



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
31	15	<p>PR re a Committee of Enquiry established since December 1992 by the Goldstone Commission which has been hearing evidence regarding the violence at Thokoza</p> <p>Press Release (English and Afrikaans) re: The informal approach which was made to the President of the PAC which related to the concern of the Commission regarding actual and potential violence and intimidation in SA committed unlawfully by armed persons who have received training in South Africa and elsewhere</p> <p>Press Release re: Attorney acting for the ANC informed the Commission on Thursday afternoon that an informant had identified a farm in the district of Heidelberg where he and other men were trained as members of a hit squad</p> <p>Press Release (English and Afrikaans) re: Statement released by IFP leadership in the Transvaal alleging that it has received information from "underground ANC structures" concerning a "terror campaign" about to be launched by the ANC/SACP alliance against IFP leaders</p> <p>Press Release re: Committee established to enquire into occurrences of violence on trains will hold its first meeting at 10:00 on Monday 4 May 1992 (x 1 copy)</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 27</p> <p>1992 Feb. 27</p> <p>1992 Mar. 24</p> <p>1992 Mar. 26</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
31	15	<p>Press Release re: Request from the Commission for the ANC and IFP to enquire into the current violence in Alexandra Township</p> <p>Press Release re: Commission being requested to inquire into the recent events of violence which took place in Phola Park, Thokoza and in particular the events of 8 April 1992 when a unit of 32 Battalion of the SADF entered Phola Park</p> <p>Press Release re: Change of Venue for inquiry into the "taxi-war" by the Committee established by the Commission of Inquiry</p> <p>PR 24 re: Evidence heard by the Committee in Cape Town with regard to taxi violence in the Cape Town area – the enquiry was postponed to 21 April 1992</p> <p>Press Release re: Information from the SAP on the WitVaal Regional Dispute Resolution Committee on 26 March 1992 that on 25 March 1992 a meeting had been held by Umkhonto we Sizwe at which it had been decided that MK will attack IFP hostels in four areas in the Transvaal</p> <p>PR 27 re: Preparatory enquiries by the Commission to be held in order to determine the terms of reference for Committees of Inquiry into recent violence in Alexandra, the Vaal Triangle, Umlazi and Empangeni</p>	<p>1992 Apr. 2</p> <p>1992 Apr. 13</p> <p>1992 Apr. 13</p> <p>1992 Apr. 14</p> <p>1992 Apr. 22</p> <p>1992 Apr. 25</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
31	15	<p>PR 31 re: Preliminary enquiries held into recent violence in Alexandra Township, the Greater Soweto and the Vaal Triangle</p> <p>Press Release re: Welcoming the public and media debate which followed the release of its Second Interim Report and Press Statement</p> <p>Press Release re: Commission conducting inquiries into violence in three areas of Natal, viz Imbalis, Empangeni and Umlazi, and also three areas in the Transvaal, viz the Greater Soweto area, Alexadra Township and the Vaal</p> <p>Press Release re: Committee enquiring into the violence in connection with conflict between taxis using routes from Ivory Park to Alexandra within the municipal area of Midrand (x1 copy)</p> <p>PR 39 re: Evidence relating to an alleged conspiracy to murder the Chairman of the Civic Association in Schweizer-Reneke to the Commission on 17 December 1992 (x1 copy)</p> <p>Press Release re: The Commission's announcement on 15 May 1992 of a Committee of Inquiry into displaced persons from the Alexandra, Greater Soweto and Vaal Triangle areas</p> <p>Press Release re: Establishment of a Committee by the Commission to enquire into occurrences of mass demonstrations</p>	<p>1992 May 25</p> <p>1992 Jun. 1</p> <p>1992 May 27</p> <p>1992 Jun. 5</p> <p>1992 Jun. 8</p> <p>1992 Jun. 17</p> <p>1992 Jul. 1</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
31	15	<p>Press Release re: Preliminary hearing into the Boipatong massacre held at Pretoria on Monday 6 July 1992 (x2 copies)</p> <p>Press Release re: Request from the State President and the Minister of Local Government and National Housing and of Manpower to the Commission to reconsider its recommendation concerning the fencing of hostels</p> <p>Press Release re: Recommendations made by the Secretary-General of the United Nations concerning series of investigations into the functioning of various bodies and in particular the SADF, SAP, MK, APLA, KZP and certain security firms</p> <p>Press Release re: The South African Police tapes relevant to the Boipatong enquiry to be examined in the United Kingdom by British Government experts</p> <p>Press Release re: Inkatha Freedom Party's request to the Commission to urgently investigate the murder on 23 August 1992 of Induna Fana Nzimande and members of his family at Richmond, Natal</p> <p>Press Release re: Protection for persons who give material evidence to the Commission or has given evidence and has reason to believe that his safety or that of a member of his family is threatened</p>	<p>1992 Jul. 6</p> <p>1992 Jul. 30</p> <p>1992 Aug. 8</p> <p>1992 Aug. 27</p> <p>1992 Aug. 25</p> <p>1992 Aug. 26</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
31	15	<p>Press Release re: Information from the Sunday Times concerning the business connection between Grinaker and the South African Defence Force and its receipt of Government grants</p> <p>Press Release re: Request by the Commission to the National Institute for Crime Prevention and Rehabilitation of Offenders (NICRO) to assist with its Witness Protection Programme</p> <p>Press Release re: Committee enquiring into the violence in regard to taxis in Alexandra</p>	<p>1992 Aug. 24</p> <p>1992 Sep. 2</p> <p>1992 Sep. 17</p>
32	15	<p>Various information from the National Peace secretariat and the Goldstone Commission</p>	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/3 Secretariat  
 3/3/6 Organisations Applying to Participate in CODESA  
 Correspondence and Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
33	1	Traditional Leaders  Batlokwa  Contralesa  Gasa Kingdom of Nguni (Princess Regent Thengase Mkatshwa  Kwandebele  Lebowa College of Magoshi  Paramount Chief II of Kwandebele  Paramount Chiefs of QwaQwa	
	2	Political Parties/Organisations/Admi- nistrations  Afrikaner Party  Boervolk  Boerentia Party  Federal Independent Democratic Alliance  Freedom Party of South Africa  Insika National Party  Merit People's Party	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
34	3	Merit People's Party Mighty Sofasonke Party Mnyamana Action Party National Seoposengewe Party Pan Africanist Congress People's Party of South Africa People's Progressive Party Reform Party of South Africa United Asian Front United Conciliation Party Venda National Party Interest Groups Broadcast Interest Group Church Alliance of South Africa International Immigrants Committee Inyanga's National Association Matatiele Residents Association National Committee of Local Govt. Associations National Dingaka Association National Forum	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
34	3	Psychological Association of SA Return Exiles Committee The South African Red Cross Society The South African Tamil Federation Unemployed      Silent      Majority Organisation United Christian Action Women's Bureau of South Africa Women's Legal Status Committee	
	4	International Organisations (Non-Government) The World Council of Churches	
	5	International Organisations (Political Organisations) Basotho National Party	
	6	Observer Status Christians for Truth South African Institute of Race Relations The Women's Lobby National Council of African Women Republic of Sudan	



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
34	7	Other Organisations  Congress of South African Trade Unions (COSATU)  Institute for Democratic Alternative (IDASA)  South African Hostel Dwellers Association (SAHDA)	1992 May 08
	8	Compilation List of organizations applying to participate in CODESA  Secretariat questionnaire sent to political parties applying to participate in CODESA  Questionnaire  English Covering letter  Afrikaans Covering letter	

---

Please note that dates for all the above correspondence are indicated on the compilation list referred to in Folder 8.

3 CODESA 2  
 3/4 Working Group 1  
 3/4/1 Minutes and Agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
35	1	Draft agenda for the first meeting of each Working Group (copy)	
		Minutes of the WG1 meeting	1992 Jan. 20
	2	Agenda for the meeting of WG1 (copy)	1992 Feb. 06
		Minutes of the WG1 meeting	1992 Feb. 06
	3	Agenda for the meeting of WG1	1992 Apr. 28
		Minutes of the WG1 meeting	1992 Apr. 28
		Agenda for the meeting of WG1	1992 May 4-5
	4	Minutes of the WG1 meeting	1992 May 4-5
		Agenda for the meeting of WG1	1992 May 4-5
		Minutes of the WG1	1992 May 4-5

3 CODESA 2  
 3/4 Working Group 1  
 3/4/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD	
35	5	Agreed Terms of Reference for Working Group 1 (copy)	1992 Jan. 13	
	6	Guidelines for Chairpersons of Working Groups of CODESA adopted at Management Committee		
	7	Additional Guidelines aimed at facilitating the functioning of the Working Groups		
	8	Standing rules of procedure for Plenary Sessions		
	9	WGI Steering Committee recommendations (Copy)		
	10	Memorandum on rapporteurs (attached to covering letter by Prof Asmal)		1992 Mar. 06
	11	The role of the International Community – submission to WG1 by Prof Asmal		1992 Mar. 24
	12	Draft Terms of Reference of the Working Group on the role of the international community		
	13	Report by WG1 on the execution of its assignment (copy)		1992 May 12

3 CODESA 2  
 3/4 Working Group 1  
 3/4/3 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
35	14	<p>Form Bophuthatswana Government re: Bophuthatswana representation in WG1</p> <p>From Minister Coetsee re: funding of political parties</p> <p>Memorandum to WG1 members: re: agenda for WG1 meeting 4/5 May, agenda for Working group Steering Committee meeting on</p>	<p>1992 Jan. 29</p> <p>1992 Apr. 13</p> <p>1992 May 04</p>

3 CODESA 2  
 3/4 Working Group 1  
 3/4/4 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
35	15	Schedule of WG1 meetings (copy)	1992 May 04
		Attendance register for Working Group 1 meeting	
		Attendance register for Working Group 1 meeting	1992 May 05
		Schedule of Sub Group meetings	
	15A	Registration Forms	
		Handwritten note re: Transkei participant	
	List of WG1 Sub Group delegates		

3 CODESA 2  
 3/4 Working Group 1  
 3/4/5 Steering Committee 1 (WGSG1)

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
35	16	Agenda for the WGSG1 (attached to brief of WGSG1 (photocopy)	1992 Jan. 27
		Minutes of the WGSG1 (copy)	1992 Jan. 27
		Agenda for the WGSG1 (copy)	1992 Feb. 03
	17	Minutes of the WGSG1 (copy)	1992 Feb. 03
		Minutes of the WGSG1 (copy)	1992 Feb. 06
	18	Minutes of the WGSG1 (attached is a note on Assignment 2, WGSG1 recommendations, draft agenda for the meeting of Working Group 1 Sun Group 1 draft schedule for WG1 Sub Group meetings)	1992 Feb
		Agenda for WGSG1	1992 Feb. 18
		Minutes for WGSG1	1992 Feb. 18
	19	Agenda for WGCS1	1992 Feb. 18
		Minutes for WGSG1	1992 Feb. 18

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
35	20	Agenda for WGSG1 (copy)	1992 Feb. 24
		Minutes for WGSG1 (copy) Attached to both copies is an urgent notice to WG1 members re: date schedule and WGSG1 draft agenda	1992 Feb.
		Agenda for WGSG1	1992 Mar. 02
	21	Minutes for WGSG1 Attached is notice from Mr. Webb to WGSG1 members	1992 Mar. 02
		Agenda for WGSG1	1992 Mar. 23
	22	Minutes for WGSG1 Attached is a notice from Mr Webb to WGSG1 members	1992 Mar. 23
		Agenda for WGSG1	1992 Mar. 30
	23	Minutes for WGSG1 Attached is a notice from Mr Webb to WGSG1 members	1992 Mar. 30
		Agenda for WGSG1	1992 Apr. 20
	24	Minutes for WGSG1 Attached is a notice from Mr. Webb to WGSG1 members (attached to minutes is a schedule of meetings for WG1 and a memo to Chairperson of Working Group Steering Committees and Sub Group re: report back to CODESA 2 and Working Group 1 Sub Group 1 report back to WGSG1 meeting	1992 Apr.

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
35	25	Agenda for WGSG1	1992 Apr. 28
	26	Agenda for WGSG1 (copy)	1992 May 01
		Minutes for WGSG1 (copy)	1992 May 01
	27	Minutes for WGSG1	1992 May 08
		Minutes for WGSG1	1992 May 08



3 CODESA 2  
 3/4 Working Group 1  
 3/4/6 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
36	28	Document control form	
	29	Agreed Terms of reference for WG1	
		Agreed Terms of reference for WG2	
		Agreed Terms of reference for WG3	
		Agreed Terms of reference for WG4	
		Agreed Terms of reference for WG5	
	30	Standing rules of procedure for CODESA plenary sessions	
	31	Guidelines for Chairperson of Working groups of CODESA (copy) (attached to copy is additional guidelines aimed at facilitating the functioning of the Working Groups)	
32		Notes for opening remarks of Convenors of first meeting of Working Groups	
33	Drafts agenda for the first meeting of each Working group		

3 CODESA 2  
 3/4 Working Group 1  
 3/4/7 Submissions (internal)

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
36	34	<p>Package of Internal submissions – WG1 Internal Submissions – January – February 1992, Vol 1 Index</p> <p>African National Congress: The Terms of Reference of Working Group 1 and perspectives</p> <p>Bophuthatswana Government: On participation in CODESA</p> <p>Bophuthatswana Government: Comment on Terms of Reference</p> <p>Ciskei Government: Comment on Assignments of CODESA 1</p> <p>Inkatha: Comments on assignment of CODESA 1</p> <p>Inyandza National Movement: Comments on Assignment of Working group 1</p> <p>Dikwankwetla Party: Comment on assignment of Working Group 1</p> <p>Labour Party: Comment on assignment of WG1</p> <p>Labour Party: Perspective on Subworking Groups</p> <p>National Party: Proposal for the establishment of task oriented subgroups</p>	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
36	34	<p>National People's Party: Comment on Assignments of Working group 1</p> <p>Natal Indian Congress/Transvaal Indian Congress: Perspectives on Terms of Reference of WG1</p> <p>South African Government: Position paper on Terms of reference of WG1</p> <p>Solidarity Party: On Violence and the role of the International Community</p> <p>Transkei: On Terms of Reference of WG1</p> <p>Transkei: Transkei's inputs to be presented to CODESA working Groups</p> <p>Transkei: Grouping of the Terms of Reference</p> <p>Venda Government: Perspectives of the Terms of Reference</p> <p>Ximoko Progressive Party: Perspectives on the Terms of Reference</p> <p>Ximoko: Attitudes of tribal chiefs in respect of free political activity</p>	1992 Feb. 06
	35	<p>African National Congress: Creation of a climate for free political participation and the role of the international community – on the terms of reference of the WG and perspectives</p>	
	36	<p>Bophuthatswana Government: Terms of reference for WG1</p>	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
36	37	Ciskei Government: Assignment 1: Creation of a climate for free political participation	1992 Feb. 02
	38	Dikwankwetla: Creation of a climate for free political participation and the role of the international community (3 copies)	
	39	<p>Inkatha Freedom party: The removal of major obstacles to the achievement of a climate conducive to peaceful negotiations (fax)</p> <p>Inkatha Freedom Party: Addendum to IFP's submission regarding participation of the King at CODESA (in green cover – content page states contents incorrectly)</p> <p>Inkatha Freedom Party: Creation of a climate for free political participation and the role of the international community</p> <p>Inkatha Freedom Party: Creation of climate for free political participation: for submission to a CODESA</p>	
	40	Inyandza National Movement: Creation of a climate for free community (4 copies of which one is a retyped version and 1 copy is attached to cover sheet)	
	41	Labour Party: creation of a climate for free political participation and the role of the international community (attached is a document on itemizing of issues to be addressed in priority sequence)	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
36	42	Natal/Transvaal Indian Congress: Utilisation of the research facilities and services of the military research group for purposes of WG1	1992 Jan. 26
	43	National Party: Creation of a climate for free political participation and the proposal of the international community (attached is a letter and its attached contents from BL Geldenhuys to Prof Asmal)	
	44	National People's Party: Creation of a climate for free political participation and the role of the international community (attached is a draft copy of the same submission)	
	45	SA Government: Serious concern by the SA Government regarding the commitment by Parties to create the climate for free political participation (attached is a position paper on the role of the international community)	
	46	Solidarity: Creation of the climate for free political participation and the role of the international community (attached is a letter to the WGSG1)	
		Solidarity: Creating the culture and opportunity for free political participation	
	47	Transkei Government: Creation of climate for free political activity and the role of the international community  Transkei's perspectives on the terms of reference	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
36	47	Transkei's inputs to be presented to CODESA Working groups on	1992 Feb. 06
	48	Venda Government: Perspectives on the Terms of Reference for WG1 (2 copies)	
	49	Ximoko progressive Party: Creation of a climate for free political activity and the role of the international community  Position paper on the attitudes of tribal chiefs in respect of free political activity	
37	50	Package: External submission: January to February 1992, Vol 1: Index  A Clark: On the terms of reference  Athlone Marketing and Communication: Creation of a free climate  The Charter Group: Creation of a free climate  Ciskei Civil Servants: Reinstatement of civil servants  Dialectics: On creating a free climate  Moosa, Wagley: Legal costs to the state for human rights abuses  National Land Committee: The Position of farm dwellers	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
37	50	<p>The State Library: The contribution of libraries</p> <p>PA van Zyl: Individual submission on CODESA</p> <p>Psychological Ass of SA: Psychological and processes of change in SA</p> <p>Women for Peace: On participation</p> <p>Information Workers Library</p> <p>Professional Telematics Networking Service</p> <p>The Womens Lobby: on participation</p> <p>Strategic Management Services</p>	1992 Mar.
	51	<p>Package: Submission: Working Group 1: External Submissions: Vol 2:</p> <p>Women's League: Representation at CODESA</p> <p>National Children Rights Committee</p> <p>Ms Phillips: Individual submission on terms of reference of Working groups.</p>	
	52	<p>Package: Submissions: Working Group 1: External Submissions: Vol 3</p> <p>African enterprise: the politics of Love (book available from administration)</p>	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
37	52	<p>Bafokeng Action Committee: Grievances with the South African Government and Bophuthatswana authorities</p> <p>Individual submission: The role of the international community</p> <p>ML Sultan college: Creation of a climate for free political participation</p> <p>John Webster: Creation of a climate</p> <p>Rev Howard: Prisons and justice</p> <p>GRL Roberts: Non political manifesto for the new South Africa</p>	1992 Apr.
	53	<p>Package: Submissions: Working Group 1: External Submissions: Vol 4</p> <p>Manufacturers and Producers: Mutual Trading Network: Matters that impinge on and affect society in general and the creators of wealth</p>	
	54	<p>Package: Submissions: Working group 1: External Submissions: Vol 5</p> <p>Joubert and Cornelius</p>	
	55	<p>Centre for Intergroup Studies: Creating the climate for negotiations)</p>	
	56	<p>Charter Group: Creation of a climate for free political participation and the role of the international community</p>	
	57	<p>Dismissed Ciskei Civil Servants: Reinstatement of dismissed Ciskei Civil Servants</p>	



<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
37	58	Construction Industry, productivity and quality committee	1992 Mar. 16
	59	Dialectix: Creation of a climate for free political participation	1992 Feb. 18
	60	End Conscription Campaign: Conscription and the future defence force	1992 Feb. 27
	61	The Evangelical Fellowship of South Africa	1992 Mar. 04
	62	Lawyers of Human Rights: Press release on violence:  Lawyers for Human Rights: Declaration of intent: Draft legislation proposals	1992 Feb. 11
	63	Library and Information Workers Organisation	1992 Mar. 02
	64	Mafikeng Anti-Repression Forum (under this item refer also to Folder 141)	
	65	Manufacturers and Producers – Mutual Trading Network: matters that impinge on and affect society in general and the creators of wealth	1992 Mar. 31
	66	E Moosa Wagley and Peterson: Legal costs  E Moosa Wagley and Peterson: Legal costs owing to the state for human rights abuses	1992 Feb. 20
	E Moosa Wagley and Mohamed: For POPCRU (faxed copy)	1992 Apr. 09	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
37	66	E Moosa Wagley and Peterson: Legal costs owing to the state for human rights abuses	1992 Apr. 01
		E Moosa Wagley and Peterson: Mandela birthday committee and Dr Boesak Vs During R During N.O. Minister of Law and Order	1992 Apr. 30
	67	Natal Welfare Policy Association: Social Assistance Bill	1992 Apr. 07
	68	National Council of Women of South Africa: on participation in CODESA	1992 Mar. 17
	69	Jay Douwes: Formation of the National Housing Forum	1992 Mar. 16
	70	National Land Committee: Evictions in rural areas	1992 Mar. 02
	71	Problem Source Analysis (PSA):	1992 Feb. 19
	72	Psychological Association of South Africa	1992 Feb. 27
	73	Professional Telematics Networking Services (PTS)	1992 Mar. 02
	74	SA Chamber of Business: On Violence	1992 Mar. 09
	75	SA Transexual Research Unit: Bill on Registration of Births and Deaths	1992 Apr. 29
	76	South African Script Writers Association: Charter for the Arts	1992 Feb. 28
77	The State Library; The role of the libraries (3 versions)	1992 Feb. 03	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
38	78	ML Sultan Technikon: Creation of a climate (received)	1992 Mar. 18
	79	Villiersdorp Municipality: Geweld en intimidasie	1992 Mar. 17
	80	University of Pretoria: Voorleggings aan CODESA	1992 Jan. 16
	81	Women for Peace: on participation of women (attached is an information booklet on Women for Peace (copy with one additional last page and without attached booklet)	1992 Feb. 28
		ANC Women's League: representation to CODESA	1992 Mar. 06
		Women's Lobby: On participation in CODESA	1992 Mar. 02
	82	Citizens of Botswana: the role of the international community	1992 Feb. 12
	83	Hardy for Michael Cassidy: Creation of a climate	1992 Feb. 13
	84	A Clark: Submission on terms of reference of working groups (attached are pressclips)	1992 Feb. 17
	85	CC Colyn: On Self determination (attached is a letter Professor Raath	1992 Mar. 08
	86	HJS Dennis: Terms of Reference of Working groups	1992 Feb. 14
	87	JV Desai: Interim Government	1992 Feb. 24
	88	Rev TD Hayward	1992 Feb. 19

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
38	89	Joubert en Cornelius for BH Strydom	1992 Feb. 06
	90	Gordon Munro: Constitutional Reform in SA (letter makes reference to papers that were to be enclosed with letter, this is absent)	1992 Feb. 12
	91	LA Phillips: The creation of a climate and the role of the international community	1992 Feb. 28
	92	Mining and environmental consultants: Project Rainbow: economic, political implications	1992 Feb. 14
	93	GRL Roberts: Non Political manifesto for a new South Africa	1992 Feb. 12
	94	PJW Schoeman: Education: Advertisements in school text books (English and Afrikaans versions)	1992 Apr. 08
	95	Sydney Brian Shefts: General Submission	1992 Mar. 20
	96	SP Spenser: The definition of democracy	1992 Feb. 09
	97	Anonymous: On Negotiations	
	98	John Webster: Terms of Reference of Working Group 1	1992 Feb. 18
	99	National Productivity Institute: Economic principles	1992 May 04

3 CODESA 2  
 3/4 Working Group 1  
 3/4/8 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
38	100	WSGG1 acknowledgement of submission received from  Conference of Editors  SBDC  National Childrens Rights  Charter Group  Dismissed Ciskei Civil Servants  Dialectix  Moosa, Mohamed and Waglay  National Land Committee  The State Library  PA van Zyl  Women for Peace (copy)  Library and Info Workers Organisation  Psychological Association of SA  Professional Telematic Networking Services  Women's Lobby  Stategic Magement Services	1992 Apr. 01

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
38	100	Atmark Communications A Clark International Society for Human Rights Lawyers for Human Rights Meref End Conscription Campaign Conscription Advice Service Institute for Defence Politics Joint Forum on Policing Old Mutual Strategy for Entrepreneurship Broadcast Interest Group Campaign for Open Media Jabulani Broadcasting Network SA Film and Video Institution SA P.E.N Centre National Housing Forum National Peace Secretariat SA Script Writers Association SA Institute of Fundraising	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
38	100	Zebediela Civic Association Christian Television RadioCKI ANC Women's League MS LA Phillips Africa Enterprise ML Sultan Technikon John Webster Rev TD Hayward GRL Roberts Return Exiles Committee Construction Industry Productivity Independent Teacher Enrichment POTWA/POPCU Joint Working Committee Association for Regional Training Centres Society of Medical Laboratories – Technologists of SA Upton International CTV Independent Broadcasting Monitoring Network	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
38	100	National Association of Broadcasters National Television Association Film and allied Workers Organisation MNET SAPA Showdata SACOB CTFM Contralesa Centre for Intergroup Studies Dr Schulman	
	101	From Prof Asmal to CODESA WGSG1 members re: internal submissions on creation of a climate From Ministry of Justice to CODESA Administration re: Draft preliminary agenda for WG1 From United Peoples Front re: meeting days From Mr Webb to WGSG1 members re: NPA invitation From JC Ackron to E Bernard re: Schedule of meetings From Ministry of Justice to Ms Schoeman: Schedule for WG1 meetings	1992 Jan. 22  1992 Jan. 29  1992 Feb. 27  1992 Feb. 26  1992 Apr. 07



<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
38	102	To Prof Asmal from Randi Erentzen re: Invitation to attend conference (attached to cover sheet)	1992 Jan. 21
		From Margaret Weber to E Samuels	1992 Apr. 22
		From Ally Khan to the Secretariat	1992 Jan. 19
		From Prof DC Hindson to the Secretariat of CODESA	1992 Feb. 21
		From John Geosen to mr Morobe	1992 Mar. 18
		From Dr Walker to Prof Asmal	1992 Apr. 21
		103	To Deon Rudman – NPA from Mac Maharaj
	104	To WGSG1 members from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of WGSG1	1992 Feb. 18
		To WGSG1 members from CODESA Administration re: Draft agenda of WGSG1	1992 Feb. 20-24
		To WGCS1 members from CODESA Administration re: Draft agenda of WGSG1 meeting 2/3, Draft minutes of WGSG1 meeting 24/2, Urgent notice to WG1	1992 Feb. 25
		To WGSG1 members from CODESA Administration re: NPA	1992 Feb. 27
		To WGSG1 members from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes 2/3 and Schedule of meetings	1992 Mar. 04
To WGSG1 members from CODESA Administration re: fax to National Peace Secretariat	1992 Mar. 04		

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
38	104	To WGSG1 members from CODESA Administration re: letter from Transkei Government (letter attached)	1992 Mar. 09
		To WGSG1 members from CODESA Administration re: Schedule of meetings	1992 Mar. 12
		WGSG1 members from CODESA Administration re: Draft agenda for 23/3	1992 Mar. 18
		WG1 members from CODESA Secretariat re: Timeous ratification of minutes	1992 Apr. 23
		To WGSG1 members from CODESA Administration re: Schedule of meetings	1992 Apr. 25
		To WGSG1 members from CODESA Administration re: Draft agenda 30/31 and minutes of 23/3 and paper by Prof Asmal – role of the international community	1992 Mar. 25
		WGSG1 members from CODESA Administration: Schedule of meetings	
		WGSG1 members from CODESA Administration re: Draft agenda 20/4. draft minutes 30/3 and schedule of meetings	1992 Apr. 01
		WGSG1 members from CODESA Administration re: Schedule of meetings	1992 Apr. 08
		WGSG1 members from CODESA Administration re: Future meetings	1992 Apr. 08

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
38	104	<p>WGSG1 members from CODESA Administration re: report back to CODESA</p> <p>Minute takers from CODESA Administration re: Use of World Trade Centre recording equipment</p> <p>WGSG1 members from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of 20/4, Draft agenda 28/4</p> <p>To WGSG1 members from CODESA Administration re: Recommendations of GAC</p> <p>To WGSG1 members from CODESA Administration re: Draft agenda for WGSG1 meeting on 1 may (attached to note on fax sheet re: balance of WG1 plenary minutes)</p> <p>To WGSG1 members from CODESA Administration re: Changes to Draft 3 of CODESA 2 report</p> <p>To WG1 members from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes</p> <p>To WGSG1 members- Prof Asmal and Mr Webb from Chairperson of Management committee re: Meeting of WGSG1</p> <p>To WGSG1 members from CODESA Chairperson of the Management Committee re: meeting of subcommittee on matters related to Working group</p>	<p>1992 Apr. 08</p> <p>1992 Apr. 21</p> <p>1992 Apr. 22</p> <p>1992 Apr. 27</p> <p>1992 May 12</p> <p>1992 Apr. 28</p> <p>1992 Apr. 27</p> <p>1992 Jun. 02</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
38	104	<p>To WG members 3,4,5 re: Technical problems/delay</p> <p>To Chairpersons of Working groups from CODESA Administration re: labour Party apology</p>	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/4 Working Group 1  
 3/4/9 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
38	105	Attendance registers for WGSG1 meeting WGSG1 meeting WGSG1 meeting WGSG1 meeting (copy) WGSG1 meeting (list for registration box) WGSG1 meeting WGSG1 meeting (no date) Fax letter from LSM Mqalo to CODESA Secretariat (1 photocopy)	1992 Jan. 27 1992 May 25 1992 Mar. 23 1992 Mar. 30 1992 May 05 1992 May 08 1992 Apr. 02

3 CODESA 2  
 3/5 Sub Group 1 (WGSG1)  
 3/5/1 Minutes and agendas

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
39	106	Agenda for the WGSG1	1992 Feb. 11
		Minutes of the WGSG1 (2 copies)	1992 Feb. 11
	107	Agenda for the WGSG1	1992 Feb. 17
		Minutes of the WGSG1	1992 Feb. 17
	108	Agenda for the WGSG1 (2 copies)	1992 Feb. 24
	109	Agenda for the WGSG1 (copy)	1992 Mar. 09
		Minutes of the WGSG1 (2 copies)	1992 Mar. 09
	110	Agenda for the WGSG1	1992 Mar. 23
		Minutes of the WGSG1 (copy)	1992 Mar. 23
	111	Agenda for the WGSG1	1992 Mar. 31
		Minutes of the WGSG1	1992 Mar. 31
	112	Agenda for the WGSG1 (attached is schedule for WG1 meeting)	1992 Apr. 21
		Minutes of the WGSG1 (attached is a schedule for WG1 meetings)	1992 Apr. 21
	113	Agenda for the WGSG1 (copy)	1992 Apr. 27
		Minutes of the WGSG1	1992 Apr. 27

3 CODESA 2  
 3/5 Sub Group 1 (WGSG1)  
 3/5/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
39	114	Report on WGSG1	1992 Apr. 27
	115	Report by WGSG1 on its deliberations on its terms of reference	1992 Apr. 27

3 CODESA 2  
 3/5 Sub Group 1 (WGSG1)  
 3/5/3 Submissions

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
39	116	<p>WGSG1 Package: Internal Submission January-February 1992, Vol. 1: Index climate for free political activity</p> <p>Democratic Party of SA: Repeal of any remaining laws militating against free political activity</p> <p>Inkatha Freedom Party: The release of political prisoners</p> <p>South African Communist Party: Release of remaining political prisoners</p> <p>South African Government: The finalization of matters relating to the release of political prisoners</p> <p>Venda Government: Completing the reconciliation process</p> <p>Venda Government: Illegal aliens in SA</p> <p>Ximoko Progressive Party: Completing the reconciliation process</p>	1992 Mar.
	117	<p>WGSG1 Package: Internal Submissions Vol 2: Index</p> <p>Democratic Part: Remaining Legislative measures militating against free political activity</p>	



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
39	117	SA Government: Establishing general principals which would serve a guidelines for deciding whether specific laws should be repealed, amended or left unaltered in order to create a climate for free political participation	1992 Apr.
	118	<p>WGSG1 Package: Internal Submissions, Vol 3: Index:</p> <p>African National Congress: Completing the reconciliation process</p> <p>SA Government: principles concerning emergency powers</p> <p>Inyandza National Movement: Remaining discriminatory legislation</p> <p>Venda: The position of political refugees</p>	
	119	<p>WGSG1 Package: Internal Submission, Vol. 4 Index:</p> <p>Labour Party: Response to a CODESA request to the SA Government to extend the moratorium on executions</p> <p>National People's Party: Women at CODESA</p> <p>SA Government: on the death penalty</p> <p>Democratic Party: recommendations on the procedures to be followed in SubGroup 1</p>	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
39	120	African National Congress: Amnesties, Indemnities, exiles and citizenship	
	121	Democratic Party: Repeal of any remaining laws militating against free political activity	
	122	Inkatha Freedom Party: Release of political prisoners (copy)	
	123	Labour Party: Educational programmes for Democracy	
	124	Natal/Transvaal/Indian Congresses: Creation of a climate for free political activity and the role of the international community: The release of remaining political prisoners	
	125	The Groote Schuur Minute	
	126	SA Communist Party: Release of remaining political prisoners	
	127	SA Government: The finalization of matters relating to the release of political prisoners and political trials	
	128	Venda Government: Completing the reconciliation process (3 copies)	
		Venda Government: the position of political refugees (copy)	
	Venda Government: Illegal aliens in SA		
129	Ximoko Progressive Party: Completing the reconciliation process		

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
39	130	<p>WGSG1 package: External Submissions January – February 1992 – Vol 1, Index</p> <p>International Society for Human rights</p> <p>Lawyers for Human Rights (request to present verbal evidence to WG1)</p> <p>Maref: Clarification regarding political prisoners and hunger strikers in Boputhatswana</p>	
40	131	<p>WGSG1 package: External Submission, Vol. 2 Index:</p> <p>Return Exiles Committee</p> <p>WGSG1 Package: External Submissions, Vol. 4</p> <p>Report from Mafeking Anti-repression Forum</p>	<p>1992 Apr.</p> <p>1992 Feb.</p>
	133	Contralesa: Victimization of King Sandile:	
	134	Chief Pupsey Sebogi: on the Braklaagte Community )copy with TRAC cover sheet)	1992 Mar. 26
	135	Dismissed Ciskei Civil Servants: Reinstatement of civil servants	1992 May 20
	136	The Bishop of Grahamstown: Ending of apartheid and the lack of human rights for farm workers	1992 Apr. 10

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
40	137	International Society for Human Rights: Political prisoners	1991 Nov. 22
		International Society for Human Rights: Political prisoners	1992 Apr. 03
	138	Norman Jacob (prisoner: on his status) (attached is a letter from M Morobe)	1992 Feb. 21
	139	Unidentified submission in the form of a press clip	1991 Aug. 22
	140	Lawyers for Human Rights: Political prisoners	1992 Feb. 11
	141	Mafeking Anti Repression Forum (Maref): clarification regarding political prisoners (copy)	1992 Feb. 21
		Report from Mafeking Anti Repression Forum (Maref): Political trials in Bophuthatswana	1992 Mar. 02
		Report from Mafeking Anti Repression Forum (Maref): Problems in the creation of a climate for free political expression in Bophuthatswana (copy)	
	142	Return Exiles Committee: political prisoners in the ANC	1992 Mar. 05
		Return Exiles Committee: political prisoners in the ANC	1992 Apr. 27
Return Exiles Committee: political prisoners in the ANC (attached is a letter from E Bernard (IFP to the Committee and a letter to Mr Dalling from the Committee)			

3 CODESA 2  
 3/5 Sub Group 1 (WGSG1)  
 3/5/4 Correspondence Memoranda

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
40	143	To members of WGSG1 from CODESA Administration re: draft agenda for meeting of WGSG1 and Draft minutes of meeting of WGSG1	1992 Feb. 17-24
		To members of WGSG1 from CODESA Administration re: Draft agenda for meeting of WGSG1 and draft minutes of WGSG1 and urgent notice to WG1 members	1992 Feb. 24-25
		To members of WGSG1 from CODESA Administration re: Draft agenda for meeting of WGSG1 and draft minutes of WGSG1 and urgent notice to WG1 members	1992 Mar. 9-23
		To members of WGSG1 from CODESA Administration re: Draft agenda for meeting of WGSG1 and draft minutes of WGSG1 and urgent notice to WG1 members	1992 Mar. 23-24
		To members of WGSG1 from CODESA Administration re: Draft agenda for meeting of WGSG1 and draft minutes of WGSG1 and urgent notice to WG1 members	1992 Apr. 1-21
		To members of WGSG1 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of WGSG1	1992 Apr. 27-30
	144	Letter from Rev Anderson to Mr Dalling re: political prisoners	1992 Apr. 23
		Letter to E Pahad from Sister Nitz re: political prisoners	1992 Apr. 24

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
40	144	Letter to WG1 from Sister Nitz re: Political prisoners	1992 Apr. 23
		Letter to Prof Asmal from Michigan Coalition for Human Rights re: political prisoners	1992 Apr. 30
		Letter to Mr Dalling from Return Exiles Committee: re Political prisoners	1992 Jul. 27
	145	Letter from Mr Dalling to Return Exiles Committee	1992 Mar. 19

3 CODESA 2  
 3/5 Sub Group 1 (WGSG1)  
 3/5/5 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
40	146	Attendance registers for WGSG1 for meetings  Attendance registers for WGSG1 for meetings  Attendance registers for WGSG1 for meetings  Attendance registers for WGSG1 for meetings  Attendance registers for WGSG1 for meetings  Attendance registers for WGSG1 for meetings  Date illegible	1992 Feb. 11  1992 Feb. 17  1992 Feb. 24  1992 Mar. 23  1992 Apr. 21  1992 Apr. 27

3 CODESA 2  
 3/6 Sub Group 2 (WGSG2)  
 3/6/1 Minutes and agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
41	147	Agenda for the WGSG2 (attached is a schedule of meetings and a copy of the WGSG1 recommendations (copy)	1992 Feb. 11
		Minutes of the WGSG2 (2 copies)	1992 Feb. 11
	148	Agenda for the WGSG2	1992 Feb. 18
		Minutes for the WGSG2 (copy)	1992 Feb. 18
	149	Agenda for the WGDG2	1992 Feb. 24
		Minutes of the WGSG2 meeting (attached is a schedule of meetings)(copy)	1992 Feb. 24
	150	Agenda for the WGSG2 (2 copies)	1992 Mar. 02
		Minutes of the WGSG2	1992 Mar. 02
	151	Agenda for the WGSG2 (copy)	1992 Mar. 09
		Minutes of the WGSG2 (copy)	1992 Mar. 09
	152	Agenda for the WGSG2 (copy)	1992 Mar. 24
	153	Agenda for the WGSG2	1992 Mar. 31
		Minutes of the WGSG2	1992 Mar. 31
	154	Agenda for the WGSG2 (attached is a schedule of meetings)	1992 Apr. 07
		Minutes of the WGSG2	1992 Apr. 07
155	Agenda for the WGSG2	1992 Apr. 21	



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
41	155	Minutes of the WGSG2 (attached is a schedule of meetings)	1992 Apr. 21
	156	Agenda for the WGSG2	1992 Apr. 27
		Minutes of the WGSG2	1992 Apr. 27
	157	Minutes of the WGSG2	1992 May 04

3 CODESA 2  
3/6 Sub Group 2 (WGSG2)  
3/6/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
41	158	Draft Report of WGSG2	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/6 Sub Group 2 (WGSG2)  
 3/6/3 Submissions

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
41	159	<p>Package: WGSG2, Internal submissions, Vol. 1, Index:</p> <p>African National Congress: Stability within the context of creating a climate for free political participation</p> <p>Ciskei Government: Continuing the Socio-economic process</p> <p>Intando Yesizwe: Levelling the playing field</p> <p>Natal/Transvaal Indian Congresses: Definition of political intimidation</p> <p>National Party: Private armies</p> <p>National Party: Prevention of violent related crimes</p> <p>National Party: Role and campaign of security forces</p> <p>National Party: Political intimidation</p> <p>National People's Party: Continuing the socio-economic process</p> <p>South African Communist party: Prevention of violence related crimes</p> <p>South African Communist Party: Political intimidation</p> <p>South African Communist Party: National peace Accord</p>	1992 Jan.-Feb.

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
41	159	<p>Sa Government: Stability</p> <p>United People's Front: Security, stability and development in SA</p> <p>Venda: Continuing the security and socio-economic process</p>	1992 Mar.
	160	<p>Package: WGSG2, Internal submissions, Vol. 2, Index:</p> <p>Transkei Government: National Peace Accord</p> <p>Resolution of WGSG2: Political Intimidation</p>	
	161	<p>Package: WGSG2, Internal submissions, Vol. 3, Index</p> <p>Ciskei Government: National peace Accord (NPA)</p> <p>Democratic Party: NPA</p> <p>Inyandza National Party: NPA</p> <p>South African Communist Party: NPA</p> <p>SA Government: NPA</p> <p>Transkei Government: NPA</p> <p>Transkei Government: NPA</p> <p>Ximoko: The existence of private armies in SA</p>	
	162	<p>African National Congress: Stability within the context of creating a climate for free participation</p>	1992 Apr.

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
41	163	Ciskei Govt: Continuing the Socio-economic process (2 copies)	
	164	Intando Yesizwe: Response to Terms of Reference	
	165	Inyandza National Movement: Creating the climate for free political activity and the role of the international community (copy)	
	166	Natal/Transvaal Indian Congress: Continuing the socio-economic processes  Definition of political intimidation	
	167	National Party: Prevention of violence related crimes	
	168	National People's Party: continuing the socio-economic processes	
	169	SA Communist Party: Role and character of Umkhonto we Sizwe  SA Communist Party: The National Peace Accord  SA Communist Party: Political intimidation and violence related crime  SA Communist Party: The prevention of violence related crimes	
	170	SA Government: Stability	
	171	United People's Front: Security Stability and development (copy)	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
41	172  173	<p>Ximoko: Continuing the security and socio economic process</p> <p>Package: WSG2 External Submissions: Vol. 1, Index:</p> <p>Association of Officers</p> <p>End Conscription Campaign: Policy on conscription</p> <p>Conscription Advice Office: Termination of conscription</p> <p>Jakkie Cilliers and PB Mertz: The role and composition of the armed forces (Institute for Defence Politics)</p> <p>Joint Forum on Policing: Composition of SA police investigation unit in the Western Cape</p> <p>Maref: Problems in the creation of a climate for free expression in Bophuthatswana</p> <p>Maref: Bophuthatswana Security</p> <p>Maref: Political trials in Bophuthatswana</p> <p>Old Mutual: on improvement in the socio-economic conditions</p> <p>Dr Vosloo: Strategy for entrepreneurship and development for a New South Africa</p>	1992 Jan. – Feb.

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
42	174	Package: WGSG2 External Submissions: Vol. 2, Index  Lawyers for Human Rights: Press release  National Peace Secretariat: Activities of the Secretariat  National Housing Forum  PRESS: Proposal for a Charter of the Arts  South African Institute for Fundraising: On Development  Zebediela Civic Association: Role of the tribal authorities, police and SADF during the transition	1992 Mar.
	175	Package: WGSG2 External Submissions: Vol. 3, Index  Construction and Industry Productivity and Quality Committee  Eastern Cape Rural Education Forum: Recommendations on form schools  Association of Regional Training Centres: Development  The Society of medical Laboratory Technologists of SA	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
42	176	Package: WGSG2 External Submissions: Vol. 4, Index  Contralesa: Victimisation of King Sandile  Centre for Intergroup studies: On education and youth related activities	1992 Apr.
	177	Package: WGSG2 External Submissions: Vol. 5, Index  National Council of Women  Eastern Welfare Policy Association  Eastern Cape Rural Education Forum  Institute of Personnel Management  SACOB  Villiersdorp Municipality  Chief Popsy Sebogodi  VW Smith: A free economy  Standing Committee on Water Supply and Sanitation	1992 Apr.
	178	Association of Officers of the RSA	
	179	Bafokeng Action Committee: Repression in Bophuthatswana	1992 Mar. 20
	180	Conscription Advice Service: Termination of conscription	1992 Feb. 26



<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
42	181	Construction Industry Productivity and Quality Committee	1992 Mar. 20
	182	Eastern Cape Rural Education Forum: Recommendations for farm school education	1992 May 04
	183	The Association for Early Childhood Educare	
	184	End Conscription Campaign	1992 Feb. 27
	185	Institute of Personnel Management: Affirmative action	1992 Mar. 26
	186	Independent Teacher Enrichment Centre: Recommendations on farm school education	1992 Mar. 25
	187	Institute for Defence Politics: Interim measures relating to armed forces	1992 May 08
		Institute for Defence Politics: Interim measures relating to armed forces	1992 May 05
	188	Natal Welfare Policy Association	1992 Apr. 08
	189	National Peace Accord	
	190	Report on the activities of the National Peace Secretariat for the period ending	1992 Jan. 15
	191	Old Mutual	1992 Mar. 03
	192	Patients Rights Organisation of SA	1992 Mar. 11

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
42	193	Police and Prison Civil Rights Union _ POPCU (attached to POTWA cover sheet)	1992 Mar. 18
	194	Gemeentepolitie van 's Gravenhage: on POPCRU	1992 Mar. 26
	195	Regional Training Centres (Apex Training Centre): Training and development	1992 Feb. 20
	196	The Society of Medical Laboratory Technologists of SA (Photocopy)	1992 Feb. 27
	197	SA Institute of Fundraising: request for declaration of interest by outside organizations	1992 Feb. 28
	198	Standing Committee on Water Supply and Sanitation	1992 Apr. 22
	199	University of Durban Westville (ISER – Prof Hindson): Causes of violence and urban reconstruction	1992 Feb. 21
43	200	Zebediela Civic Association: The role of tribal authorities, police and SADF during transition	1992 Feb. 11
	201	Unidentified submission in the form of pressclips	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/6 Sub Group 2 (WGSG2)  
 3/6/4 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
43	202	<p>To members of the WGSG2 from CODESA Administration re: Draft agenda for WGSG2 and draft minutes</p> <p>To members of the WGSG2 from CODESA Administration re: Draft agenda of WGSG2 and draft minutes</p> <p>To members of the WGSG2 from CODESA Administration re: Draft agenda of WGSG2 and minutes of delegate fact sheet no. 2</p> <p>To members of WGSG2 from CODESA Administration re: Draft agenda for WGSG2 and minutes</p> <p>To members of the WGSG2 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of WGSG2 and agenda</p> <p>To members of the WGSG2 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes and agenda</p> <p>To members of the WGSG2 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of WGSG2 and agenda</p> <p>To members of the WGSG2 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes</p> <p>To members of the WGSG2 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 18-24</p> <p>1992 Feb.</p> <p>1992 Mar.</p> <p>1992 Mar. 9-24</p> <p>1992 Mar. 24-31</p> <p>1992 Apr.</p> <p>1992 Apr.</p> <p>1992 Apr.</p> <p>1992 May 4-5</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
43	203	<p>From Labour Party to Secretariat re: substitution at WGSG2</p> <p>To Mac Maharaj from Mr Ntsubane re: Goldstone submission to WGSG</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 27</p> <p>1992 Feb. 27</p>

3 CODESA 2  
 3/6 Sub Group 2 (WGSG2)  
 3/6/5 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
43	204	Attendance registers of WGSG2	1992 Feb. 11
		Attendance registers of WGSG2	1992 Feb. 18
		Attendance registers of WGSG2	1992 Feb. 24
		Attendance registers of WGSG2	1992 Mar. 02
		Attendance registers of WGSG2	1992 Mar. 24
		Attendance registers of WGSG2	1992 Mar. 31
		Attendance registers of WGSG2	1992 Apr. 07
		Attendance registers of WGSG2 (copy)	1992 Apr. 21
		Attendance registers of WGSG2	1992 Apr. 27
		Attendance registers of WGSG2	1992 May 04
		Transmission report of memo faxed to WGSG2 members	1992 Mar. 13

3 CODESA 2  
 3/7 Sub Group 3 (WGSG3)  
 3/7/1 Minutes and agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
43	205	Agenda for the WGSG3 (error on agenda date should read 10/2 not 11/2)	1992 Feb. 10
		Minutes of the WGSG3 (copy)	1992 Feb. 10
	206	Agenda for the WGSG3	1992 Feb. 17
		Minutes of the WGSG3	1992 Feb. 17
	207	Agenda for the WGSG3 (copy)	1992 May 25
		Minutes of the WGSG3	1992 Feb. 25
	208	Agenda for the WGSG3	1992 Mar. 02
		Minutes of the WGSG3 (2 copies)	1992 Mar. 02
	209	Agenda for the WGSG3 (copy)	1992 Mar. 24
		Minutes of the WGSG3	1992 Mar. 24
	210	Agenda for the WGSG3	1992 Mar. 30
		Minutes of the WGSG3	1992 Mar. 30
	211	Agenda for the WGSG3	1992 Apr. 21
		Minutes of the WGSG3	1992 Apr. 21
	212	Agenda for the WGSG3 (attached is a memo from Mr Webb to delegates)	1992 Apr. 27
		Minutes of the WGSG3	1992 Apr. 27

3 CODESA 2  
3/7 Sub Group 3 (WGSG3)  
3/7/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
43	213	Draft report by WGSG3 rapporteur to WG1 (copy)	1992 Apr. 27

3 CODESA 2  
 3/7 Sub Group 3 (WGSG3)  
 3/7/3 Submissions

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
43	214	<p>Package: WG!SG3 Internal Submissions, Vol. 1: Index</p> <p>African National Congress: On terms of reference: f,l,o,j,k and p</p> <p>Democratic Party: Principles of an independent broadcasting regulatory authority to open access and ensured fairness</p> <p>Labour Party: On equal access to the mass media educational programmes for democracy</p> <p>Newspaper and imprint regulation Act</p> <p>National Party: On Items f,1 and o of WG1's Terms of Reference</p> <p>Solidarity Party: Creating the culture and opportunity for free political participation</p> <p>SA Government: Regulation of the electronic media</p> <p>Transkei Government: legislation relating to media freedom</p> <p>Venda Government: Political neutrality of, and free access to state controlled statutory instituted media (particularly the SABC and SATV) including those of the TBVC states</p>	1992 Jan. – Feb.



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
43	214	<p>United People's Front: On WG1's terms of Reference f,l,oj, k and p</p> <p>Ximoko Progressive Party: on WG1's Terms of Reference: f,l,o,k and p</p>	
44	215	<p>Package: WG1SG3 Internal Submissions, Vol. 2 Index: (copy)</p> <p>African National Congress: media structures in the interim</p> <p>African National Congress: Item 0 of the Terms of Reference</p> <p>Bophuthatswana Govt. Position paper on item F, I and O</p> <p>Inyandza National Movement: Item O of the Terms of Reference</p> <p>SA Govt. Code of conduct of the SABC</p> <p>SA Govt: Questions asked at previous meeting of CODESA about independent regulatory body for telecommunication services</p> <p>SA Govt.: Presentation on telecommunications: Neel Smuts</p> <p>SA Govt: Position paper on the regulation of the electronic media</p> <p>Solidarity Party: Creating the climate for free political participation</p>	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
44	215	<p>Venda Govt: Statutory provisions which prevent any political party from establishing and continuing its own means of mass communication and from exercising press freedom or from enjoying access to established print media in Venda</p> <p>Transkei Governement: Proposal on state controlled media in the transitional period</p>	1992 Apr.
	215A	<p>Package: WG1SG3 Internal submissions, Vol. 3</p>	
	216	<p>Package: WG1SG3 Internal Submissions, Vol. 4, Index</p> <p>Rapporteurs report on points of consensus and disagreement in WGSG3</p> <p>Labour Party: On Freedom of the airwaves in SA</p> <p>SA Govt.: On terms reference (o)</p> <p>SA Govt: On the regulation of the telecommunications and electronic media</p> <p>SA Govt: On the funding of political Parties</p> <p>United People's Front: On state controlled media</p>	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
44	217	Package: WG1SG3 Internal Submissions Vol. 5 Index  Incomplete copy of rapporteurs report on WGSG3  Dikwankwetla Party: Item F of the Terms of Reference  Dikwankwetla Party: item O of the Terms of Reference	
	218	African National Congress: creating a climate for free political activity  African National Congress: Proposals on leveling the playing field.	
	219	Bophuthatswana Govt: Reconstitution of the Boards of control of public broadcasters in the TBVC states	
	220	Democratic Party: principles for an Independent broadcasting regulatory authority  Democratic Party: Proposals on Item O	
	221	Labour Party: The electronic media  Labour party: Position paper on the democratic requirement for a changing SA that all political players have equal access to the mass media	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
44	221	Labour Party: perspectives on the creation of a climate for free political participation and the role of the international community	1992 Jan. – Feb.
	222	Package: WG1SG3 External Submissions, Vol. 1: Index: 1  Broadcast Interest Group  Campaign for Open Media  Jabulani Broadcasting Network  Independent Broadcasting Monitoring Network  National Association of Broadcasters  NTVA  Film and allied Workers Association  MNET  SAPA  SNOWDATA  SA Media Council  SACOB Broadcasting Policy for SA  SA Video and Film Institute  PEN	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
44	223	Package: WG1SG3 external Submissions, March, Vol. 2: Index  Christian Television: Broadcasting of religious programmes  Ciskei radio: Free flow of information  SA Film and Television Institute  Film and Allied Workers Organisation	1992 Apr.
	224	Package: WG1SG3 External Submissions, Vol. 3: Index:  Upton International Braodcast and Communications Company: new media and broadcasting recommendations  Dr. Andre Schulman: On Editors  Conference of Editors: On press freedom	
	225	Package: WG1SG3 External Submissions, Vol. 4: Index  CTFM Radio  Christian TV: Aansoek om 'n lisensie vir 'n network	
	226	Package: WG1SG3 External Submissions Vol. 5: Index:  National Association of Broadcasters	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
44	226	Jabulani Broadcasting Network Newspaper Press Union of SA	
	227	Broadcast Interest Group (3 copies)	1992 Feb. 11
	228	Bush Radio Co-ordinating Committee	1992 Apr. 13
	229	Campaign for Open Media	1992 Feb. 21
		Campaign for Open Media	1992 Feb. 05
		Campaign for Open Media	1992 Feb. 05
	230	Conference of Editors	1992 Mar. 12
	231	CTFM	1992 Mar. 30
	232	Christian Television	1992 Apr. 01
		Christian Television	1992 Feb. 18
	233	Film and Allied Workers Organisation (copy)	1992 Feb. 28
		Film and Allied Workers Organisation (copy)	1992 Feb. 02
		Film and Allied Workers Organisation	1992 Mar. 03
		Film and Allied Workers Organisation (3 copies)	1992 Mar. 09
	234	Film and Broadcasting Forum: consensus statement on the SA Broadcasting authority	1992 May 07

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
45	235	IDASA	1992 Apr. 15
	236	Joint submission by organizations which form part of the independent broadcasting and film industry (copy)	
	237	Independent Broadcast Monitoring Network	1992 Jan. 17
	238	Jabulani Broadcasting Network	1992 Jan. 20
		Jabulani Broadcasting Network	1992 Apr. 21
	239	MNET	1992 Feb. 20
	240	National Association of Broadcasters of South and Southern Africa	
	241	NTVA	1992 Feb. 28
	242	Newspaper press Union of SA	1992 Apr. 02
	243	Radio CKI	1992 Mar. 10
	244	SACOB	1993 Mar. 06
	245	SA Film and TV Institute	1992 Mar. 11
	246	SA Film and Video Institute	1992 Feb. 26
	247	Andre Schulman	1992 Mar. 12
	248	Film and Broadcasting Forum	1992 May 06
249	Interim consensus report of the film industry		

3 CODESA 2  
 3/7 Sub Group 3 (WGSG3)  
 3/7/4 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
45	250	To members of WGSG3 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of the WGSG3	1992 Feb. 17
		To members of WGSG3 from CODESA Administration re: Minutes of the WGSG3 and agenda and notice to all delegates	1992 Feb. 25-26
		To members of WGSG3 from CODESA Administration re: Minutes and delegate fact sheet no. 2	1992 Mar.
		To members of WGSG3 from CODESA Administration re: Draft agenda for the WGSG3	1992 Mar.
		To members of WGSG3 from CODESA Administration re: Draft agenda for WGSG3 and minutes	1992 Mar.
		To members of WGSG3 from CODESA Administration re: draft agenda for the WGSG3 and minutes	1992 Apr.
		To members of WGSG3 from CODESA Administration re: (Draft agenda for WGSG3 and minutes	1992 Apr.
	251	From Rev Mohapi to DR Eloff re: WGSG3	1992 Mar.



3 CODESA 2  
 3/7 Sub Group 3 (WGSG3)  
 3/7/5 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
45	252	Attendance registers for WGSG3  No date  Attendance registers for WGSG3  Attendance registers for WGSG3  Attendance registers for WGSG3  Attendance registers for WGSG3  Attendance registers for WGSG3	   1992 Feb. 25  1992 Mar. 02  1992 Mar. 24  1992 Mar. 30  1992 Apr. 27

3 CODESA 2  
 3/8 Assignment 2  
 3/8/1 Internal submissions

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
45	253	<p>K Asmal: The role of the international community</p> <p>Package: Internal submissions, vol. 1: ANC Draft terms of reference of the WG on the role of the internal community</p> <p>Venda Govt: The role of the international community</p>	1992 Mar. 30
	254	<p>Prof Deon Geldenhuys: The role of the international community</p>	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/9 Working Group 2  
 3/9/1 Minutes and Agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
46	1	Draft Agenda of the first meeting of each working group (no date)	
		Minutes of the first meeting of WG2	1992 Jan. 20
	2	Draft Agenda for the meeting with copy	1992 Feb. 06
		Minutes of the meeting with copy	1992 Feb. 06
	3	Draft Agenda for the meeting with copy	1992 Feb. 11
		Minutes of the meeting with copy	1992 Feb. 11
	4	Draft Agenda for the meeting with copies	1992 Feb. 17
		Minutes of the meeting with copies	1992 Feb. 17
	5	Draft Agenda for the meeting with copies	1992 Feb. 24
		Minutes of the meeting	1992 Feb. 24-25
	6	Draft Agenda for the meeting with copy	1992 Mar. 02
		Minutes of the meeting with copy	1992 Mar. 02
	7	Draft Agenda of meeting with copy	1992 Mar. 09
		Minutes of the meeting	1992 Mar. 09
	8	Draft Agenda of the meeting	1992 Mar. 23-24
		Minutes of the meeting	1992 Mar. 23-24

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
46	9	Draft Agenda for the meeting	1992 Mar. 30-31
		Minutes of the meeting	1992 Mar. 30-31
	10	Draft Agenda for the meeting with addenda and copy of agenda	1992 Apr. 07
		Minutes of the meeting	1992 Apr. 07
	11	Draft Agenda for the meeting	1992 Apr. 21
		Minutes of the meeting copy	1992 Apr. 21
		Draft minutes of the meeting	1992 Apr. 21
	12	Draft Agenda for the meeting	1992 Apr. 28
		Minutes of the meeting	1992 Apr. 28
	13	Draft Agenda for the meeting with copy	1992 May 04
		Draft minutes of the meeting	1992 May 04-05
	14	Draft Agenda for the meeting	1992 May 12
		Draft minutes of meetings with copy	1992 May 12-15
	15	Minutes of the meeting of WGSC'2	1992 Jan. 27
	16	Minutes of the meeting of WG2SC	1992 Feb. 10
	17	Minutes of meeting of WG2SC	1992 Feb. 17
	18	Minutes of the meeting of WG2SC	1992 May 04
	19	Draft Agenda for the WG2SC	1992 May 11
		Minutes for meeting of WG2SC	1992 May 11

3 CODESA 2  
 3/9 Working Group 2  
 3/9/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
46	20	Guidelines for Chairpersons of Working Group of Codesa	1992 Jan. 13
		Additional Guidelines aimed at facilitating the functioning of Working Groups (no date)	
		Standing Rules of Procedure for Plenary Session (no date) with copy	
		Terms of Reference for Working Groups	1992 Jan. 07
	21	Key Issues to be addressed	1992 Feb. 17
		Draft Document on Common Principles regarding the balance between Central, Regional and Local Government prepared by the WGSC2	1992 Feb. 25
	22	Common Principles regarding the balance between Central, Regional and Local Government agreed to at the WG2 meeting	1992 Mar. 02-09
		Proposed agreement to be minuted regarding Draft Principle on Minority Political Party Participation	1992 Mar. 09
		Draft Principle on Economic Freedom, Governmental Intervention and Economic Systems	1992 Mar. 23
		Draft Principle on a Bill/Charter of fundamental rights	1992 Mar. 23

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
46	22	Draft Principle on the Accommodation of the diversity of Languages, Cultures and Religious	1992 Mar. 23
		Draft Principle on the role of Traditional Leaders	1992 Mar. 23
	23	Suggested discussion on Constitution Making Body	1992 Apr. 07
		Extended version of suggested discussion on CMB	1992 Apr. 21
		Working Group Steering Committee proposal on CMB with copy	1992 Apr. 27
		Areas of agreement and areas on which no agreement yet exists on assignment with copies	1992 Apr. 01-27
		Report by WG3 Technical Committee to Steering Committee (given to WG2 for its information)	1992 Apr. 27
	24	Proposal prepared by WG2 for submission to principals	1992 May 05
		General Constitutional Principles areas of Commonality	1992 May 12
		Working document on CMB prepared by WGSC2 on 11 May for discussion by WG2	1992 May 12
		Working Group Steering Committee proposal on CMB (with latest version)	1992 May 13
		Areas of Commonality that already exist (no date) with copies	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/9 Working Group 2  
 3/9/3 General

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
46	25	Working Group 2 and Steering Committee 2 attendance registers	1992 Feb. - May
	26	Fax document of Draft list for all delegates	1992 Jan. 22
		Fax from Administration to C Eglin re: delegates and advisers list	1992 Feb. 03
		Fax cover sheet for WGSC2	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/9 Working Group 2  
 3/9/4 Submissions

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
47	27	Submission re: What is meant by General Principles	1992 Feb. 11
		Submission re: Body and Procedures for drafting a new constitution	1992 Mar. 31
		Minorities and Democracy re: The Constitution, Minorities and a new South Africa (no date)	
	28	Submission on Constitution Making and the Constitution Making Process (no date)	
	29	Submission on Constitutional Principles no date – with copy	
		Submission regarding a Constitution Making Body and Process	1992 Mar. 24
	30	General Constitutional Principles: First Assignment	1992 Feb. 11
		Meaningful Participation of Political Minorities	1992 Feb. 24
	31	Policy Proposals for the Management of the Transition (no date)	
		Balance between Central, Regional and Local Government with copy (no date)	



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
47	31	General Constitution Principles to be Enshrined in a new constitution with copy (no date)	
		Standpoint on Constitution Making Body	1992 Mar. 30
	32	Constitution Making Process and Body (no date)	
		Position Paper	1992 Feb. 06
		Comments on document of WGSC2 proposal on CMB	1992 Apr. 27
		Assessing WG2 Phase 1 Proposals	
		Principal on the meaningful participation of Political Minorities (no date)	
		Proposals on the Body and Procedures for drafting a new Constitution (no date)	
		Why IFP objects to the idea of the new Constitution written by a popularly election assembly (no date)	
	33	Constitutional Principles of the Envisaged New Democratic South Africa (no date)	
		CMB Submission	1992 Mar. 23
34	Proposal for Central, Regional and Local Government with copies (no date)	Proposal concerning the key issues to be addressed in 2 <sup>nd</sup> assignment (no date)	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
47	34	Fundamental Constitutional Principles	1992 Feb. 10
		Preliminary proposals concerning CMB	1992 Mar. 23
	35	The Constitutional Protection of Minorities (no date)	
		Submission with copy re: Constitution Making Body	1992 Mar. 30
		General Constitutional Principles (no date)	
		Relationship or balance between Central, Regional and Local Government (no date)	
	36	Constitutionalism, Minorities and Power Sharing (no date)	
		Constitutional Principles (no date)	
	37	Constitutional Principles which should be enshrined in new Constitution for the Republic of South Africa (no date)	
		The meaningful Participation of Political Minorities with copy	1992 Feb. 25
		Constitutional Rule in a Participatory Democracy (no date)	
	38	Constitutional Principles which will be embodied in a new Constitution for the Republic of South Africa (no date)	
		Position paper on balance between Central, Regional and Local Government	1992 Feb. 24

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
47	38	Position paper key issue: meaningful participation of Political Minorities	1992 Mar. 02
		Revised submissions: Group and Minority Rights	1992 Mar. 23
		Position paper for CMB	1992 Mar. 30
		Comment on question re: Constitution Making Body	1992 Apr. 27
	39	South Africa in the Nineties (no date)	
		Constitutional Principles key issue: balance between Central, Regional and Local Government with copy	1992 Feb. 17
		Draft Constitutional Principles for a New South Africa	1992 Mar. 02
		Meaningful Participation of Political Minorities	1992 Mar. 02
		Meaningful Participation of Political Minorities: revised submission	1992 Mar. 09
	40	Position paper on 1 <sup>st</sup> assignment (no date)	
	41	Statement on Proposed Transitional arrangements (no date)	
		Views on Constitution Making Body (no date)	
		General Constitutional Principles which should be enshrined in a new Constitution for the Republic of South Africa with copies (no date)	
		Self-determination proposal (no date)	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
47	41	Proposal on General Constitutional Principles (no date)	
		Fax from JT Delport to C Eglin re: Proposal for consideration	1992 Feb. 10
		Extracts from different Proposals on the relationship between Central, Regional and Local Government	1992 Feb. 22
		Comparison of different proposals submitted on minority protected	1992 Feb. 24
		Balance between Central, Regional and Local Government	1992 Mar. 02
		Proposals for Transitional arrangements for WG3 given to WG2	1992 Mar. 23
		Working Group 3 Transitional Arrangements given to WG2	1992 Apr. 06
		Proposal for Report to Codesa 2	1992 May 13
		Verklaring deur Minister RP Meyer oor die reg se benadering tot die grondwetlike proses en tot 'n nuwe grondwet/[Statement by minister RP Meyer on the law's approach to the constitutional process and to a constitution]	1992 May 14
	42	Meaningful Participation of Political Minorities (no date)	
		Inputs to be presented to Working Groups	1992 Feb. 06
	43	Submission on Proposal of WGSC2 on CMB (no date)	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
47	43	General Constitutional Principles which should be enshrined in a new Constitution for a new South Africa	1992 Feb. 10
		Balance of Power between Central, Regional and Local levels of Government with copy	1992 Feb. 24
		Meaningful Participation of Political Minorities	1992 Mar. 09
		Accommodation of diversity of Languages, Culture and Religion	1992 Mar. 19
		Submission on CMB	1992 Mar. 24
	44	General Constitutional Principles (no date)	
		The balance between Central, Regional and Local Government with copies	1992 Feb. 17
		Constitutional Issues	1992 Feb. 24-25
	45	Constitution – Making Body/Process	1992 Mar. 30
		Statement of Constitutional Principles and Tenets (no date)	
		Balance between Central, Regional and Local Government	1992 Feb.
		Meaningful Participation of Political Minorities	1992 Feb. 17
		Position paper on CMP	1992 Mar. 23

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
48	46	<p>Submissions from Non-Codesa Organisations and Individuals – documents 1 and 2</p> <p>Submissions from Non-Codesa Organisations and Individuals with copy</p>	1992 Apr. 21

3 CODESA 2  
 3/9 Working Group 2  
 3/9/5 External Submissions

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
48	47	<p>ASCOSA submission re: General Constitutional Principles and Constitution Making Body/Process (no date)</p> <p>Codesa and Afrikaner Self-Determination submission re: Edited version of a Report submitted to WG2 by Afrikaner Freedom Foundation (no date)</p> <p>Confederal integration: An economic base for a new dispensation (no date)</p> <p>Cultural Values for South Africa re: Guidelines for a new Constitutional Dispensation</p> <p>The Federal Republic of SA re: A new Political Dispensation by A Steenhuisen</p> <p>The Indaba's Constitutional Proposals Revisited (no date)</p> <p>In Humble Submission (no date)</p> <p>Interchange Foundation supports NCRC (no date)</p> <p>Individual submission by DL Kelly (no date)</p> <p>Individual submission by K Mokone re: General Constitutional Principles (no date)</p>	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
48	47	<p>Die Rapportryerskorps Voordag re: Afrikaans in Codesa (no date)</p> <p>Die Rapportryerskorps Grey town re: Afrikaans in Codesa (no date)</p> <p>UCASA submission to all Working Groups (no date)</p> <p>The Way of Infinite Consciousness re: Constitutional Principles (no date)</p> <p>National Children's Rights Committee (NCRC): Put children First</p>	
	48	<p>Individual submission by JE Groenewald re: 'n Nuwe Vlag vir 'n Nuwe Suid-Afrika</p>	1992 Jan. 29
		<p>Society for Social Workers re: Working Document: Points of departure in developing</p>	1992 Jan.
		<p>Southern African Vexillological Association</p>	1992 Jan. 23
		<p>Strategy Management Services (Pty.) Ltd. Re: Contributions to Codesa</p>	1992 Jan. 15
		<p>Individual submission by TC van Rensburg</p>	1992 Jan. 01
	49	<p>Individual submission from R Boshoff</p>	1992 Feb. 10
		<p>UCT (Philosophy Department) submission</p>	1992 Feb. 11
		<p>City of Durban re: Codesa and Local and Metropolitan Government</p>	1992 Feb. 05



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
48	49	<p>Submission from A Clark re: Matters relevant to Terms of Reference</p> <p>Submission from P Comley with copy</p> <p>Submission from C Cook re: General Constitutional Principles</p> <p>Submission from J Manual Correia</p> <p>Submission from HJS Dennis</p> <p>Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources</p> <p>Submission from A Hoffenberg</p> <p>Individual Submission from FM Joyner</p> <p>Individual submission from S Kaye</p> <p>Memorandum from Prof JC Kok re: Constitutional Proposals</p> <p>Submission from J Kriel re: Federal System of Government</p> <p>Submission from Andre Kruger with copy</p> <p>Lawyers for Human Rights re: Constitutional Principles</p> <p>Individual submission from M Luther</p> <p>Submission from RGL Matthias re: Memo on Taxation dated</p> <p>Individual Submission: Aubrey Mavhungu</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 17</p> <p>1992 Feb. 18</p> <p>1992 Feb. 15</p> <p>1992 Feb. 14</p> <p>1992 Feb. 14</p> <p>1992 Feb. 14</p> <p>1992 Feb. 18</p> <p>1992 Feb. 15</p> <p>1992 Feb. 11</p> <p>1992 Feb. 19</p> <p>1992 Feb. 19</p> <p>1992 Feb. 14</p> <p>1992 Feb. 10</p> <p>1992 Feb. 14</p> <p>1992 Feb. 19</p> <p>1992 Feb. 13</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
48	49	<p>Individual submission from DS Mogale re: A Draft Constitution for the new South Africa with copy</p> <p>Gordon Munro: Constitutional Reform in South Africa</p> <p>Submission from Damian McLeish</p> <p>Individual Submission: Dr HB Narain</p> <p>The National Spiritual Assembly of the Bahais of South Africa</p> <p>Submission to Delegates from B Orange</p> <p>Individual submission from A Paul with copy</p> <p>Individual submission from AW Potgieter</p> <p>Fax from Professional Telematics Networking Services CC re: Terms of Reference for WG 1,2,3 and 5</p> <p>PSA letter from J van Staden</p> <p>Individual submission from GRL Roberts</p> <p>Submission from Sandton Literacy Agency re: Women in Codesa</p> <p>Individual submission from SB Shefts</p> <p>Submission re: Constitutional Proposals from Society of Retired Engineers</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 10</p> <p>1992 Feb. 12</p> <p>1992 Feb. 15</p> <p>1992 Feb. 13</p> <p>1992 Feb. 14</p> <p>1992 Feb. 19</p> <p>1992 Feb. 10</p> <p>1992 Feb. 10</p> <p>1992 Feb. 12</p> <p>1992 Feb. 17</p> <p>1992 Feb. 12</p> <p>1992 Feb. 14</p> <p>1992 Feb. 17</p>

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
48	49	Individual submission by SP Spencer	1992 Feb. 09
		Submission from sheik AK Toffar re: Muslim matters in South Africa	1992 Feb. 12
		Submission from Transvaal Christian Action from Dr. E Jonker	1992 Feb. 18
		Submission from M Vandenbrouck	1992 Feb. 18
		Individual Submission: PA van Zyl	1992 Feb. 13
		Submission from Vista University	1992 Feb. 10
		The Women's Initiative	1992 Feb. 07
49	50	Submission from RH Addison	1992 Feb. 24
		Captrust submission re: Provision from Environmental Affairs in the New Constitution	1992 Feb. 20
		Submission from DJ Cockerill	1992 Feb. 25
		Submission from The Cran Commission	1992 Feb. 21
		Submission from JV Desai re: Future/Interim Government	1992 Feb. 24
		Dialectrix submission 2: Common-sense Principles of Constitutional Law	1992 Feb. 23
		Dialectrix submission 4: Intersectoral Development Strategies	1992 Feb. 24
		Dundarach Poultry Farm (Pty.) Ltd. Submission	1992 Feb. 24
		Submission from AJ du Plessis	1992 Feb. 26

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
49	50	<p>The English Academy of Southern Africa (ER Jenkins) submission</p> <p>Groundswell submission re: Case for Numerous Regions in the New South Africa with copy</p> <p>Submission from Dr L Hillman</p> <p>Fax from FR Kohne to SS van der Merwe dated 27 February and reply from SS van der Merwe (with copy)</p> <p>Memorandum: Constitutional Cases from JC Kok</p> <p>Submission from LJ Kruger</p> <p>Submission from JJ Laubscher</p> <p>Submission from Lissner</p> <p>Submission from The Bishop of Natal (Michael Nuttall) with Outlines of a Christian Response to the Constitutional Debate for a New South Africa book</p> <p>Submission from Dr. FG Roux: Corruption</p> <p>Submission from Re-Action Community Unity</p> <p>Small Business Development Corporation Ltd letter re: Invitation by Codesa for public comment</p> <p>Submission from Peter Snyders re: Language</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 24</p> <p>1992 Feb. 25</p> <p>1992 Feb. 20</p> <p>1992 Mar. 02</p> <p>1992 Feb. 24</p> <p>1992 Feb. 21</p> <p>1992 Feb. 21</p> <p>1992 Feb. 20</p> <p>1992 Feb. 24</p> <p>1992 Feb. 24</p> <p>1992 Feb. 21</p> <p>1992 Feb.</p> <p>1992 Feb. 20</p>

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
49	50	Society for the Abolition of the Death Penalty in South Africa submission	1992 Feb. 27
		Submission from TB Swart re: Power sharing between whites and non-whites in South Africa	1992 Feb. 20
		Submission from MM Tau re: Advice to Codesa	1992 Feb. 25
		Submission from University of Natal	1992 Feb. 20
		Submission from Mrs van Heerden	1992 Feb. 21
		Submission from C van Wyk re: Constitutional Guidelines	1992 Feb. 26
		Submission from JE van Zyl re: New Constitution for the Republic of South Africa with Afrikaans version	1992 Feb. 20
		Submission from Dr DF Vawda re: Department of Finance – for any Future Government with copy	1992 Feb. 20
	51	Submission from Byrne Fleming re: Byrne Fleming's ability to jointly Implement Codesa's Constitutional Recommendations and a submission of contribution to Working Group 2	1992 Feb. 28
		Submission from Elizabeth Clogg	1992 Feb. 28
		Dialectric submission	1992 Feb. 28
		Down Syndrome Forum of SA submission	1992 Feb.
		Engineering Council of South Africa submission: Technology in RSA	1992 Feb. 28

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
49	51	Submission from Claudine Fourie re: My Proposals	1992 Feb. 28
		Gay Association of Inland Natal submission (with copy)	1992 Feb. 29
		Letter from Dr. HR Hiemstra	1992 Feb.
		Submission from JV Lyman re: What is Reform?	1992 Feb. 28
		The Karoo Observer submission	1992 Feb.
		Metropolitan Restructuring Second Working Paper	1992 Feb.
		Mission Kwasizabantu submission	1992 Feb. 26
		Submission from C Paynter	1992 Feb. 29
		South African National Gallery submission	1992 Feb. 28
		South African P.E.N Centre submission	1992 Feb.
		The South African Scriptwriters Association submission re: Charter for the Arts	1992 Feb. 28
		Women for Peace re: Written submission to Codesa	1992 Feb. 28
50	52&52a	Die Afrikaanse Taal-en Kultuurbond	1992 Mar. 03
		Anamond cc.	1992 Mar. 02
		Bankorp Treasury and International Banking	1992 Mar. 02
		Baptist Union of Southern Africa	1992 Mar. 09

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
50	52&52a	City of Cape Town	1992 Mar. 02
		Ds CC Colyn Individual Submission	1992 Mar. 08
		Communication In Action Submission by Judith Taylor	1992 Mar. 01
		Conscientious Objector Support Group	1992 Mar. 02
		Co-Operative For Research and Education	1992 Mar. 30
		Disabled People of South Africa	1992 Mar. 30
		Individual submission from Neil du Toit re: Devolution of power and direct Democracy	1992 Mar. 16
		Earthlife	1992 Mar. 02
		The Evangelic Fellowship of South Africa	1992 Mar. 04
		Federasie van Afrikaanse Kultuurvereniginge	1992 Mar. 02
		Re: Voorstelle van Fak vir Kodesa	1992 Mar. 10
		SD Ferguson Individual submission	1992 Mar. 01
		The Foundation For World Spiritual Unity re: Written Representation to Codesa with copy	1992 Mar. 02
		FOSACO	1992 Mar. 02
		Gay and Lesbian Organisation of the Witwatersrand	1992 Mar. 02

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
50	52&52a	<p>General Council of the Bar of South Africa Submission by Adv Milton Selingson with copy</p> <p>Individual submission by JM Hawarden</p> <p>“Iconoclasia” submitted by Dirk van Breda</p> <p>Independent Teacher Enrichment Centre Submitted by Eastern Cape Rural Education Forum Working Group</p> <p>Institute for Social Inventions submitted by Nicholas Albery</p> <p>Submission from Islamic Council of South Africa (Is the Capitalist or Socialist Perspective the only Perspective of the Political Debate for a New Non-Racial Democratic South Africa?) and a memorandum. See Folder 52a</p> <p>Liberal Democratic Association submission by Bede Harris</p> <p>Manufacturers and Producers – Mutual Trading Network</p> <p>Submission from RGL Matthias with memo</p> <p>The Methodist Church of Southern Africa</p> <p>Individual Submission SG Minty</p> <p>WJ Mouton Individual Submission</p>	<p>1992 Mar. 11</p> <p>1992 Mar. 10</p> <p>1992 Mar. 16</p> <p>1992 Mar. 25</p> <p>1992 Mar. 05</p> <p>1992 Apr. 03</p> <p>1992 Mar. 02</p> <p>1992 Mar. 31</p> <p>1992 Mar. 27</p> <p>1992 Mar. 09</p> <p>1992 Mar. 31</p> <p>1992 Mar. 09</p>



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
50	53	<p>Mr Damian McLeish Individual Submission</p> <p>MA McLoughlin Individual Submission re: Constitution and Bill of Rights with copy</p> <p>National Council of Women of South Africa</p> <p>National Education Health and Allied Workers Union</p> <p>Working Committee National Housing Forum submission by J Douwes</p> <p>Nutrition Corporation of Lesotho Ltd.</p> <p>Organisation of Lesbian and Gay Activists 10 March 1992 with copy</p> <p>Pendennis (HL Ryan) individual submission re: Dual Citizenship</p> <p>Individual submission from S Qono (Head of Department Public Relations and Journalism), ML Sultan Technikon</p> <p>Letter from Die Bult by JF Potgieter</p> <p>Letter from Opsaal by DPJ Coetzee</p> <p>Letter from Queenswood by JM Watermeyer</p> <p>Regional Welfare Board</p> <p>The Rural Foundation Submission by OS Bosman</p>	<p>1992 Mar. 24</p> <p>1992 Mar. 30</p> <p>1992 Mar. 17</p> <p>1992 Mar. 06</p> <p>1992 Mar. 06</p> <p>1992 Mar. 02</p> <p>1992 Mar. 02</p> <p>1992 Mar. 02</p> <p>1992 Mar. 18</p> <p>1992 Mar. 06</p> <p>1992 Mar. 24</p> <p>1992 Mar. 30</p> <p>1992 Mar. 02</p> <p>1992 Mar. 02</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
50	53	<p>Die Ruiterraad Re: A new Constitution</p> <p>The South African Association for Early Child Educare</p> <p>SABC Legal Services</p> <p>Submission by Dr Andre Schulman</p> <p>South African Chamber of Business Submission by RWK Parsons</p> <p>South African Hindu Maha Sabha Re: Single faith workshop</p> <p>The South African Institute of Intellectual Property Law</p> <p>South African Museum Submission by Association of Directors of National Archives Collection</p> <p>South African Permanent Mission Submission by Harry Terezakis</p> <p>South African Law Commission dated Submission by JA Barrington to the Commission</p> <p>The State Library and SAILIS Submission by Joan de Beer</p> <p>Submission by O Taim (Benoni Town Councillor)</p> <p>Technikon Pretoria Submission by Marius Buitendag</p>	<p>1992 Mar. 02</p> <p>1992 Mar. 02</p> <p>1992 Mar. 31</p> <p>1992 Mar. 12</p> <p>1992 Mar. 06</p> <p>1992 Mar. 06</p> <p>1992 Mar. 13</p> <p>1992 Mar. 02</p> <p>1992 Mar. 26</p> <p>1992 Mar. 05</p> <p>1992 Mar. 02-03</p> <p>1992 Mar. 02</p> <p>1992 Mar. 02</p>

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
50	53	University of Natal Submission by Jenni Karlsson (Library and Information Workers Organisation)	1992 Mar. 02
		University of Natal (Gender Research Group by C Walker)	1992 Mar. 02
		University of Stellenbosch, supported by members of the University's feminist group	1992 Mar. 02
		University of the Witwatersrand Submission by Anthony Asher	1992 Mar. 06
		CJB van Wyk Individual Submission	1992 Mar. 25
		Women's League (ANC) re: ANC Women's League Representations to Codesa	1992 Mar. 06
		Women's Legal Status Committee Submission by the co conveners	1992 Mar. 12
		The Women's Lobby	1992 Mar. 02
		World Conference on Religion and Peace South African Chapter Submitted by JNJ Kritzinger and GJA Lubbe	1992 Mar. 02
51	54	Fax from Ad Hoc Committee with copy	1992 Apr. 04
		Submission from Afrikaner Vryheidstigting dated 24 April 1992 with reply letter from Theuns Eloff (Administration)	1992 Apr. 27
		Fax from Disabled People South Africa re: Withdrawal of the DPSA Delegation from the Interim Form on Disability Issues	1992 Apr. 13

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD	
51	54	Kwazulu/Natal submission re: Constitutional Future with copies	1992 Apr. 16	
		MA McLoughlin submission re: Constitution and Bill of Rights	1992 Apr. 15	
		Fax from Natal Welfare Policy Association	1992 Apr. 08	
		Letter from Hartbeespoort	1992 Apr. 02	
		Letter from King Williams Town	1992 Apr. 07	
		Letter from Bellvill-Moreson	1992 Apr. 07	
		Letter from Danie Theron in Kimberley	1992 Apr. 14	
		Letter from J Tempelhoff	1992 Apr. 21	
		Letter from Melmoth (Retiefkorps)	1992 Apr. 24	
		Fax from SATRU re: Terms of Reference	1992 Apr. 29	
		Fax from Standing Committee on Water Supply and Sanitation re: Contribution to Codesa (with copy)	1992 Apr. 22	
		55	Fax from African National Congress Border Region re: Law on the speeding up of Interim Government	1992 May 04
			Submission from IDP re: Interim measures relating to the Control of Armed Forces	1992 May 08
	Letter from RGL Matthias re: Constitutional Principles of Government		1992 May 12	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
51	55	<p>Metropolitan Restructuring submission (A working paper prepared by the Task Force appointed by the Executive Committee book)</p> <p>MA McLoughlin – further correspondence re: submission</p> <p>Letter from HB Narain re: further submission</p> <p>Fax from Prof PWG Raath re: Voorlegging: Kodesa</p> <p>Letter from Brackenfell</p> <p>Letter from Bronkhorstspruit</p> <p>Letter from Cullinan</p> <p>Letter from King Williams Town</p> <p>Letter from G Landman</p> <p>Letter from Bakenkop</p> <p>Submission from The SA Association for Early Childhood Educare re: Participation from Interest Groups wanted by Codesa WG2</p> <p>Submissions from the SA Institute of Intellectual Property Law re: Proposal to protect Intellectual Property Law System in the proposed New Constitution</p> <p>Telefax from women for Peace, Representation at Codesa</p>	<p>1991 May</p> <p>1992 May 20</p> <p>1992 May 03</p> <p>1992 May 01</p> <p>1992 May 05</p> <p>1992 May 06</p> <p>1992 May 12</p> <p>1992 May 14</p> <p>1992 May 25</p> <p>1992 May 04</p> <p>1992 May 11,13</p> <p>1992 May 26</p>

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>	
51	56	Final Report from Ad Hoc Committee for an Open Cape Town book	1991 Jun.	
		Islamic Council of South Africa letter from AA Tayob: Attention WG2	1992 Jun. 09	
		Letter from Dewetsdorp	1992 Jun. 01	
		Letter from Standerton	1992 Jun. 02	
		Letter from Federation of Rapportryerskorpse	1992 Jun. 04	
		Letter from Giyani	1992 Jun. 07	
			Security of Employment for Domestic Workers/Farm Workers, from Centre of Applied Legal Studies	1992 Jun. 08
		57	Letter from MA McLoughlin re: Constitution and Bill of Rights	1992 Jul. 21
			Letter from Die Rapportryerskorps (Danie Theron) re: Gebruik van Afrikaans by Kodesa	1992 Jul. 28
		58	Letter from The English Academy of Southern Africa	1992 Aug. 05
		Letter from MA McLoughlin re: Constitution and Bill of Rights	1992 Aug. 26	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/9 Working Group 2  
 3/9/6 Outgoing Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
51	59	Fax to heads of Delegation dated 28 January 1992 enclosed Draft Agenda for the meeting of 06 February and draft minutes of meeting	1992 Jan. 20
		Fax to WGSC members enclosed Draft Agenda for the meeting of 06 February and Draft minutes of the meeting of the Steering Committee on 27 January 1992 Draft minutes of the meeting	1992 Jan. 20
	60	Fax to WGSC Re: A submission to WG from The City of Durban with copy	1992 Feb. 05
		Fax to Mark Phillips dated 07 February 1992 enclosed Draft minutes of the meeting	1992 Feb. 07
		Fax cover sheet of WGSC Re: Schedule of meetings	
		Fax to WG Re: Draft minutes for 11 February and Draft Agenda	1992 Feb. 17
		Fax to WGSC Re: Draft minutes	1992 Feb. 17
		Fax to WGSC Re: Curriculum Vitae for Professor R Sklar sent to WGSC 1 by Mark Phillips with copies	1992 Feb. 19
	Fax to WG Re: Draft minutes of the meeting of 17 February and Draft Agenda for the meeting of 24 & 25 February 1992 sent	1992 Feb. 19	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
51	60	Fax to WG Re: Draft minutes of 24 February and Draft Agenda	1992 Mar. 02
	61	Fax to WG Re: Draft minutes of 2 March and Draft Agenda and Delegate Fact Sheet	1992 Mar. 09
		Fax to WG Re: Draft minutes for 23 & 24 March and Draft Agenda for the meeting	1992 Mar. 30-31
	62	Fax to SP Holomisa and JM Mahlangu Re: Ratification of documentation of WG2	1992 Apr. 01
		Fax to WG Re: Draft minutes of the meeting of 30 & 31 March, Draft Agenda for 7 April, Final minutes and Suggested discussion on Constitution Making Body	1992 Mar. 23-24
		Fax to WGSC Re: Memorandum re Report Back to Codesa 2	1992 Apr. 08
		Fax to WGSC Re: Schedule of Meetings	1992 Apr. 08
		Fax to WG Re: Draft Minutes of 7 April and Draft Agenda	1992 Apr. 21
		Fax to WG Re: Draft Agenda for 28 April, Draft Minutes for 21 April and Adopted Minutes	1992 Apr. 07
		Fax to WG Re: Document re Areas of Agreement and Non-Agreement Assignment 1	1992 Apr. 22
	Fax to WG Re: Draft Minutes of 28 April, Draft Agenda for 4 May and Adopted Minutes	1992 Apr. 21	



<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
51	63	Fax to WG Re: Draft Minutes of 4 & 5 May and Draft Agenda	1992 May 12
		Fax to WGSC Re: Draft Agenda and Recommendations of the GAC	1992 May 11
		Fax to WG Re: Draft Minutes for meeting	1992 May 12, 13,14,15
		Fax to Mark Phillips Re: Submissions from Die Rapportryerskorps	1992 May 28
		Fax to Mark Phillips Re: Submission from Dr HB Narain	1992 May 28
	64	Fax to Mark Phillips Re: Submissions from Die Rapportryerskorps	1992 Jun. 11
		Fax to Mark Phillips Re: Submission to Working Group: Die Rapportryerskorps	1992 Jun. 22
	65	Fax to Mark Phillips Re: Submissions for Working Group	1992 Aug. 11

3 CODESA 2  
 3/9 Working Group 2  
 3/9/7 Incoming Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
51	66	Fax to The Secretariat from Mr M Mahlangu of Department of Education Lebowa re: Apology letters sent	1992 Feb. 03
		Fax to Codesa from Vic Donen re: The Proposal on New Dispensation	1992 Feb. 24
	67	Fax to The Secretariat from Transkei Department of Foreign Affairs sent	1992 Mar. 05

3 CODESA 2  
 3/10 Working Group 3,1  
 3/10/1 Minutes and Agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
52	1	Draft Agenda of first meeting of each Working Group  Minutes of Working Group 3 (Transitional Arrangements/Interim Government/Transitional Authority) Meeting held on Monday at 10H30	1992 Jan. 20
	2	Draft Agenda for the second meeting of working Group 3 to be held on Thursday 10H00-17H00  Draft Minutes of the second meeting of Working Group 3 (Interim Arrangements) held on Thursday at 10H45	1992 Feb. 06  1992 Feb. 06
	3	Proposed Agenda for the third meeting of Working Group 3 to be held on Tuesday, 10H00-16H45 and copy  Minutes of the third meeting of Working Group 3 (Interim Arrangements) Held on Tuesday 10H00-16H45	1992 Feb. 11  1992 Feb. 11
	4	Draft Agenda for the meeting of Working Group 3 (Interim Arrangements) Meeting at 10H00  Draft Minutes of the fourth meeting of Working Group 3 (Interim Arrangements) held at 10H00	1992 Feb. 17  1992 Feb. 17

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
52	5	Draft Agenda for the fourth meeting of Working Group 3 (Interim Arrangements) to be held on Monday, 10H00-16H45 (two copies)	1992 Feb. 24
		Minutes of the fifth meeting of Working Group 3 (Interim Arrangements) held at 10H00	1992 Feb. 24
	6	Proposed Agenda for the sixth meeting of Working Group 3 (Interim Arrangements) to be held on Monday 2 March 1992 10H00-16H45 and Tuesday, 09H00-16H45	1992 Mar. 03
		Draft Minutes of Working Group 3 (Interim Arrangements) held on Monday and Tuesday	1992 Mar. 02,03
	7	Proposed Agenda for the seventh meeting of Working Group 3 to held 10H00-15H00	1992 Mar. 09
		Minutes of the seventh meeting of Working Group 3 (Interim Arrangements) held on Monday, 10H00	1992 Mar. 09
		Draft Minutes of the Seventh Meeting of Working Group 3 (Interim Arrangements) held on Monday at 10H00	1992 Mar. 09
	8	Proposed Agenda for the eighth meeting of Working Group 3 (Interim Arrangements) to be held on Monday 23 March, 10H00-16H45 and Tuesday 09H00-16H45	1992 Mar. 24

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
52	8	Draft Minutes of the eighth meeting of Working Group 3 (Interim Arrangements) held on Monday 23 March 1992, 10H00 and Tuesday 09H00 and copy	1992 Mar. 24
	9	Proposed Agenda for the ninth meeting of Working Group 3 (Interim Arrangements) to be held on Monday 06 April 1992, 10H00-16H45 and Tuesday 09H00-16H45 and copy	1992 Apr. 07
		Draft Minutes of the ninth meeting of Working Group 3 (Interim Arrangements) held on Monday 6 April 1992, 10H00 and Tuesday, 09H00	1992 Apr. 07
	10	Proposed Agenda for the tenth meeting of Working Group 3 (Interim Arrangements) to be held on Tuesday, 10H00-16H45 and copy	1992 Apr. 21
		Draft Minutes of the ninth meeting of Working Group 3 (Interim Arrangements) held on Monday 6 April 1992, 10H00 and Tuesday, 09H00	1992 Apr. 07
	11	Draft Minutes of the tenth meeting of Working Group 3 (Interim Arrangements) held on Monday 27 April 1992, 10H00 and Tuesday, 09H00 and copy	1992 Apr. 28
	12	Proposed agenda for the eleventh meeting of Working Group 3 (Interim Arrangements) to be held on Monday 04 May 1992, 10H00-16H45, Tuesday 05 May 1992, 09H00-16H45 and Wednesday 09H00-16H45 and copy	1992 May 06

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
52	12	Draft Minutes of the eleventh meeting of Working Group 3 (Interim Arrangements) held on Monday 4 May 1992, 10H00-16H45, Tuesday 05 May and Wednesday	1992 May 06
	13	Proposed agenda for the twelfth meeting of Working Group 3 (Interim Arrangements) to be held 09H00-16H45	1992 May 11
		Draft Minutes of the twelfth meeting of Working Group 3 (Interim Arrangements)	1992 May 11
	14	Draft Agenda for the first Working Group 3 Steering Committee (WGSC3) meeting to be held from 10H00 to 15H00 and 3 copies	1992 Jan. 30
		Memo to delegates from Colin Coleman	
		Minutes of Working Group 3 Steering Committee (WGSC3) Meeting held on Thursday	1992 Jan. 30
		Summary of recommendations and decisions arising from meeting of Working Group 3 Steering Committee (WGSC3) (to be tabled for discussions as part of agenda item 4 of the Working Group meeting of 6 February 1992)	1992 Jan. 30
	15	Draft Minutes of the second Working Group 3 Steering Committee meeting held at 14H00	1992 Feb. 11

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
52	15	Summary of recommendations and decisions arising from the meeting of Working Group 3 Steering Committee (To be tabled for discussion as part of Agenda item 6 of Working Group 3 Meeting on 17 February 1992) and copy	1992 Feb. 11
	16	Minutes of the meeting of WGSC3 17H00	1992 Feb. 17
	17	Draft minutes of the meeting of WG3SC 16H45	1992 Feb. 24
	18	Minutes of the meeting of WG3SC 11H30	1992 Mar. 03
	19	Minutes of the meeting of WG3SC	1992 Mar. 09
	20	Draft Minutes of WG3SC and WG4SC on Tuesday 13H00 and copy (as prepared by minute-taker of WGSC3)	1992 Mar. 24
		Draft Minutes of the first meeting of the Steering Committee of Working Group 3 and 4 held on Tuesday at 13H00 (as prepared by minute-taker of WGSC4)	1992 Mar. 24
	21	Draft Minutes of the meeting of WG3SC held on Monday 09H30 and copy	1992 Apr. 06
		Draft minutes of the meeting of WG3SC held 17H00 and copy	1992 Apr. 06
	22	Draft Minutes of the meeting of WG3SC held on Monday 09H40 and copy	1992 Apr. 27

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
52	23	Draft Minutes of the meeting of WG3SC held on Monday 09H20	1992 May 04



3 CODESA 2  
 3/10 Working Group 3,1  
 3/10/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
52	24	<p>Terms of reference for Working Groups for CODESA Working Group 3 and copy</p> <p>Guidelines for Chairpersons of Working Groups of CODESA</p> <p>Additional guidelines aimed at facilitating the function of the working groups</p> <p>Convention for a Democratic South Africa – Standing Rules of Procedures for Plenary Sessions</p> <p>Summary of recommendations and decisions arising from meeting of Working Group 3 Steering Committee (WGSC3) (To be tabled for discussion as part of agenda item 4 of the Working Group meeting of 6 February 1992)</p>	1992 Jan. 30
	25	<p>Report of Rapporteurs – Reason/Need for Interim Arrangements item 7.1</p>	
	26	<p>Facsimile Message to All delegates and Advisers of Working Group 3 (Interim Arrangements) from Working Group 3 Rapporteurs Re: Summary Report on Interim Arrangements</p>	
	26	<p>Memo to Chairperson – DMC, CC: Members of DMC Working Group Chairpersons from Ken Andrew – Working Group 3</p>	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD	
52	27	Press Statement – Working Group 3  10 Copies of Draft Resolution on Interim Arrangements  2 Copies of Resolution on Interim Arrangements  7 Copies of Draft second agreement on elements of Interim Arrangements  Proposal for a draft second agreement on elements of Interim Arrangements  Interim Arrangements		
	28	Report of Working Group 3 to CODESA 2		
	29	Working Group 3 – Working Document prepared for the Technical Committee		
		Working Group 3 – Report by the Technical Committee to the Steering Committee WG3		
		Second report of the Technical Committee to Working Group 3		
		CODESA Working Group 3 – Comments of Dikwankwella Party on the second report of the Technical Committee		
		2 Copies of third report of the Technical Committee to Working Group 3		
		Final report of Working Group 3		
	1992 Apr. 21	1992 Apr. 27		



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
53	34	Structure and implications of Interim Arrangement in respect of – Executive bodies, Legislative bodies, and a copy	
	35	Inkatha – Codesa Working Group 3 – Transitional Arrangements/Interim Government/Transitional Authority – Working Document for Submission to a CODESA meeting and copy	1992 Feb. 06
		Inkatha – CODESA: Working Group 3: Transitional Arrangements	1992 Mar. 17
		Inkatha – Working Group 3 – IFP Statement	1992 Jul. 06
	36	Labour Party of South Africa – The Constitution Making Body	1992 Mar. 30
		Labour Party CODESA Working Group 3 – Interim Arrangements	
	37	The National People’s Party of South Africa – Transitional Arrangements/Constituent Assembly and copy	
	38	Solidarity Party of South Africa – CODESA Working Group 3 – Transitional Arrangements/Interim Government/Transitional Authority – Working Group Document for Submission to a CODESA meeting	1992 Feb. 06
	39	CODESA Working Group 3 – South African Government – Proposals for Transitional Arrangements	1992 Mar. 23

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
53	39	CODESA Working Group 3: South African Government: Submission on Transitional Arrangements, English and Afrikaans copies	1992 Apr. 06
		Press release by Dr. DJ de Villiers on the Government's proposals for a Transitional Constitution	1992 May 04
	40	Transkei Contribution Working Group 3 Transitional Arrangements / Interim Government/Transitional Authority and copy	1992 Feb. 06
		Convention for A Democratic South Africa Transkei's inputs to be presented to CODESA Working Groups	
	41	A Group 3 – UPF Proposals: Interim Arrangements Preamble and copy	
	42	Working Group 3 Venda Contribution – Interim Government/Transitional Arrangements/Transitional Authority and copy	
	43	Ximoko Progressive Party – Working Group 3 – Some Initial suggestions with regard to the purpose objectives, functions and structures of Interim and Transitional Government and copy	1992 Feb. 23
		Ximoko Progressive Party Working Group 3 – Position Paper Concerning Power and Nature of Interim Structures	1992 Mar. 23
Ximoko Progressive Party Position paper Relating to report of Technical Committee of WG3		1992 May 05	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
53	43	Statement Group 3 Ximoko Progressive Party and copy	
	44	ANC Re: ANC Women's League Representations to CODESA	
		Fax from City of Durban	1992 Feb. 05
		Fax from Christian Democratic Party	1992 Mar. 09
		Fax from Communication in Action	1992 Mar. 01
		Covering Letter and submission from Conscientious Objector Support Group	1992 Mar. 18
		Fax from End Conscription Campaign and copy	1992 Feb. 27
		Fax from Evangelical fellowship of South Africa	1992 Mar. 04
		Letter from Five Freedoms Forum and copy	1992 Apr. 15
		Joint Submission by Organisations which form part of the Independent Broadcasting and Film Industry to CODESA Working Group 1 and Working Group 3	
	Submission to CODESA Working Groups 1,2,3 and 4 by The Institute for Defence Politics on the Issue of Interim Measures Relating to the control of Armed Forces – prepared by Jakkie Cilliers and Paul Bolko Mertz	1992 May 08	
	Fax from Manufactures and Producers – Mutual Trading Network	1992 Mar. 31	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
53	44	Fax from Media Resource Centre – University of Natal (Library and Information Workers’ Organisation)	1992 Mar. 02
		National Child’s Rights Committee and copy	
		Letter from National Land Committee	1991 Feb. 28
		Letter from National Land Committee	1992 Mar. 02
		Fax from Pinetown – Highway Child and Family Welfare Society	1992 Apr. 09
		Fax from Professional Telematics Networking Services CC	1992 Mar. 02
		Letter from Problem Source Analysis	1992 Feb. 17
		Letter from Robin H. Lee Associates – South African Scenarios	1992 May 04
		Fax from State Library – Submission to CODESA	1992 Mar. 02
		Fax from State Library – Submission of SAILIS to CODESA on behalf of the Honorary Secretary, Prof Anna Louw	1992 Mar. 02
		Fax from Women for Peace	1992 Feb. 28
		Letter from Women’s Legal Status Committee	1992 Mar. 12
		Fax from Working Committee National Housing Forum	1992 Mar. 13
		Fax from Women’s Lobby	1992 Mar. 02
		Letter from Women’s Lobby	1992 Apr. 03

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
53	44	Fax from Zebediela Civic Association	1992 Feb. 11
54	45	Press cutting and a letter from A Clark	1992 Feb. 17
		Hand written letter from HJS Dennis	1992 Feb. 14
		Letter from JV Desai	1992 Feb. 24
		Fax from Dr. AM Karodia	1992 Feb. 13
		Fax from Mr. CT Morgan	1992 Feb. 20
		Hand written letter from A Pavl	1992 Feb. 10
		Letter from Dr. SM Qono (ML Sultan Technicon)	1992 Mar. 18
		Covering letter and press cutting from Ron Schurink	
		Submission from RH Schurink undated	
		Hand written and typed letters from Caroline Smith	
		Letter from Mrs. SP Spencer	1992 Feb. 09
		Hand written and undated document from S Steyn	



3 CODESA 2  
 3/10 Working Group 3,1  
 3/10/3 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
54	46	Fax to all delegates and advisers of Working Group G3 (Transitional Arrangements/Interim Government/Transitional Authority)	1992 Feb. 03
		Fax message to Working Group 3 re; Recommendations by WGSC3	1992 Feb. 04
		Fax to WGSC Members Working Group 3	1992 Feb. 04
		Fax to Mr. PB Mertz – The ANC's Proposal on Interim Government	1992 Feb. 13
		Fax to Heads of delegation of CODESA Working Group 3, Co-ordinator of Working Group 3, Members of WGSC3	1992 Feb. 13
		Fax to Heads of Delegation of CODESA Working Group 3, Co-ordinators of Working Group 3, Members of WGSC3	1992 Feb. 14
		Fax to Heads of Delegation of CODESA Working Group 3, Co-ordinator of Working Group 3, Members of WGSC3	1992 Feb. 19
		Fax to Khanya Kweyama-Makgabo from Ashley	1992 Feb. 20
		Fax to Heads of Delegation of CODESA Working Group 3, Co-ordinators of Working Group 3, Members of WGSC3	1992 Feb. 27

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
54	47	Fax to Heads of Delegation of CODESA Working Group 3, Co-ordinators of Working Group 3, Members of WGSC3	1992 Mar. 04
		Fax to heads of Delegation of CODESA Working Group 3, Co-ordinators of Working Group 3, Members of WGSC3	1992 Mar. 12
		Fax to WGSC Members of Working Group 3, re; Draft Minutes WGSC's 3 & 4	1992 Mar. 4-24
		Fax to Heads of Delegation of CODESA Working Group 3, Co-ordinators of Working Group 3, Members of WGSC3	1992 Mar. 30
	48	Fax to WGSC Members of Working Group 3, re; Memorandum report back to CODESA 2	1992 Apr. 08
		Fax to heads of Delegation of Codesa Working Group 3, Co-ordinators of Working Group 3, Members of WGSC3	1992 Apr. 09
		Fax to Theuns from Khanya	1992 Apr. 21
		Fax to Heads of Delegation of CODESA Working Group 3, Co-ordinators of Working Group 3, Members of WGSC3	1992 Apr. 30
		Fax to WGSC Members of Working Group 3, re; Recommendations of the GAC	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
54	48	Fax to Heads of Delegation of CODESA Working Group 3, Coordinators of Working Group 3, Members WGSC3	1992 May 08
		Urgent Memorandum to the Technical Committee of Working Group 3 from Chairperson of the Management Committee	Jun. 02
	49	Fax from Inkatha – Urgent CODESA Secretariat – Working Group 3 Steering Committee	1992 Apr. 03
		Fax from Isebe Lemcimbi Yangaphandle	1992 Mar. 05

3 CODESA 2  
 3/10 Working Group 3,1  
 3/10/4 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
54	50	Attendance Registers of WG3, and WGSC3 and WG3 Technical Committee  Schedule of meeting update form  Message of WG3 to Mr. Halton Cheadle	1992 Jan. - May
	51	Copies of CODESA's Structure (anonymous)	

3 CODESA 2  
3/11 Working Group 4  
3/11/1 Minutes and Agendas

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
55	1	Draft agenda of first meeting of each Working Group	
		Minutes of WG4 (copy)	1992 Jan. 20
	2	Agenda of meeting of Working Group 4 (2 copies)	1992 Feb. 06
		Minutes of WG4 meeting	1992 Feb. 06
	3	Agenda for WG4 meeting (2 copies)	1992 Feb. 10
		Minutes of WG4 meeting	1992 Feb. 10
	4	Minutes of WG4 meeting	1992 Feb. 17
	5	Agenda for WG4 meeting (copy)	1992 Feb. 24
		Minutes of WG4 meeting	1992 Feb. 24
	6	Agenda of meeting of Working Group 4 (copy)	1992 Mar. 09
		Minutes of WG4 meeting (attached to minutes in pack are loose copies of addenda to minutes as follows: report on the meeting held between the WGSC4 and the Daily Management Committee on consensus, final summary of proceedings of WG4SC1, report back of WG4SC4, Summary position of the Ximoko Progressive Party on the TBVC states, ANC Women's League: Future of TBVC states, Problems in the creation of a climate for free participation by Mafekeng Anti-Repression Forum, Stinkwater Community Authority, NCRC booklet and notice by UPF	1992 Mar. 09

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
55	7	Agenda of meeting of Working Group 4	1992 Mar. 30
		Minutes of WG4 meeting	1992 Mar. 30
	8	Agenda of meeting of Working Group 4 (copy)	1992 Apr. 21
		Minutes of WG4 meeting held	1992 Apr. 21-22
	9	Agenda of meeting of Working Group 4	1992 Apr. 27
		Minutes of WG4 meeting	1992 Apr. 27
	10	Agenda of meeting of Working Group 4	1992 Apr. 04
		Minutes of WG4 meeting	1992 May 04

3 CODESA 2  
 3/11 Working Group 4  
 3/11/2 Documents

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
55	11	Terms of Reference for Working Group 4 (2 copies)	1992 Jan. 13
	12	Standing rules of procedure for plenary session of CODESA	
	13	Guidelines for Chairpersons of Working Groups of CODESA	
	14	Additional guidelines aimed at facilitating the functions of the Working Groups (1 incomplete copy)	
	15	Correction of SABC press statement	
	16	Statement after the DMC meeting with the Chairperson of WG4	1992 Feb. 24
	17	Report on the meeting held between the Steering Committee of WG4 and the DMC on consensus	
	18	Report on the joint meeting between SubGroup 1 and SubGroup 2 of Working Group 4	
	19	Working Group 4 final draft: Report of the Task Group	
	20	Comments received from principals on report of WG4 to CODESA 2	
	21	Pack: Report of WG4 to CODESA 2 and comments received from principals on report of WG4 to CODESA 2	
	Report of WG4 to CODESA 2		

3 CODESA 2  
 3/11 Working Group 4  
 3/11/3 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
55	22	To Heads of Delegation of WG4, Co-ordinators of WG4, members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: WG4 and WGSC4 agenda/minutes	1992 Jan. 29
		To Heads of Delegation of WG4, Co-ordinators of WG4, members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Draft agenda for meeting of WG4 on 10/02/92 and draft minutes of 06/02/92	1992 Feb. 07
		To Heads of Delegation of WG4, Co-ordinators of WG4, members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Draft agenda of WG4 meeting on 17/2/92 and draft minutes of WG4 meeting on 10/2/92 and Terms of reference and delegates of Subcommittee 1-4	1992 Feb. 12
		To Heads of Delegation of WG4, Co-ordinators of WG4, members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Submission to WG4 from Dikwankwetla Party	1992 Feb. 13
		To Heads of Delegation of Wg4, Co-ordinators of WG4, members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Agenda for WG4 meeting 24/2 and minutes of WG4 meeting on 17/02/92 and schedule of future meetings	1992 Feb. 18



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
55	22	To Heads of Delegation of WG4, Co-ordinators of WG4, members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of WG4 meeting held on 24/02/92	1992 Feb. 26
		To Heads of Delegation of WG4, members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Schedule of meetings	1992 Feb. 28
		To Heads of Delegation of WG4, Co-ordinators of WG4, members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Draft agenda of WG4 meeting on 9/3 and delegate fact sheet	1992 Mar. 04
		The Heads of Delegation of WG4, Co-ordinators of WG4, members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of WG4 meeting 9/3 and schedule of meetings	1992 Mar. 11
		To Heads of Delegation of WG4, Co-ordinators of WG4, members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Draft agenda for meeting of 30/3 and schedule of meetings and report of joint meeting of SubGroup 1 and 2	1992 Mar. 25
		To Heads of Delegation of WG4, Co-ordinators of WG4, members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes 30/03/92 and draft agenda of 21/04 and documents and schedule of meetings	1992 Apr. 01

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
55	22	To Heads of Delegation of WG4, Co-ordinators of WG4, members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Position statements	1992 Apr. 01
		To Heads of Delegation of WG4, Co-ordinators of WG4, members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of WG4 meeting 21-22/04 and draft agenda for 27/04	1992 Apr. 23
		To Heads of Delegation of WG4, Co-ordinators of WG4, members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of WG4 meeting on 24/04/92 and draft agenda for 04/05	1992 Apr. 29
		To Heads of Delegation of WG4, Co-ordinators of WG4, members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of 04/05	1992 May 06
		To Heads of Delegation of WG4, Co-ordinators of WG4, members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: (incorrect cover sheet) contents as follows: Report of WG4 to CODESA 2 and comments from principals	
		To Heads of Delegation of WG4, Co-ordinators of WG4, members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Draft report of WG4 to CODESA 2	1992 May 06

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
55	22	To Heads of Delegation of WG4, Co-ordinators of WG4, members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Amendment to WG4 report to CODESA 2	1992 May 12
56	23	<p>To: SN Sigau from S Albertyn re: Minutes of WGSG4</p> <p>To S Sigau from Secretariat of CODESA re: WG4 and the issue of Consensus</p> <p>To DMC from Secretary of WG4 re: responses to Bophuthatswana position paper</p> <p>To DMC and CODESA Secretariat from WGSC4 re Submissions</p> <p>To delegations from the TBVC states and SA government from S Albertyn re: position statements</p> <p>Schedule of meetings decided by the Steering Committee of WG4 for WG4</p> <p>Note re: agenda and submissions for WG4</p> <p>To members of WG4 from S Albertyn re: comments received from principals on report of WG4 to CODESA 2</p>	<p>1992 Jan. 28</p> <p>1992 Mar. 31</p> <p>1992 Apr. 21</p> <p>1992 Apr. 21</p> <p>1992 May 12</p>

3 CODESA 2  
 3/11 Working Group 4  
 3/11/4 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
56	24	Attendance registers of WG4 meetings held on:  17/02/92 09/03/93 30/03/92 21/04/92 22/04/92 27/04/92 (copy) 02/05/92 05/05/92 (copy)  Date schedules (with a note written on schedule for Ashley from Sue)  Schedule of meetings  Addendum to minutes: attendance list	1992 Feb. 06

3 CODESA 2  
 3/11 Working Group 4  
 3/11/5 Steering Committee (WG4SC)  
 Minutes and Agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
56	25	Minutes of WG4SC meeting (copy)	1992 Jan. 20
	26	Agenda for WG4SC meeting (1 copy attached to original agenda and another photocopy)	1992 Jan. 27
		Minutes of WG4SC	1992 Jan. 27
	27	Agenda for WG4SC meeting (2 copies)	1992 Feb. 11
		Minutes of WG4SC meeting (copy – not attached to copy are: minutes of 27/1/92 and addenda to minutes)	1992 Feb. 11
	28	Agenda for WG4SC meeting	1992 Feb. 18
		Minutes of WG4SC meeting	1992 Feb. 18
	29	Agenda for WG4SC meeting (copy)	1992 Feb. 24
		Minutes of WG4SC meeting	1992 Feb. 24
	30	Minutes of WG4SC meeting	1992 Mar. 02
	31	Agenda for WG4SC meeting (copy)	1992 Mar. 09
		Minutes of WG4SC meeting	1992 Mar. 09
	32	Minutes of WG4SC meeting	1992 Mar. 24
	33	Minutes of WG4SC meeting (copy)	1992 Mar. 30
	34	Agenda for WG4SC meeting (copy)	1992 Apr. 21
		Minutes of WG4SC meeting	1992 Apr. 21-22

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
56	35	Agenda for WG4SC meeting	1992 Apr. 27
		Minutes of WG4SC meeting	1992 Apr. 27
	36	Agenda for WG4SC meeting	1992 May 04
		Minutes of WG4SC meeting (copy)	1992 May 04
	37	Agenda for WG4SC meeting	1992 May 08
		Minutes of WG4SC meeting (copy without addenda to minutes)	1992 May 08
	38	Agenda for WG4SC meeting	1992 May 14
		Minutes of WG4SC meeting	1992 May 14

3 CODESA 2  
 3/11 Working Group 4  
 3/11/6 Submissions-Internal

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD	
56	39	African National Congress: The future of the TBVC states	1992 Feb. 06	
		African National Congress: Resolution on the restoration of nationality and citizenship		
	40	Bophuthatswana Future of the TBVC states		
	41	Ciskei: Views on reincorporation		
	42	Democratic Party: Reincorporation of the TBVC states (copy)  Democratic Party: Submission to the WG4SC (copy)		
	43	Dikwankwetla Party: On Terms of Reference  Dikwankwetla Party: Future of the TBVC states (3 copies)		
	44	Inkatha Freedom Party: proposals for submission to a CODESA meeting (3 copies)		1992 Jan. 06
	45	Inyandza National Movement: The future of the TBVC states  Inyandza National Movement: Participation of the government of Bophuthatswana in the WG		
	46	Intando Yesizwe: Future of the TBVC states		

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
56	47	Natal/Tvl Indian Congress: Future of the TBVC states	1992 Feb. 06
	48	National Party: Future of the TBVC states	
	49	National People's Party: Future of the TBVC states (copy)	
		National People's Party: Citizenship (copy)	
	50	Solidarity Party: Future of the TBVC states (2 copies – one without title)	
57	51	SA Government: Future of the TBVC states	
		SA Government: Areas of research required if reincorporation of the TBVC states is agreed upon (copy without cover)	
		Bilateral and Multilateral agreements between the republic of SA and the TBVC states	
		SA Government: Position paper: Future of the TBVC states	
	52	Transkei: Future of the TBVC states	
		Transkei: Inputs to be presented to CODESA working groups	
	53	United People's Front: Future of the TBVC states	
	54	Venda: Reincorporation of the TBVC states	



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
57	55	<p>Ximoko Progressive Party: Initial views on the future of the TBVC states</p> <p>Ximoko Progressive Party: Comments on the reincorporation of Bophuthatswana</p> <p>Ximoko Progressive Party: Summary position on the TBVC states</p> <p>Ximoko Progressive Party: Reincorporation of the TBVC states (2 copies)</p>	
	56	A Clark: Submission on Terms of Reference	1992 Feb. 17
	57	ANC Women's League: Representations to CODESA	
	58	Bafokeng Action Committee: Memo in protest against Bophuthatswana authorities	1992 Mar. 20
	59	Braklaagte Community	1992 Mar. 30
	59	Braklaagte Community: submission to CODESA (Attached to TRAC cover sheet)	1992 Mar. 30
	60	Development Bank of SA: Information booklets	
	61	JV Desai: Future Interim Government	1992 Feb. 24
	62	Dismissed Ciskei Civil Servants: Reinstatement of Civil Servants (copy)	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
57	63	HJS Dennis: To all working groups	1992 Feb. 14
	64	Federation of mining unions (copies)	1992 Feb. 28
	65	Institute for defense politics: Interim measures relating to control of armed forces	1992 May 08
58	66	Lawyers for Human Rights: Social Assistance Bill	1992 Feb. 03
	67	Library and information workers organization: Submission to Working Groups	1992 Mar. 02
	68	M Luther: New South Africa	1992 Feb. 14
	69	P McKay (Black Sash): Social Assistance Bill	1992 Apr. 08
	70	Mr Mashini: On tribalism	1992 Feb. 19
	71	Mafikeng Anti Repression Forum: problems in the creation of a climate for free political participation  Report from Anti Repression forum: Political trials in Bophuthatswana  (Covering letter by Laura Taylor regarding submission)	
	72	Manufacturers and Producers Mutual Trading network: Submission to all Working groups	1992 Mar. 31
	73	E Motoko: Proposals to WG4	1992 Feb. 26
	74	P Moate: Future of the TBVC states	1992 Mar. 12

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
58	74a	National Childs Rights Committee (copy)	1992 Mar. 18
	75	POPCRU: Reintegration of homeland security forces	
	76	S Qono on behalf of students from ML Sultan college: Submissions to Working Groups on their terms of reference	1992 Mar. 18
	77	Chief Pupsey Sebogodi: Problems in Bophuthatswana	1992 Mar. 29
	78	SECOSAF: Development through trust and negotiation	
		SECOSAF: CV: MDB Rzelman and PD Montwedi	
		SECOSAF: Manual on the implementation of the regional industrial development incentives (copy)	
	79	SP Spenser: Definition of the world democracy	1992 Feb. 09
	80	J van Staden: Open letter to convenors of WG4 (Problem Source Analysis)	1992 Feb. 17
	81	State Library: Role played by libraries	1992 Feb. 03
		SAILIS: Role played by libraries	1992 Feb. 03
	81a	Strategy Management Services: Future of the TBVC states (copy)	
82	Stinkwater Community Authority: On Bophuthatswana		

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
58	83	Signed "White Homeland" on white homeland	1992 Feb. 28  1992 Feb. 11
	84	Women for Peace: On participation in CODESA	
	85	Zebediela Civic Association: Role of tribal authorities and SADF during transition	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/11 Working Group 4  
 3/11/7 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
58	86	<p>To WG4SC members from CODESA Administration re: communication to Steering Committee members from DMC and submission from Lawyers for Human Rights</p> <p>To WG4SC members from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of WG4SC 18/2/92</p> <p>To WG4SC members from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of WGSC meeting on 24/2/92</p> <p>To WG4SC members from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes 2/3, draft agenda 9/3 and schedule of meetings</p> <p>To WG4SC members from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes 9/3 and schedule of meetings</p> <p>To WG4SC members from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of WGSC4 24/3/92 and draft minutes WGSC's 3 and 4 24/3/92</p> <p>To WG4SC members from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes WGSC4 30/3/92 and Draft agenda WGSC4 21 April 1992 and schedule of meetings</p> <p>To WG4SC members from CODESA Administration re: Report back to CODESA 2</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 04</p> <p>1992 Jan. 20</p> <p>1992 Feb. 26</p> <p>1992 Mar. 04</p> <p>1992 Mar. 11</p> <p>1992 Mar. 25</p> <p>1992 Apr. 01</p> <p>1992 Apr. 08</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
58	86	To WG4SC members from CODESA Administration re: Schedule of meetings	
		To WG4SC members from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes 21-22/4/92 and schedule of meetings	1992 Apr. 23
		To WG4SC members from CODESA Administration re: Transmission report	1992 Apr. 24
		To WG4SC members from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes 27/4/92 and draft agenda 4/5/92	1992 Apr. 29
		To WG4SC members from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes 5/5/92	1992 May 06
		To WG4SC members from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes 8/5/92 and agenda of 14/5/92	1992 May 11
		To WG4SC members from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes 14/5/92	
	87	To WG4SC members from CODESA Administration re: Recommendations of the GAC draft agenda	1992 May 04
		To Ashley Symes from S Albertyn re: WG4 submissions	1992 Feb. 05
		To Ashley Symes from S Albertyn re: Labour Party proposal	1992 Feb. 13
		To Theuns Eloff from S Albertyn re: WGSC4 request for clarity on "consensus"	1992 Feb. 12

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
58	87	<p>From D Bruiners to T Abrahams re: P Marais press statement on new education plan</p> <p>To working groups of CODESA from Transkei Govt re: SECOSAF</p> <p>To CODESA Secretariat from S Albertyn re Transkei position paper to WG4</p> <p>To Steering Committee of WG4 from WGSC1 re strategies for information about CODESA</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 18</p> <p>1992 Mar. 09</p> <p>1992 Apr. 09</p>

3 CODESA 2  
3/11 Working Group 4  
3/11/8 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
58	88	WG4SC attendance registers for the following meetings:  18/2/92 30/3/92 21/4/92 27/4/92	



3 CODESA 2  
 3/11 Working Group 4  
 3/11/9 Sub Committee 1 (WGSC1)  
 3/11/9/1 Minutes and Agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
59	89	Minutes of WGSC1 meeting	1992 Feb. 17
	90	Agenda for WGSC1 meeting (2 copies)	1992 Feb. 24
		Minutes of WGSC1 meeting	1992 Feb. 24
	91	Agenda for WGSC1 meeting	1992 Mar. 02
		Minutes for WGSC1 meeting	1992 Mar. 02
	92	Agenda for WGSC1 meeting	1992 Mar. 09
		Minutes for WGSC1 meeting	1992 Mar. 09
	93	Minutes for joint meeting of WGSC1 and WGSC2	1992 Mar. 23

3 CODESA 2  
 3/11 Working Group 4  
 3/11/9 Sub Committee 1 (WGSC1)  
 3/11/9/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
59	94	Delegate list of WGSC1-4	
	95	Terms of reference for Sub Committees 1-4	
	96	Working document of WGSC1	1992 Feb. 18
	97	Preliminary summary of proceedings of WGSC1	1992 Mar. 09
		Final summary of proceedings of WGSC1	1992 Mar. 09

3 CODESA 2  
 3/11 Working Group 4  
 3/11/9 Sub Committee 1 (WGSC1)  
 3/11/9/3 Submissions

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
59	97a	African National Congress: Testing the will of the people (copy)	
	97b	Ciskei Government: Testing the will of the people (copy)	
	97c	Democratic Party: Testing the will of the people (copy)	
	97d	National People's Party: Testing the will of the people (copy)	
	97e	SA Government: Testing the will of the people (copy)	
	97f	Venda Government: Testing the will of the people (2 copies)	
	97g	United People's Front: Testing the will of the people (copy)	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/11 Working Group 4  
 3/11/9 Sub Committee 1 (WGSC1)  
 3/11/9/4 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
59	98	<p>To members of WGSC1 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of WGSC1 of 17-18/2/92</p> <p>To members of WGSC1 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes 24/2/92 and Draft agenda 2/3/92</p> <p>To members of WGSC1 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of 2/3 and delegate fact sheet No 2</p> <p>To members of WGSC1 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of 9/3/92 and schedule of meetings</p> <p>To members of WGSC1 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes 23/3/92 and schedule of meetings</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 20</p> <p>1992 Feb. 26</p> <p>1993 Mar. 04</p> <p>1992 Mar. 11</p> <p>1992 Mar. 25</p>

3 CODESA 2  
 3/11 Working Group 4  
 3/11/9 Sub Committee 1 (WGSC1)  
 3/11/9/5 Miscellanea

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
59	99	WGSC1 attendance registers for meeting	1992 Feb. 17
		WGSC1 attendance registers for meeting	1992 Feb. 18
		WGSC1 attendance registers for meeting	1992 Mar. 02
		WGSC1 attendance registers for meeting	1992 Mar. 09

3 CODESA 2  
 3/11 Working Group 4  
 3/11/10 Sub Committee 2 (WGSC2)  
 3/11/10/1 Minutes and agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
59	100	Minutes of the WGSC2 meeting (copy)	1992 Feb. 24
	101	Minutes of the WGSC2 meeting	1992 Mar. 02
	102	Agenda for the WGSC2 meeting (copy)	1992 Mar. 09
		Minutes of the WGSC2 meeting	1992 Mar. 09
	103	Agenda for the WGSC2 meeting	1992 Mar. 23
		Minutes of the WGSC2 meeting	1992 Mar. 23

3 CODESA 2  
3/11 Working Group 4  
3/11/10 Sub Committee 2  
3/11/10/2 Documents

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
59	104	Report of WGSC2	1992 Mar. 09

3 CODESA 2  
 3/11 Working Group 4  
 311/10 Sub Committee  
 3/11/10/3 Submissions

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
59	105	<p>African National Congress: Proposal for immediate restoration of SA citizenship to the TBVC citizens</p> <p>African National Congress: On Citizenship (copy)</p> <p>African National Congress: Resolution of nationality and citizenship (copy)</p>	1992 Feb. 21
	106	Bophuthatswana Government: Citizenship (copies)	
	106a	Intando Yesizwe Party: Restoration of citizenship in the TBVC states (copy)	
	107	South African Communist Party: Restoration of Citizenship (2 copies)	
	108	SA Government: Consensus statement on citizenship (copy)	
		SA Government: Citizenship (2 copies)	
	109	Transkei Government: Citizenship of Transkei Act 1976, Transkei Constitution Act 1976 and letter from the From the Director General of Interior to SN Sigau re: citizenship (2 copies)	



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
59	110	United People's Front: How SA citizenship is to be restored to the citizens of the TBVC states (2 copies: attached to one copy are submissions on consensus and Venda submission on testing the will of the people)	
	111	Venda Government: Restoration of citizenship of the TBVC states  Venda Government: Present laws on citizenship (copy)	
	112	Ximoko Progressive Party: Summary position on the TBVC states	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/11 Working Group 4  
 3/11/10 Sub Committee 2  
 3/11/10/4 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
59	113	Members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of 17/18 February 1992	1992 Feb. 20
		Members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes 24/2/92	1992 Feb. 27
		Members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes 2/3/92 and draft agenda 9/3/92 and delegate fact sheet NO 2	1992 Mar. 04
		Members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of 9/3/92	1992 Mar. 10
		Members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Schedule of meetings	1992 Mar. 11
		Members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes 23/3/92	1992 Mar. 25
		Members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes 23/3/92 and schedule of meetings	1992 Mar. 25

3 CODESA 2  
 3/11 Working Group 4  
 3/11/10 Sub Committee 2  
 3/11/10/5 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
59	114	WGSC2 attendance register for meetings on:  17/2/92 – 18/2/92 24/2/92 2/3/92 9/3/92 23/3/92	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/11 Working Group 4  
 3/11/11 Sub Committee 3 (WGSC3)  
 3/11/11/1 Minutes and agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
60	115	Minutes of the WGSC3 meeting	1992 Feb. 18
	116	Agenda of the WGSC3 meeting (2 copies)	1992 Feb. 24
		Minutes of the WGSC3 meeting	1992 Feb. 24
	117	Minutes of the WGSC3 meeting	1992 Mar. 02
	118	Agenda of the WGSC3 meeting (attached is a schedule of meetings and communication to Working group Steering Committees from the DMC)	1992 Mar. 09
		Minutes of the WGSC3 meeting (copy)	1992 Mar. 09
	119	Agenda of the WGSC3 meeting (attached is a schedule of meetings)	1992 Mar. 23
		Minutes of the WGSC3 meeting (in a pack with addenda enclosed)	1992 Mar. 23
	120	Minutes of the WGSC3 meeting	1992 Mar. 30
	121	Minutes of the WGSC3 meeting	1992 Apr. 28

3 CODESA 2  
3/11 Working Group 4  
3/11/11 Sub Committee 3  
3/11/11/2 Reports

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
60	122	WGSC3 report on administrative and financial implications of reincorporation (2 versions of the same document)	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/11 Working Group 4  
 3/11/11 Sub Committee 3  
 3/11/11/3 Submissions

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
60	123	African National Congress: Administrative, financial and practical effects of reincorporation of the TBVC states (3 copies)	
61	124	<p>Bophuthatswana Government: Administrative, practical and legal effects of reincorporation and non incorporation</p> <p>Bophuthatswana Government: Administrative, practical and legal effects of reincorporation and non incorporation position paper (copy)</p> <p>Bophuthatswana Govt: Estimates of the expenditure to be defrayed from the revenue account (copy)</p> <p>Bophuthatswana Government: Administrative implications</p> <p>Bophuthatswana Government: Comparative indicators (copy)</p> <p>Bophuthatswana Govt: constitution (copy)</p> <p>Bophuthatswana Government: Urbanisation trends</p>	
62	125	<p>Ciskei Government: Administrative, financial and practical effects of reincorporation of the TBVC states (2 copies)</p> <p>Ciskei Government: Land transfers and moratorium (copy)</p>	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
62	125	<p>Ciskei Government: Administrative, financial and practical implications of reincorporation of the TBVC states (2 copies)</p> <p>Ciskei Government: Administration (copy)</p> <p>Ciskei Govt: Movable and immovable assets (copy)</p>	1992 Mar. 25
	126	<p>Ciskei Government: Movable and immovable assets (copy)</p> <p>Democratic Party: Administrative financial and practical effects of the reincorporation of the TBVC states (3 copies)</p> <p>Democratic Party: Second Submission on Administrative financial and practical effects of the reincorporation of the TBVC states (2 copies)</p>	1992 Mar. 27
	127	Dikwankwetla: Administrative financial and practical effects of the reincorporation of the TBVC states	
	127a	Inkatha Freedom Party: Administrative financial and practical effects of the reincorporation of the TBVC states	
	127b	Inyandza National Movement: Administrative financial and practical effects of the reincorporation of the TBVC states	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
62	128	Labour Party: Administrative financial and practical effects of the reincorporation of the TBVC states	
	129	National Party: Administrative financial and practical effects of the reincorporation of the TBVC states (2 copies)	
	129a	National People's Party: Administrative financial and practical effects of the reincorporation of the TBVC states (2 copies)  National People's Party: Political, legal and administrative implications of incorporation (copy)	
	129b	Natal/Tvl Indian Congress: Administrative financial and practical effects of the reincorporation of the TBVC states (1 copy)	
	130	SA Communist Party: Administrative financial and practical effects of the reincorporation of the TBVC states  SA Communist Party: Response to the document of the Bophuthatswana administration entitled: Reservations tabled at the meeting	
63	131	SA Government: Areas of research required if reincorporation of the TBVC states into SA is agreed upon  SA Government: Status of RSA pension fund  SA Government: Govt. pension fund	



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
63	131	<p>SA Government: Abstract of 1991/92 estimates of expenditure</p> <p>SA Government: Development projects and priorities</p> <p>SA Government: Taxation</p> <p>SA Government: Land still to be transferred</p> <p>SA Government: Financial practical arrangements (terms of reference)</p> <p>SA Government: bilateral and multilateral agreements</p> <p>SA Government: Legislation from independence to December 1991</p>	
64	132	<p>Unidentified submission titled multilateral/bilateral agreements (copy)</p> <p>Unidentified submission titled The political, legal and constitutional effects of reincorporation of the TBVC states</p>	
	132a	<p>Solidarity Party: Administrative financial and practical effects of the reincorporation of the TBVC states (copy)</p>	
	133	<p>Transkei Govt: Position on Bophuthatswana's reservations tabled in all CODESA Working groups</p> <p>Transkei Govt: On Secosaf as rapporteurs</p>	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
64	133	<p>Transkei Govt: Administrative financial and practical effects of the reincorporation of the TBVC states (copy)</p> <p>Transkei Govt: Project funded by loan fund (copy)</p> <p>Transkei Govt: Airways corporation balance sheet (copy)</p> <p>Transkei Govt: Electricity supply corporation financial statement (copy)</p> <p>Transkei Govt: Statistics for 1991 academic year (copy)</p> <p>Transkei Govt: Status report (copy)</p> <p>Cooperation agreement between the government of the Transkei and the government of the RSA regarding structural adjustment (copy)</p> <p>Transkei Govt: Structures/authorities responsible for government in Transkei (copy)</p> <p>Transkei Govt: Financial administrative and practical matters (copy)</p> <p>Report on the valuation of the Transkei government service pension fund</p> <p>Transkei Govt: Relevant legislation</p>	
65	133a	<p>Venda Government: The administrative and financial aspects of reincorporation (copy)</p>	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
65	133a	<p>Venda Government: Electricity cooperation (copy)</p> <p>Venda Government: Status of pension fund (copy)</p> <p>Venda Government: Comparative indicators (copy)</p> <p>Venda Government: Rationalisation of parastatals (copy)</p> <p>Venda Government: Guidelines on structure of the political, legal and constitutional effects of reincorporation (copy)</p> <p>Venda Government: Development projects</p> <p>Venda Government: Development cooperation annual report 1989 (copy)</p> <p>Venda Government: Annual report 1988-99 (copy)</p> <p>Venda development cooperation 1990 annual report</p> <p>Venda Government: Electricity cooperation five year plan (copy)</p>	
	134	<p>United People's Front Consensus</p> <p>United People's Front: The administrative, financial and practical effects of reincorporation of the TBVC states (copy)</p>	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
65	135	Ximoko Progressive Party: Comments on the reincorporation of Bophuthatswana	1992 Mar. 25
		Ximoko Progressive Party: The administrative, financial and practical effects of reincorporation of the TBVC states (copy)	
	136	D Bagwandeem: Reincorporation of the TBVC states into SA	
	137	Postmaster General of Ciskei to MJ Sondiyazi (WG4) re: immovable/moveable assets	
66	138	Deputy Director General of Ciskei to WG4 re: immovable/movable assets  Dismissed Ciskei Civil Servants: Reinstatement of Civil Servants	1992 Mar. 27

3 CODESA 2  
 3/11 Working Group 4  
 3/11/11 Sub Committee 3  
 3/11/11/4 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
66	139	To members of WGSC3 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of WGSC3 held on 18/18 February 1992	1992 Feb. 20
		To members of WGSC3 from CODESA Administration re: CV's for nominees for rapporteurs and addendum	1992 Feb. 28
		To members of WGSC3 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of 2/3 and draft agenda for 4/3 and schedule of meeting and delegate fact sheet No 2	1992 Mar. 04
		To members of WGSC3 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of 9/3/92, draft agenda 23/3/92 and schedule of meeting (photocopy)	1992 Mar. 11
		To members of WGSC3 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of 23/3/92 and schedule of meetings	1992 Mar. 23
		To members of WGSC3 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of WG4 and WGSC4	1992 Mar. 30
		To members of WGSC3 from CODESA Administration re: draft minutes 28/4/92	1992 Apr. 30

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
66	139	To MG Memela rapporteur for WGSC3 from CODESA Administration re: submission by Dikwankwetla Party	1992 Apr. 01
	140	From L Nyembe to WGSC3 re: CV for rapporteur	1992 Feb. 27
		From LA Grange to Mr Mahlangu re: information requested by WGSC3	1992 Mar. 03

3 CODESA 2  
 3/11 Working Group 4  
 3/11/11 Sub Committee 3  
 3/11/11/5 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
66	141	WGSC3 attendance register for the meeting on  17/2/92 18/2/92 24/2/92 2/3/92 9/3/92 23/3/92 30/3/92 28/4/92	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/11 Working Group 4  
 3/11/12 Sub Committee 4 (WGSC4)  
 3/11/12/1 Minutes and agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
66	142	Minutes of the WGSC4 meeting (copy is without addendum)	
	143	Agenda for the WGSC4 meeting	1992 Mar. 03
		Minutes of the WGSC4 meeting (copy without addendum)	1992 Mar. 03
	144	Agenda for the WGSC4 meeting	1992 Mar. 09
		Minutes of the WGSC4 meeting (copy without addendum)	
	145	Agenda for the WGSC4 meeting	1992 Mar. 23
		Minutes of the WGSC4 meeting	1992 Mar. 23
	146	Minutes of the WGSC4 meeting	1992 Mar. 30
	147	Agenda for the WGSC4 meeting	1992 Apr. 21-22
	148	Minutes of the WGSC4 meeting (in pack)	1992 May 05



3 CODESA 2  
 3/11 Working Group 4  
 3/11/12 Sub Committee 4  
 3/11/12/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
66	149	Letter/memo from the Transkei Govt to be circulated to all Working groups re SECOSAF	
	150	Address list for WGSC4 members (attached are handwritten details for Ximoko delegates)	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/11 Working Group 4  
 3/11/12 Sub Committee 4  
 3/11/12/3 Submissions

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
66	151	<p>African National Congress: Political, legal and constitutional implications of reincorporation</p> <p>African National Congress: Status of Independence Acts between TBVC states and the SA government</p> <p>African National Congress: Future of the TBVC states (copy)</p> <p>African National Congress: Future of the TBVC states (copy)</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 06</p> <p>1992 Apr. 22</p>
67	152	<p>Republic of Bophuthatswana Constitution</p> <p>Bophuthatswana Government: Future of the TBVC states</p> <p>Bophuthatswana Government: The profile of our country</p>	
	151a	<p>Ciskei Government: The political, legal and constitutional issues related to the future of the TBVC states</p> <p>Ciskei Government: Memorandum on the identification of problems and actions required if reincorporation of the Ciskei into SA is required and possible solutions to some of the problems (copy attached to fax sheet from GF Godden)</p>	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
67	152	<p>Ciskei Government: Respective roles and functions of government, corporate institutions and private sector in economic development in Ciskei</p> <p>Information booklet on Ciskei with forward by Oupa Gcozo</p> <p>Ciskei's view on reincorporation (copy)</p> <p>Ciskei's position on reincorporation</p>	
	152a	Democratic Party: Reincorporation of the TBVC states (copy)	
	152b	<p>Dikwankwetla Party: Future of the TBVC states (copy)</p> <p>Dikwankwetla Party: Terms of reference for the reincorporation of the TBVC states</p>	
	152c	Inkatha Freedom Party: Future of the TBVC states (copy)	
	152d	<p>Intando Yesizwe: Future of the TBVC states (copy)</p> <p>Intando Yesizwe: Policy statement of the Intando Yesizwe (copy)</p>	
	152e	<p>Inyandza National Movement: Future of the TBVC states (copy)</p> <p>Inyandza National Movement: Participation of the Government of Bophuthatswana</p>	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
67	152f	National Party: Viewpoint on the future of the TBVC states	
	152g	National People's Party: Reincorporation of the TBVC states	
		National People's Party: Reincorporation of the TBVC states (handwritten)	
	152h	Natal/Tvl Indian Congress: Future of the TBVC states	
	152i	SA Communist Party: Future of the TBVC states	
68	153	SA Government: Reincorporation: Procedural steps	
		SA Government: Proposals for transitional arrangements	
		SA Government: Future of the TBVC states: position paper (copy)	
		SA Government: Future of the TBVC states: opening statements	
	154	<p>Transkei Govt: Structures/authorities responsible for Government in Transkei (attached to fax sheet from foreign affairs to Wendy Antoine)</p> <p>Transkei: Relevant legislation</p> <p>Implications of reincorporation on the various state departments</p> <p>Transkei Government: Future of the TBVC states (copy)</p>	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
68	154	<p>Transkei Government: Reincorporation information booklet (copy)</p> <p>Transkei Government: Transkei's position on Bophuthatswana's reservations</p>	
	155	<p>Transkei government: Addendum to Transkei's input</p> <p>United People's Front: Future of the TBVC states – reincorporation (2 copies)</p> <p>United People's Front: On Consensus (copy)</p> <p>United People's Front: Future of the TBVC states (document b) (copy)</p>	
	156	<p>United People's Front: Statement on the TBVC states (copy)</p> <p>Venda Government: The political and constitutional effects of reincorporation of the TBVC states</p> <p>Venda Government: The problems and solutions to be encountered in case reincorporation or non reincorporation into the RSA</p> <p>Venda Government: Guidelines on structure as regards the political, legal and constitutional effects of reincorporation of the TBVC states</p> <p>Venda Government: Reincorporation of Venda and participation in CODESA activities (copy)</p>	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
68	156    156a	<p>Venda Government: Problems with regard to solutions to be encountered in case of reincorporation (copy)</p> <p>Venda Government: Position on reincorporation</p> <p>Venda Government: View on reincorporation (copy)</p> <p>Ximoko Progressive Party: Initial views on the matter of the future of the TBVC states</p> <p>Ximoko Progressive Party: Comments on the reincorporation Bophuthatswana (copy)</p> <p>Ximoko: Summary position on the reincorporation of the TBVC states</p>	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/11 Working Group 4  
 3/11/12 Sub Committee 4  
 3/11/12/4 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
68	157	<p>To members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of 18/2/92</p> <p>To member of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Draft agenda for (attached is a note from W Antoine)</p> <p>To members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of 2/3/92, draft agenda for 9/3/92 and delegate fact sheet No.</p> <p>To members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes WGSC 1-4 9/3/92 and draft agenda for 23/3/92 and schedule of meetings</p> <p>To members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes 23/24 March, report by WGSC4, schedule of meetings, report on joint meetings and draft minutes of WGSC3 23/3/92</p> <p>To members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Draft agenda for 21/4/92, minutes of WGSC4 meeting on 23/3, draft minutes of WGSC3 on 30/3/92, draft minutes of WGSC4 on 30/3/92 and schedule of meetings</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 20</p> <p>1992 Mar. 03</p> <p>1992 Mar. 04</p> <p>1992 Mar. 11</p> <p>1992 Mar. 25</p> <p>1992 Apr. 01</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
68	157	To members of WGSC4 from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of 5/5/1992	1992 May 06
	158	To Mr B Ngcuka from WGSC4 re: appointment as rapporteur (copy with telephone number on yellow note paper attached)	1992 Mar. 23
		To S Sigau, SE Moeti and P Gordhan from Chairman of CODESA Management Committee re: meeting of WGSC4	1992 May 27
		To members of WGSC4 from Chairperson of the Management Committee re: matters of Subcommittee related to WG4	1992 Jun. 02



3 CODESA 2  
 3/11 Working Group 4  
 3/11/12 Sub Committee  
 3/11/12/5 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
68	159	Attendance registers for WGSC meetings on:  27/1/92 18/2/92 3/3/92 9/3/92 23/3/90 24/3/92 30/3/92  Curriculum vitae for:  PD Montwedi MDB Rezelman M Tladi B Ngcuka A Ramone	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/12 Working Group 5  
 3/12/1 Minutes and Agenda

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
69	1	Draft agenda for the meeting of each working group	
		Minutes of the WG5 meeting held (with copy)	1992 Jan. 20
	2	Agenda for the meeting of WG5 (with copy)	1992 Feb. 06
		Minutes of the WG5 meeting held (with copy)	1992 Feb. 06
	3	Draft agenda for the meeting of WG5 (with copy)	1992 Feb. 17
		Minutes of the WG5 meeting held (with copy)	1992 Feb. 17
	4	Draft agenda for WG5 meeting	1992 Feb. 24
		Minutes of the WG5 meeting	1992 Feb. 24
	5	Agenda for the meeting of WG5	1992 Mar. 02
		Minutes of the meeting held	1992 Mar. 02
	6	Draft agenda for meeting of WG5	1992 Mar. 23
		Agenda for the meeting of WG5 held	1992 Mar. 23
		Minutes of meeting of WG5 held	1992 Mar. 23
	7	Agenda for the meeting of WG5	1992 Mar. 30
		Minutes of the meeting of WG5 held	1992 Mar. 30
		8	Agenda for the meeting of WG5

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
69	8	Minutes of the meeting of WG5 held	1992 Apr. 27
	9	Draft Agenda for the meeting of WG5	1992 May 04
		Minutes of the meeting of WG5 held	1992 May 04
	10	Draft agenda for the meeting of WG5	1992 May 11*

---

\* Note – the meeting of WG5 plenary was cancelled – refer to WGSC5 minutes of the 11 May 1992.

3 CODESA 2  
 3/12 Working Group 5  
 3/12/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
69	11	Terms of Reference for Working Groups – Working Group 5 (with copy)	1992 Jan. 13
	12	Guidelines for Chairpersons of Working Groups of CODESA (adopted at the Management Committee Meeting)	
	13	Additional Guidelines aimed at facilitating the functioning of the Working Groups	
	14	Standing rules of Procedure for Plenary Sessions	
	15	Statement from WG5 to be included in CODESA Press Kit Release	
	16	Report of Working Group 5 to CODESA 2. A copy of the Terms of Reference is attached (x 3 copies)	
			1992 Mar. 24

3 CODESA 2  
 3/12 Working Group 5  
 3/12/3 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
69	17	Attendance registers for:  Working Group 5 meeting  Working Group 5 meeting  Working Group 5 meeting – no date on register (with copy)  Working Group 5 meeting – no date on register  Working Group 5 meeting  Working Group 5 meeting  List of names of WG5 Sub-group delegates from Ximoko Progressive Party  Working Group 5 meeting (with copy)  Working Group 5 meeting (with copy)	1992 Feb. 06  1992 Feb. 17     1992 Mar. 30  1992 Apr. 09  1992 Apr. 16  1992 Apr. 27  1992 May 04

3 CODESA 2  
 3/12 Working Group 5  
 3/12/4 Steering Committee (WGSC5)  
 3/12/4/1 Minutes and Agenda

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
69	18	Draft agenda for the first meeting WGSC5 (with copy)	1992 Jan. 29
		Minutes of the WGSC5 meeting held	1992 Jan. 20
	19	Draft agenda for the meeting of WGSC5 (with copies)	1992 Feb. 10
		Draft minutes of the meeting of WGSC5 held	1992 Feb. 10
	20	Draft agenda for meeting of WGSC5	1992 Feb. 17
		Minutes of the meeting of WGSC5 held	1992 Feb. 17
	21	Draft agenda for meeting of WGSC5	1992 Feb. 24
		Minutes of the WGSC5 meeting held	1992 Feb. 24
	22	Agenda for meeting of WGSC5	1992 Mar. 02
		Minutes of the meeting of WGSC5 held	1992 Mar. 02
	23	Agenda for meeting of WGSC5	1992 Mar. 09
		Minutes of the WGSC5 held	1992 Mar. 09
	24	Agenda for the meeting of WGSC5*	1992 Mar. 23
	25	Agenda for the meeting of WGSC5	1992 Mar. 30

---

\* No minutes of the meeting on record.

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
69	25	Minutes of the meeting of WGSC5 held	1992 Mar. 30
	26	Minutes of the meeting of WGSC5 held*	1992 Apr. 27
	27	Draft agenda for meeting of WGSC5	1992 May 04
		Agenda for the meeting of WGSC5	1992 May 04
		Minutes of the meeting of WGSC5 held	1992 May 04
	28	Draft agenda for the meeting of WGSC5	1992 May 11
		Minutes of the meeting of WGSC5 meeting held	1992 May 11

---

\* No copy of agenda for the meeting on record.

3 CODESA 2  
 3/12 Working Group 5  
 3/12/4 Steering Committee  
 3/12/4/2 Correspondence

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
69	29	Fax from House of Delegates to T Eloff	1992 Feb. 04
		Fax from African National Congress	1992 Feb. 05
		Letter from Mr. Roger Burrows (DP) to T Eloff	1992 Feb. 05
		Fax from Venda Government	1992 Feb. 14
		Fax from Mr. Chris du Plessis (CDS) to Mr Ferdi Mostert	1992 Feb. 17
		Fax from Venda Government	1992 Feb. 18
		Names of Government delegates and advisors to Sub-Groups	
		Fax from IYP delegates fro meetings of the Sub-Groups	
		Fax from Transkei (Mr. M Lubanga)	1992 Feb. 20
		Fax from Dikwankwetla Party to Secretary of DMC	1992 Feb. 21
		Letter of apology from Mrs Ramontja (UPF)	1992 Feb. 21
70	30	Letter from GS Bartlett (Chairperson of WGSC5)	1992 Feb. 26
		Fax from T Eloff to Prof SS Ripinga	1992 Jan. 24
		Fax from T Eloff to WGSC5 members	1992 Jan. 27
		Fax from T Eloff to R Burrows	1992 Jan. 31



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
70	30	<p>Fax from secretary of WG5 to WGSC5 members</p> <p>Notice sent to WGSC5 members from T Eloff</p> <p>Fax from T Eloff to heads of delegations of WG5</p> <p>Fax from T Eloff to heads of delegations of WG5</p> <p>Fax cover from Administration to WGSC5 members</p> <p>Fax from T Eloff to heads of delegations of WG5</p> <p>Fax from T Eloff to WGSC5 members</p> <p>Fax from P Saxby to heads of delegations of WG5</p> <p>Fax from P Saxby to WGSC5 members</p> <p>Fax from P Saxby to WGSC5 members</p> <p>Fax from Secretary to heads of delegations of WG5. Co-ordinators of WG5 and WGSC5 members</p> <p>Fax from Admin to WGSC5 members and others present</p> <p>Fax from P Saxby to heads of delegations of WG5</p> <p>Fax from Secretariat to all members of WG5</p>	<p>1992 Jan. 31</p> <p>1992 Feb. 03</p> <p>1992 Feb. 03</p> <p>1992 Feb. 12</p> <p>1992 Feb. 12</p> <p>1992 Feb. 14</p> <p>1992 Feb. 14</p> <p>1992 Feb. 20</p> <p>1992 Feb. 20</p> <p>1992 Feb. 26</p> <p>1992 Feb. 27</p> <p>1992 Mar. 25</p> <p>1992 Mar. 25</p> <p>1992 Apr. 01</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
70	30	Fax from Secretariat to all members of WGSC 1-4	1992 Apr. 01
		Fax from I Thompson to heads of delegations of WG5	1992 Apr. 02
		Fax from I Thompson to all WGSC5 members	1992 Apr. 07
		Fax from Administration to WGSC's 1-5 members	1992 Apr. 08
		Fax from Administration to WGSC5 members	1992 Apr. 08
		Fax from Administration to WGSC5 members	1992 Apr. 08
		Fax from Y Moolla to all members of WG5	1992 Apr. 27
		Fax from Administration to WGSC5 members	1992 Apr. 30
		Fax to heads of delegations of WG5	1992 May 07
	31	Memo from WGSC5 to the Chairperson of the DMC (with copies)	1992 Mar. 04
		Memo from P Saxby to the Secretariat (with copy)	1992 Mar. 11
		Memo from WGSC5 to the Secretariat	1992 Mar. 30
		Memo from P Saxby to heads of delegations of WG5	1992 Apr. 08
		Memo from I Thompson to heads of delegations of WG5	1992 Apr. 23

3 CODESA 2  
 3/12 Working Group 5  
 3/12/4 Steering Committee  
 3/12/4/3 Submissions - Internal

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
70	32	African National Congress	
	33	Ciskei Government	
	34	Democratic Party	
	35	Dikwankwetla Party	
	36	Inkatha Freedom Party	
	37	Natal and Transvaal Indian Congress	
	38	National Party	
	39	National People's Party	
	40	Solidarity Party	
	41	Transkei Government	
	42	United Peoples Front	
	43	Venda Government	
	44	Ximoko Progressive Party	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/12 Working Group 5  
 3/12/4 Steering Committee  
 3/12/4/4 Submissions - External

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
70	45	African National Congress Women's League  A Clark  HJS Dennis  JV Desai  Ms. C Fourie  Federation of Mining Unions  Library and Information Workers Organisation  Manufacturers and Producers – Mutual Trading Network  Mrs. PM MacKay  ML Sultan Technikon  National Child's Right Committee  National Land Committee  Problem Source Analysis  Professional Telematics Networking Services  South African Institute for Librarianship  Women for Peace	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/12 Working Group 5  
 3/12/4 Steering Committee  
 3/12/9/5 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
70	46	WGSC5 meeting	1992 Jan. 29
		WGSC5 meeting	1992 Feb. 10
		WGSC5 meeting	1992 Feb. 17
		WGSC5 meeting	1992 Mar. 02
		WGSC5 meeting	1992 Mar. 09
		WGSC5 meeting	1992 Mar. 30
		WGSC5 meeting (with copy)	1992 Apr. 04
		WGSC5 meeting no date on register	
		WGSC5 meeting no date on register	
		WGSC5 meeting no date on register	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/12 Working Group 5  
 3/12/5 Sub-Group 1  
 3/12/5/1 Minutes and Agenda

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
71	47	Agenda for the WGSC1 for the meeting	1992 Feb. 24
		Report from WG5 Sub-group 1 of meeting	1992 Feb. 24
	48	Minutes of the WG5 SG1 meeting held*	1992 Mar. 02
	49	Draft minutes of meeting of WG5 SG1 held	1992 Mar. 09
	50	Draft minutes of meeting WG5 SG1 held	1992 Mar. 23
	51	Agenda for the meeting of WG5 SG1 & SG2	1992 Mar. 30
		Draft minutes of meeting of WG5 SG1 held	1992 Mar. 30

---

\* No agenda for meeting on 2/3/92 on record.

3 CODESA 2  
 3/12 Working Group 5  
 3/12/5 Sub-Group 1  
 3/12/5/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
71	52	Terms of Reference of Sub-group 1 (with copy)	1992 Mar. 09
	53	Report of WG5 SG1 TG4 (TBVC Reincorporation – with copy)	
	54	Document from the United People's Front Re: Key issues identified by WG5SG1	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/12 Working Group 5  
 3/12/6 Sub-Group 2  
 3/12/6/1 Minutes and Agenda

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
71	55	Draft agenda for WG5 SG2	1992 Feb. 24
		Report of meeting of WG5 SG2 held	1992 Feb. 24
	56	Minutes of meeting of WG5SG2 held	1992 Mar. 02
	57	Minutes of meeting of WG5 SG2 held	1992 Mar. 09
		Adopted minutes of WG5 SG2 held	1992 Mar.
	58	Minutes of meeting of WG5 SG2 held	1992 Mar. 23
	59	Agenda for WG5 SG1 & SG2 for meeting	1992 Mar. 30
		Draft minutes of meeting of WG5 SG2 held	1992 Mar. 30



3 CODESA 2  
3/12 Working Group 5  
3/12/6 Sub-Group 2  
3/12/6/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
71	60	Terms of Reference of SG2 dealing with legislation	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/12 Working Group 5  
 3/12/6 Sub-Groups One and Two  
 3/12/6/3 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
71	61	<p>List of delegates for WG5 Sub Groups 1 &amp; 2</p> <p>Memo to secretariat from P Saxby (with copy)</p> <p>List of WG5 Sub-Group Task Groups</p> <p>List of names of WG5 rapporteurs</p> <p>Fax to T Eloff from Mr. de Wet Kritzinger from the Directorate for Development Planning</p> <p>Fax to Codesa Administration from Mr. D Schoeman</p> <p>Attendance register for SG1 for WG5</p> <p>Attendance register for SG2 of WG5</p> <p>Attendance register for SG2 of WG5</p> <p>Attendance register for SG2 of WG5</p> <p>Attendance register for SG2 TG1 of WG5</p> <p>Attendance register for SG2 TG2 of WG5</p> <p>Attendance register for SG2 TG3 of WG5</p> <p>Attendance register for SG2 of WG5</p> <p>Attendance register for SG2 of WG5</p>	<p>1992 Apr. 01</p> <p>1992 Mar. 09</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
71	61	Attendance register for SG2 of WG5 Attendance register for TG3 of SG1 of WG5 Attendance register for TG4 of SG1 of WG5 Handwritten note of delegates attending TG2 SG2 of WG5 meeting Attendance register for TG1 of SG1 of WG5 Attendance register for SG1 of WG5 Attendance register for SG2 of WG5 Attendance register for SG1 of WG5 Attendance register SG2 of WG5 Attendance register for TG1 of SG2 of WG5 Attendance register for TG2 of SG1 of WG5 Attendance register for TG3 SG1 of WG5 Attendance register for TG4 SG1 of WG5 Attendance register for SG2 of WG5 Attendance register for TG1 of SG2 of WG5 Attendance register for TG2 of SG2 of WG5	1992 Mar. 30

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
71	61	Attendance register for TG4 of SG2 of WG5  Attendance register for TG4 of SG1 of WG5	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/13 Working Groups  
 3/13/1 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
72	1	<p>Documents used to facilitate meeting procedure</p> <p>Registration form (1 for each Working Group)</p> <p>Schedule of meetings – update form</p> <p>CODESA organogram</p>	
	2	<p>Documents relating to Working Group meetings</p> <p>Check list for Working group meetings</p> <p>Room and furniture requirements for CODESA meetings</p>	1992 Jan. 23
	Signs required for meetings	1992 Jan. 23	
	Handwritten notes relating to practical planning for meetings		
	Memo from Glenda Cohen to Deon Du Plooy re: catering and setting up of rooms for meetings	1992 Jan. 24	
	Memo from Glenda Cohen to Lucia Swart re: Catering for CODESA (handwritten date on second page)	1992 Jan. 24	
	Memo to D du Plooy re: practical requirements for DMC meeting on 28/1/92	1992 Jan. 24	
	Memo to Lucia Swart from Glenda Cohen re: Catering for Codesa	1992 Jan. 29	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
72	2	<p>Memo to Lucia Swart from Glenda Cohen re: Catering for Codesa</p> <p>Memo to CODESA staff re: financial arrangements and relevant matters</p> <p>Report of secretaries after WG meetings</p> <p>Memo to Theuns Eloff from Transport and accommodation re: suggestions for efficient running of transport and accommodation services</p> <p>To minute takers, secretaries of Working Groups from CODESA administration re: assistance prior to and at CODESA 2</p>	<p>1992 Jan. 31</p> <p>1992 Dec. 06</p> <p>1992 May 07</p>

3 CODESA 2  
 3/13 Working Groups  
 3/13/2 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
72	3	<p>Incoming correspondence from parties</p> <p>African National Congress to CODESA Administration re: list of ANC delegates and advisors</p> <p>African National Congress to Murphy Morobe re: list of ANC delegates and letter regarding substitution of Mac Maharaj at meeting</p> <p>Bophuthatswana Govt to CODESA re: organogram relating to delegates for CODESA structures and contact address and copy</p> <p>To Theuns Eloff from DW Schoeman re: Bophuthatswana representatives at CODESA Management Committee meeting</p> <p>To Ashley from HJS Kayser re: Ciskei representatives on CODESA Working Groups</p> <p>Ciskei Govt: People responsible for receiving minutes</p> <p>To Ashley from HJS Kayser re: Ciskei representatives on CODESA Working Groups</p> <p>From Zac de Beer to CODESA re: Democratic party representatives</p> <p>From Dikwankwetla Party to Ashley re: Representatives to CODESA structures</p>	<p>1992 Jan. 10</p> <p>1992 Jan.17</p> <p>1992 Jan. 06</p> <p>1992 Jan. 09</p> <p>1992 Jan. 15</p> <p>1992 Jan. 22</p> <p>1992 Feb. 03</p> <p>1992 Jan. 09</p> <p>1992 Sep. 01</p>

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
72	3	From Dikwankwetla Party re: Heads of delegation	1992 Jan. 22
		IFP representatives to CODESA	1992 Dec. 22
		Inkatha Freedom Party to Theuns Eloff re: IFP representative in Management Committee	1992 Jan. 10
		Inkatha Freedom Party to Theuns Eloff re: Delegates to Working Groups	1992 Jan. 24
		From Intando Yesizwe to Theuns Eloff re: delegates to Working Groups	1992 Jan. 13
		From Intando Yesizwe to Theuns Eloff re: delegates to Working Groups	1992 Jan. 22
		From Intando Yesizwe to DMC re: correction to fax sent	1992 Jan. 22
		From Inyandza National Movement to CODESA re: delegates to Working Groups	1992 Dec. 07
		From Inyandza National Movement to CODESA re: delegates to Working groups	1992 Dec. 23
		From Inyandza National Movement to CODESA re: delegates to Working groups	1992 Jan. 15
		From Inyandza National Movement to CODESA re: heads of Working Groups	1992 Jan. 22
		From Inyandza National Movement to CODESA re: Contact address	1992 Feb. 18



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
72	3	<p>From Inyandza National Movement to CODESA re: Change of contact fax number and person (copy)</p> <p>To Jane Makhanya from MS Gininda re: documents for leader of WG1</p> <p>Labour Party to CODESA Administration re: Replacement of LP advisor</p> <p>Labour Party to CODESA Secretariat re: Appointment of delegates and advisors (copy without fax cover)</p> <p>Labour Party to Theuns Eloff re: Heads of delegations (copy)</p> <p>Labour Party to CODESA Administration re: replacement of delegate</p> <p>Labour Party to CODESA Administration re: replacement of delegate</p> <p>Labour Party to Secretariat re: replacement of delegate</p> <p>Labour Party to Secretariat re: replacement of delegate</p> <p>Labour Party to CODESA Administration re: contact address</p> <p>Natal Tvl Indian Congress to CODESA Management re: Delegates and advisors</p> <p>Natal Tvl Indian Congress to CODESA Administration re: contact person for delivery of minutes</p>	<p>1992 Apr. 10</p> <p>1992 Apr. 23</p> <p>1992 Feb. 10</p> <p>1992 Jan. 11</p> <p>1992 Jan. 22</p> <p>1992 Feb. 11</p> <p>1992 Feb. 28</p> <p>1992 Mar. 26</p> <p>1992 Apr. 24</p> <p>1992 May 08</p> <p>1992 Jan. 17</p> <p>1992 Jan. 22</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
72	3	Natal Tvl Indian Congress to CODESA Administration re: distribution of documentation	1992 Feb. 24
		National Party to Theuns Eloff re: delegates to Working Groups	1992 Jan. 08
		National Party to Theuns Eloff re: Heads of Working groups	1992 Jan. 22
		National Party to Secretariat: re replacement at meeting	1992 Feb. 04
		National Party advisors to Working groups (handwritten)	
		National People's Party to Secretariat re: delegates and advisors	1992 Jan. 10
		National People's Party to Secretariat re: amendment to delegate for WG3	1992 Jan. 19
		National People's Party to Secretariat re: delegates and advisors	1992 Feb. 03
		National People's Party to Murphy Morobe re: substitution of delegates	1992 Feb. 14
		National People's Party: re: list of delegates and advisors	1992 Mar. 10
		Solidarity Party to Theuns Eloff re: list of delegates	1992 Jan. 10
		Solidarity Party to Ashley re: delegate replacement	1992 Jan. 15
Solidarity Party to Theuns Eloff re Heads of delegation	1992 Jan. 22		

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
72	3	Solidarity Party to CODESA re: contact number for faxes	1992 Feb. 05
		Solidarity Party: re delegates to CODESA	1992 Apr. 16
		South African Communist Party to Murphy Morobe re: list of delegates	1992 Jan. 10
		South African Communist Party to Management Committee re: list of names for CODESA	1992 Jan. 15
		South African Communist Party to Codesa Administration re: WG1 adviser	1992 Jan. 17
		South African Communist Party re: list of names for CODESA	1992 Jan. 17
		South African Communist Party to Theuns Eloff re: Contact telephone and fax number	1992 Jan. 22
		South African Communist Party re: list of names for CODESA	1992 Apr. 16
		SA Government to Secretariat re: representatives to CODESA	1992 Jan. 08
		SA Government to Secretariat re: Advisors to CODESA	1992 Jan. 12
		SA Government to Theuns Eloff re: Heads of delegation (copy)	1992 Jan. 22
		SA Government to Administration re: Change in delegates	1992 Jan. 31
SA Government to Theuns Eloff re: Delegate replacement	1992 Feb. 04		

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
72	3	SA Government to Theuns Eloff re: Delegate replacement	1992 Feb. 14
		SA Government to Administration re: support staff	1992 Feb. 14
		Transkei Government to Secretariat re: Management committee meeting and delegate list (copy)	1992 Jan. 08
		United People's Front to Theuns Eloff re: delegates and advisors	1992 Jan. 09
		United People's Front to Secretariat re: delegate replacement	1992 Feb. 05
		Venda Govt to CODESA re: delegate list	1992 Jan. 09
		Venda Govt. to Theuns Eloff re: contact information for delegates	1992 Jan. 22
		Venda Govt to CODESA Administration re: replacement of delegates	1992 Feb. 04
		Venda Govt to CODESA Administration re: replacement of delegate	1992 Jan. 20
		Ximoko to Secretariat re: delegate list	1992 Jan. 10
		Ximoko Progressive Party to Management Committee re: replacement of delegate	1992 Jan. 15
		Ximoko Progressive Party to Theuns Eloff re: Heads of delegation	1992 Jan. 23
		Ximoko Progressive Party to Secretariat re: Minutes	1992 Jan. 24

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
72	4	<p>Other incoming correspondence</p> <p>Reform Party of SA to The Secretary of CODESA re: delegates and advisors (copy)</p> <p>Submissions</p> <p>Submission to Working Groups 1-5 from the Library and Information Workers' Organisation</p> <p>Joint introduction to the following submissions by Professional Telematics Networking Services cc</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 03</p> <p>1992 Mar. 02</p> <p>1992 Mar. 02</p>

3 CODESA 2  
 3/13 Working Groups  
 3/13/3 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
72	5	<p>Handwritten notes regarding contacts numbers and delegates for:</p> <p>ANC: message to Ashley re: contact numbers for ANC documents</p> <p>Democratic Party: From De Beers office to Ashley re: fax numbers for Working Groups</p> <p>IFP: re: Sue Felgate's contact numbers</p> <p>Labour Party: Mr Curry's contact numbers</p> <p>National Party: re: Delegate replacement</p> <p>Solidarity Party: PI Devan's contact numbers</p> <p>Ximoko Party: re: Mr Ackron's contact numbers</p> <p>Attendance register for meeting between WGSCs and the Secretariat</p> <p>Parliamentary session: telephone connections (booklet)</p>	1992 Feb. 17
72A		<p>Bounded reports of the Sub-Committees of WG4</p>	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/14 Subcommittee on the Zulu King  
 and other Traditional Leaders (ZKTL)  
 3/14/1 Minutes and agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
73	1	Agenda for the meeting of the Subcommittee investigation of the issues of King of the Zulus and other traditional leaders	1992 Feb. 05
		Agenda for the meeting of the Subcommittee investigation of the issues of King of the Zulus and other traditional leaders (attached is a fax from Rev Mohapi to Mr Eloff regarding the agenda)	1992 Feb. 05
		Note: The ZKTL originally convened with 4 members. The result of this meeting is the report filed in folder 12	1992 Feb. 05
		The Management Committee expressed dissatisfaction with the report and reconvened an extended ZKTL which met for the first time	1992 Feb. 24
	2	Agenda for the meeting of the Subcommittee investigation of the issues of King of the Zulus and other traditional leaders (2 copies)	1992 Feb. 24
	Minutes of the meeting of the Subcommittee on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA held (attached to minutes is an interim report of the subcommittee on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders) (1 copy)	1992 Feb. 24	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
73	3	Agenda for the meeting of the Subcommittee investigation of the issues of King of the Zulus and other traditional leaders	1992 Mar. 03
		Minutes of the meeting of the Subcommittee on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA held	1992 Mar. 03
	4	Agenda for the meeting of the Subcommittee on the participation of the King of the Zulus and other traditional leaders	1992 Mar. 18
		Approved minutes of the meeting of the Subcommittee on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA held	1992 Mar. 18
	5	Minutes of the working session of the Subcommittee on the participation of the King of the Zulus and other traditional leaders	1992 Mar. 19



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
73	6	<p>Agenda for the meeting of the Subcommittee on the participation of the King of the Zulus and other traditional leaders (attached to the agenda is a copy of the minutes of the 18/3/92, memo on financial assistance to participants in the subcommittee on participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders, a submission on the representation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders, a submission on the representation of the Zulu King and other paramount chiefs/traditional leaders by NJJ Olivier, submission by MJ Mahlangu on the participation of the Zulu King and the Zulu Chiefs in CODESA, presentation of evidence and statement by the leader of the United People's Front on the participation of the Zulu King and the Zulu Chiefs in CODESA, submission to CODESA from the paramount Chief of Batlhaping – Taung)</p>	1992 Mar. 24

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
73	6	<p>Agenda for the meeting of the subcommittee on the participation of the King of the Zulus and other traditional leaders on 24/3/92 (attached to the agenda is a copy of the minutes of the 18/3/92, memo on financial assistance to participants in the subcommittee on participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders, a submission on the representation of the Zulu King and other paramount chiefs/traditional leaders by NJJ Olivier, submission by MJ Mahlangu on the participation of the Zulu King and the Zulu Chiefs in CODESA, presentation of evidence and statement by the leader of the United People's Front on the participation of the Zulu King and the Zulu Chiefs in CODESA, submission to CODESA from the paramount Chief of Batlhaping – Taung, Minutes of the Working session of the Subcommittee on the participation of the King of the Zulus and other traditional leaders</p>	1992 Mar. 19
	7	<p>Agenda for the meeting of the Subcommittee on the participation of the King of the Zulus and other traditional leaders</p>	1992 Mar. 30
		<p>Approved minutes of the meeting of the Subcommittee on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA held</p>	1992 Mar. 30
	8	<p>Agenda for the meeting of the Subcommittee on the participation of the King of the Zulus and other traditional leaders</p>	1992 Apr. 21

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
73	8	Approved minutes of the meeting of the Subcommittee on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA held (attached to the minutes are 2 memoranda from Contralesa and Chief Sandile respectively, regarding the victimization of Chief Sandile) (1 copy)	1992 Apr. 21
	9	Agenda for the meeting of the Subcommittee on the participation of the King of the Zulus and other traditional leaders	1992 Apr. 27
		Approved minutes of the meeting of the Subcommittee on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA held	1992 Apr. 27

3 CODESA 2  
 3/14 Subcommittee on the Zulu King  
 and other Traditional Leaders (ZKTL)  
 3/14/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
73	10	Extract from the minutes of the Management Committee meeting (fax to MJ Zwane from T eloff on 16/1/92)	1992 Jan. 13
	11	Terms of Reference: The Subcommittee investigating possible participation in CODESA by the Zulu King and other traditional leaders	
	12	Report of the Subcommittee on the participation of the Zulu King and Traditional leaders	
	13	Interim report of the Subcommittee on the participation in CODESA of the Zulu King and traditional leaders	1992 Feb. 24
	14	Submission to the Daily Management Committee from the Subcommittee on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA	1992 Mar. 19

3 CODESA 2  
 3/14 Subcommittee on the Zulu King  
 and other Traditional Leaders (ZKTL)  
 3/14/3 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
73	15	<p>Applications to participate in CODESA 2</p> <p>Chief Mota of the Batlokwa Tribal Authority Attached to application by Chief Mopeli's Council</p> <p>Batlokwa Tribal Authority (attached is a letter from Minister de Villiers to Mr Tsotesi regarding the inauguration DL Tsotesi as chief of the Batlokwa ba Mokgalong</p> <p>Batlokwa Tribal Authority</p> <p>Batlokwa Tribal Authority (Attached are two letters, one to CODESA regarding the death of Mr Monnafela Molefe and one from CODESA acknowledging receipt of the letter from the tribe dated 27/2/92)</p> <p>Application for Chief Mota of the Batlokwa Tribal Authority to participate</p> <p>Contralesa re: representation of King Sandile at CODESA and victimization of King Sandile by Ciskei Government</p> <p>Contralesa (attached is a submission on the participation of traditional leaders as well as the constitution of Contralesa)</p> <p>Gaza Kingdom of the Nguni nation</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 03</p> <p>1992 Feb. 13</p> <p>1992 Feb. 27</p> <p>1992 Mar. 10</p> <p>1992 Mar. 12</p> <p>1992 Mar. 31</p> <p>1991 Dec. 20</p> <p>1992 Feb. 25</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD	
73	15	Chief Mabena II of Kwandebele (Attached are: a letter from the Sokhulumi Tribal Authority; a response to CODESA's invitation for oral/written evidence and a letter from Prince Mahlangu to Ms Du Plessis regarding the presentation of evidence, and an application for participation in CODESA by Ikosi Mafuthane P Skhosana)		
	16	Responses from CODESA to applications to participate in CODESA 2		
		Ingwenyama EM Mabena II (attached is a letter from Chief Mabena regarding application to participate in CODESA)		1992 Feb. 24
		TE Phoofolo from the Batlokwa Tribe (attached is a letter of application from the Tribe to participate in CODESA)		1992 Mar. 05
		Paramount Chief LC Mota		1992 Apr. 24
		Paramount Chief MJ Mopeli		1992 Apr. 24
17	Letter to Prince A Leloka II Tsotetsi  Outgoing memoranda/faxes  To all members of the Management Committee from Rev Mohapi re: first meeting of the extended Subcommittee of the King of the Zulus and traditional leaders			

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
73	17	<p>All members of the Subcommittee of the King of the Zulus and traditional leaders from Rev Mohapi re: first meeting of the extended subcommittee</p> <p>All members of the Subcommittee of the King of the Zulus and traditional leaders from Rev Mohapi re: first meeting of the extended subcommittee (attached is the terms of reference of the Subcommittee on the participation of the Zulu king and traditional leaders) (copy)</p> <p>To TJ Mohapi, FT Mdlalose, MJ Mahlangu, NJ Mahlangu from CODESA Administration re: Contralesa submission</p> <p>To TJ Mohapi, FT Mdlalose, MJ Mahlangu, NJ Mahlangu from CODESA Administration re: documentation for meeting (4/2/92)</p> <p>To members of Traditional Leaders Subcommittee from CODESA Administration re: application for participation in CODESA (Note: The enclosed application mentioned is not attached to memo). Attached to memo are 8 fax transmission sheets and a list if the Subcommittee members</p> <p>To members of the Zulu King and traditional leaders Subcommittee re: application for participation. Attached is an application to participate in CODESA from the Batlokwa Tribe and a letter to Mr Tsotetsi</p>	<p>1991 Jan. 31</p> <p>1992 Feb. 05</p> <p>1992 Feb. 11</p> <p>1992 Feb. 17</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
73	17	<p>To Members of the Zulu King and traditional leaders Subcommittee re: Draft minutes of the ZKTL Sub Committee</p> <p>To Rev TJ Mohapi from CODESA administration re: proposals on experts to assist the Subcommittee (1 photocopy)</p> <p>To J Zuma from Ashley Symes re: invitation to Nelson Mandela to attend Subcommittee meeting</p> <p>To G Van Viljoen from Ashley Symes RE: invitation to Minister Viljoen to attend Subcommittee meeting</p> <p>To all Heads of Delegation from CODESA Administration re: Terms of Reference of the ZKTL Subcommittee</p> <p>To ZKTL Subcommittee from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of the ZKTL subcommittee</p> <p>To ZKTL Subcommittee from CODESA Administration re: memo on meeting 18/3/92</p> <p>To ZKTL Subcommittee from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of 18/3/92 and agenda</p> <p>To ZKTL Subcommittee from CODESA Administration re: Draft agenda for 24/3/92 and draft minutes of 18/3/92</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 24</p> <p>1992 Feb. 28</p> <p>1992 Feb. 28</p> <p>1992 Feb. 28</p> <p>1992 Mar. 03</p> <p>1992 Mar. 25</p> <p>1992 Mar. 30</p> <p>1992 Mar. 20</p>



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
73	17	To ZKTL Subcommittee from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes for 30/3/92 and draft agenda for 21/4/92	1992 Apr. 08
		To ZKTL Subcommittee from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes 21/4/1992 and Draft agenda of 27/4/92	1992 Apr. 24
		To ZKTL Subcommittee from CODESA Administration re: Draft minutes of 27/4/92	1992 Apr. 30
	18	<p>Outgoing invitations for oral/written evidence to the Subcommittee from the Chairperson of the Subcommittee sent to participating organizations/Parties/Administrations in CODESA:</p> <p>African National Congress</p> <p>Bophuthatswana Government</p> <p>Ciskei Government</p> <p>Democratic Party</p> <p>Dikwankwetla Party</p> <p>Inkatha Freedom Party</p> <p>Intando ye Sizwe Party</p> <p>Inyandza National Movement</p> <p>Labour Party</p> <p>Natal Indian/Transvaal Indian Congress (error on letter National should read Natal)</p>	1992 Mar. 02

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD	
73	18	National Party		
		National People's Party		
		Solidarity Party		
		South African Government		
		South African Communist Party		
		Transkei Government		
		United People's party		
	Venda government (1 copy attached to Terms of Reference of the Subcommittee investigating the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders)			
	19	Outgoing invitations for oral/written evidence to the Subcommittee addressed to experts in CODESA:		
		Mr VJ Matthews		1992 Mar. 03
20	Mr FT Sifora (Contralesa)	1992 Mar. 03		
	Responses to invitations for oral/verbal evidence from Parties/Governments/Tribal Authorities:			
	Bophuthatswana Government	1992 Mar. 16		
Ciskei Government	1992 Mar. 18			
Ciskei Paramount Chief Sandile	1992 Mar. 16			

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
73	20	Contralesa	1992 Mar. 12
		Contralesa	1992 Mar. 17
		Contralesa	1992 May 06
		Inyandza National Movement	1992 Mar. 16
		Kangwane Government	1992 Mar. 18
		Lebowa Government	1992 Mar. 16
		Lebowa College of Magoshi	1992 Feb. 18
		Manala Tribal Authority	
		QwaQwa Government	1992 Mar. 13
		Transkei Government	1992 Mar. 13
		United People's Front	1992 Mar. 13
		Venda Government	1992 Mar. 17
		Ximoko Party	
		21	Responses to invitations for oral/verbal evidence from Individual experts:
		Prof S Maphalala	
		VJ Matthews (copy)	1992 Mar. 06
	VJ Matthews	1992 Mar. 11	
	VJ Matthews	1992 Mar. 11	
	VJ Matthews	1992 Mar. 16	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
73	22	<p>Other Correspondence - Incoming</p> <p>From Rev Mohapi to MJ Mahlangu and NJ Mahlangu Re: IFP communiqué (copy) attached are: letter from Rev Mohapi to Dr Eloff, letter from the state archives service, letter from Contralesa, letter from Sebako Moshosho (copy)</p> <p>Letter from MJ Mahlangu to the Secretariat re: apology for not being able to attend meeting</p> <p>Letter from Mr Mdlalose to Mr Eloff re: experts to present evidence</p> <p>Letter from the African National Congress to Dr Eloff re: Apologies from Mr Mandela who is unable to attend Subcommittee meeting</p> <p>Fax to Dr Eloff from Rev Mohapi re: interim report of the ZKTL subcommittee</p>	<p>1992 Jan. 28</p> <p>1992 Feb. 03</p> <p>1992 Feb. 20</p> <p>1992 Feb. 29</p> <p>1992 Feb. 27</p>

3 CODESA 2  
 3/14 Subcommittee on the Zulu King  
 and other Traditional Leaders (ZKTL)  
 3/14/4 Submissions

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
74	23	Submissions on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA	1992 May 05
		Batlokwa Tribe two versions attached to letter from Prince Leloka II Tsotesi	
	24	Submissions on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA  Paramount Chief of the Bathlhaping - Taung	
	25	Submissions on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA  Ciskei Government	
	26	Submissions on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA  Oral evidence presented on behalf of Chief Sandile – King of the Ciskei Xhosa speaking people	
	27	Submissions on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA  Contralesa: (two versions of the same submission)  Contralesa	
		1992 Jan. 30	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
74	27	Contralesa	1992 Mar. 12
	28	Submissions on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA	
		Dikwankwetla Party (copy)	1992 Mar. 13
	29	Submissions on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA	
		Kangwane Council of Chiefs	1992 Mar. 19
	30	Submissions on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA	
		Ndzundza Mabhoko Royal Kraal	1992 Jan. 15
		Ndzundza Somphalali Tribal authority	1992 Mar. 11
		Ndzundza Mabhoko Tribal authority	1992 Mar. 11
		Ndzundza Fene tribal authority	1992 Mar. 11
		Prince Mahlangu – Kwandebele attached are submissions by: MP Skosana, Sokhulumu tribal authority, Manala tribal authority, Ndzundza tribal authority, Manala tribal authority, MSM Mabena, Ndzundza Somphali Tribal authority, Ndzundza Mabhoko tribal authority	1992 Mar. 13
31	Submissions on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA		
	Lebowa college of Magoshi (1 amended copy)	1992 Mar. 18	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
74	32	Submissions on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA	
		National People's Party	1992 Jan. 31
	33	Submissions on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA	
		NJJ Olivier	1992 Feb. 04
		NJJ Olivier	1992 Mar.
	34	Submissions on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA	
		QwaQwa delegation	
		Chief Mopeli Council QwaQwa	1992 Mar. 13
	35	Submissions on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA	
		Minister Viljoen	1992 Mar. 03
		Minister Viljoen (1 photocopy)	1992 Mar. 25
	36	Submissions on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA	
Transkei Chiefs and Kings		1992 Feb. 04	
Traditional leaders from Transkei		1992 Mar. 18	
37	Submissions on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA		

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
74	37	United People's Front	1992 Mar. 18
	38	Submissions on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA	
		Venda traditional leaders	1992 Mar. 17
		Venda Government	
	39	Submissions on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA	
		Ximoko Progressive Party (2 copies with covering letter 13/2/92)	1992 Mar. 10
	40	Submissions by experts on the participation of the Zulu King and traditional leaders in CODESA	
		VJ Matthews	1992 Mar. 19
		CS Manona	1992 Mar. 10
		Prof SJ Maphalala	1992 Mar. 18
		H Ngubane	1992 Mar. 13
		Prof W Vilikazi	1991 Dec. 30
	41	Package on preliminary evidence to the Subcommittee on the participation of the Zulu King and other traditional leaders in CODESA	1992 Mar. 18-19
Draft agenda of the Subcommittee meeting		1992 Mar. 18	
Minutes of the Subcommittee meeting		1992 Mar. 03	



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
74	41	<p>Schedule of attendance list</p> <p>Letter from Mr MB Sandile</p> <p>Letter from Prince A Leloka II Tsotetsi</p> <p>Letter from Prince SJ Mahlangu</p> <p>Letter from Bophuthatswana Govt.</p> <p>Submission from AmaNdebele Ndzundza Sokhulumi</p> <p>Submission from Dzungza Fene Tribal Authority</p> <p>Submission from Manala Tribal Authority</p> <p>Submission from Ndzunza Somphalali Tribal Authority</p> <p>Submission from Mabhoko Tribal Authority</p> <p>Submission from Mr Skosana</p> <p>Submission from Prof Vilakazi</p> <p>Submission from H Ngubane</p> <p>Submission from Ximoko Progressive Party</p> <p>Submission from Contralesa</p> <p>Submission from Transkei</p> <p>Transmission from Mopeli</p> <p>Submission from Paramount Chief Mota</p>	1992 Mar. 18-19

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
74	41	Facsimile from Sekhumbuzo and Bongani Mkhathshwa	
75	42	Submissions used as a basis for oral evidence presented, on the participation of the Zulu King and other traditional leaders:	1992 Mar. 18-19
		SM Burns: Ncamashe: the role of the King of the Zulus and other traditional leaders in the negotiations process	1992 Mar. 18
		Contralesa: Participation of traditional leaders in CODESA	1992 Mar. 19
		Contralesa: Memorandum prepared by Chief M Nonkonyana on participation of traditional leaders	
		Ciskei Government: Participation of the Zulu King and other traditional leaders in CODESA	1992 Mar. 18
		Kangwane Council of Chiefs: On the participation of traditional leaders in CODESA	1992 Mar. 19
		Lebowa College: Participation of traditional leaders in CODESA	1992 Mar. 18
		VJ Matthews: Participation in CODESA by the King of the Zulu and traditional leaders of other African people in South Africa	1992 Mar. 19
		Prof SJ Maphalala: Participation of the King of the Zulu people	1992 Mar. 18
		NJJ Olivier: Representation of the Zulu King and paramount Chiefs/traditional leaders at CODESA	1992 Mar.

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
75	42	<p>QwaQwa delegation: Participation of traditional leaders</p> <p>Transkei traditional leaders: Possible participation of traditional leaders</p> <p>Position paper of Venda traditional leaders on participation of traditional leaders in CODESA</p> <p>Ximoko Progressive Party: The role of the tradition monarchs and other traditional leaders in the negotiations towards a new South Africa</p>	<p>1992 Mar. 18</p> <p>1992 Mar. 19</p> <p>1992 Mar. 19</p> <p>1992 Mar. 18</p>
	43	<p>Summary of written and oral submissions presented to the Subcommittee investigating the participation in CODESA of the Zulu King and traditional leaders</p>	
	44	<p>Transcriptions of meeting of Subcommittee investigating the participation in CODESA of the Zulu King and other traditional leaders (Vol 1)</p>	1992 Mar. 18
		<p>Transcriptions of meeting of Subcommittee investigating the participation in CODESA of the Zulu King and other traditional leaders (Vol 2)</p>	1992 Mar. 19

3 CODESA 2  
 3/14 Subcommittee on the Zulu King  
 and other Traditional Leaders (ZKTL)  
 3/14/4 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
75	45	List of members of the ZKTL Subcommittee  Financial assistance to ZKTL members  Registration lists  Attendance registers for ZKTL meetings on:  5/2/92 24/2/92 3/3/92 18/3/92 19/3/92 30/3/92 21/4/92 27/4/92	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/15 Declaration of Intent  
 3/15/1 Minutes

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
76	1	Minutes of Sub-Committee on the Declaration of Intent and proposed amendments held on Monday at 15h00 at the World Trade Centre (x2 copies)	1992 Feb. 17
	2	Draft Minutes of the Sub-Committee on the Declaration of Intent and proposed amendments held on Monday at 08h30 at the World Trade Centre (x1 copy)	1992 Feb. 24
	3	Draft Minutes of The Sub-Committee on the Declaration of Intent and Proposed amendments held on Monday at 08h00 at the World Trade Centre (x 1 copy)	1992 Mar. 02
	4	Draft Minutes of the meeting of the Sub-Committee on the Declaration of Intent held on Monday at 17h00 at the World Trade Centre	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/15 Declaration of Intent  
 3/15/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
76	5	<p>Addendum C</p> <p>Resolution by the CODESA Management Committee regarding the Sub-Committee appointed to examine proposed amendments to the Declaration of Intent</p>	1992 Feb. 17
	6	<p>Notes by CW Eglin</p> <p>Draft Notes of Possible Courses of Action (x8 copies)</p> <p>Confirmed Notes of the Amendments proposed by the IFP fall into three district parts (x2 copies).</p>	
	7	<p>Proposed Addendum to the Declaration of Intent for Submission to CODESA II</p>	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/15 Declaration of Intent  
 3/15/3 Submissions (Declaration)

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
76	8	Reservations Recorded and tabled by the Government of Bophuthatswana regarding its participation in CODESA	1992 Mar. 23
	9	Transkei's position on Bophuthatswana's Reservations tabled in all CODESA Working Groups and Structures	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/15 Declaration of Intent  
 3/15/4 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
76	10	Faxes sent	
		Fax dated 12 February 1992 to all members of Management Committee re: First meeting of the Sub-Committee which took place on Monday 15h00 – Terms of Reference attached	1992 Feb. 17
		Fax dated 18 February 1992 to all members of Management Committee re: Draft minutes of the Sub-Committee meeting	1992 Feb. 17
		Fax to All Members of the Sub-Committee Investigating the Declaration of Intent re: Draft Minutes	1992 Mar. 2
		Fax to All Members of the Daily Management Committee, Management Committee and Sub-Committee Investigating the Declaration of Intent re: Rescheduling of meeting	
	11	Fax to ALL Members of the Sub-Committee Investigating the Declaration of Intent re: Draft Minutes	1992 Mar. 09
Attendance Registers			
Members of the Sub-Committee Investigating the Declaration of Intent.  Declaration of Intent Sub-Committee Attendance Register		1992 Feb. 17	



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
76	11	Declaration of Intent Sub-Committee Attendance Register	1992 Feb. 24
		Declaration of Intent Sub-Committee Attendance Register	1992 Mar. 02
77		Copies of the Declaration of Intent	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/16 Gender Advisory Committee  
 3/16/1 Minutes and Agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
78	1	Minutes of Monday at 10h00	1992 Apr. 06
		NB Please note that the GAC met for the first time	1992 Apr. 06
	2	Draft Minutes of the Interim Steering Committee of Friday at 14h00	1992 Apr. 10
	3	Draft Agenda at 09h30	1992 Apr. 21
		Minutes of Tuesday 21 April at 09h30 continued to Wednesday at 08h30	1992 Apr. 22
	4	Draft Minutes of meeting of Daily Management Committee with GAC of Tuesday at 16h00	1992 Apr. 21
	5	Draft Agenda of Monday at 09h30 (and a copy)	1992 Apr. 27
		Minutes of Tuesday 09h30	1992 Apr. 27
		Notebook Minutes of Meeting	1992 Apr. 28
	6	Draft Minutes of Monday to Wednesday	1992 May 04-06
	7	Minutes of Monday at 09h30	1992 May 11
	8	Draft Agenda of Monday at 10h00	1992 May 25
		Minutes  NB The minutes of GAC meetings which follow are records of meetings which took place after CODESA 2	1992 May 25-26

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
78	9	Draft Minutes of the meeting of Technical Group on Legislation of GAC	1992 Jun. 01
	10	Draft Agenda of Tuesday at 09h00 – 16h00	1992 Jun. 02
		Minutes	1992 Jun. 02
	11	Draft Minutes	1992 Jun. 08-09
	12	Draft Minutes of the Technical Committee of GAC of Friday at 09h30	1992 Jun. 19
		Rough Minutes (handwritten) of meeting	1992 Jun. 15
	13	Draft Minutes of the Technical Committee of GAC (The last GAC meeting)	1992 Jun. 22

3 CODESA 2  
 3/16 Gender Advisory Committee  
 3/16/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
78	14	Terms of Reference	1992 Apr. 21
	15	CODESA'S Gender Advisory Committee – Working Group 2 – General Constitutional Principles Constitution – Making Body/Process (Report by F Wallace, SACP)	
	16	Comments on letters and submissions as presented by FT Sithole; attached and report by F Adam Summarising points made in submissions. (continuation of GAC minutes)	
	17	Statement on Prayers at CODESA Meetings	
	18	A Memo from GAC to Management Committee regarding Way Forward and Addendum to GAC report	
	19	Hand written report by the rapporteurs to the GAC on discussions conducted	
		Hand written report by the rapporteurs to the GAC on discussions conducted on WG1	
	Hand written report by the rapporteurs to the GAC on discussions conducted	1992 Apr. 27	
	Hand written report by the rapporteurs to the GAC on discussions conducted	1992 Apr. 28	
	Report of GAC Rapporteur – Working 1 - undated	1992 Apr. 28	
	GAC Rapporteur Report	1992 May 05	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
78	19	A short report on consensus reached by GAC  GAC Report	1992 May 04
	20	Recommendations from GAC about the role of Traditional Leaders in the Transition – for WG2  Recommendations and advice agreed upon by the GAC at their meeting  Recommendations agreed upon by the GAC at their Meeting  Recommendations and Advice agreed upon by the GAC at their meeting held and a copy  Recommendations and Advice agreed upon by the GAC at their meeting held	1992 Apr. 27-29  1992 May 04-05  1992 May 11  1992 May 11
	21	Report of the GAC to the Management Committee of CODESA and a copy  Report of the Gender Advisory Committee to CODESA 2	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/16 Gender Advisory Committee  
 3/16/3 Submissions

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
78	22	Submissions from Ciskei to Technical Group on Legislation of the Gender Advisory Committee	
		Submission from Inyandza National Movement to GAC and a copy	
		Submission from Natal and Transvaal Indian Congress to GAC on Issues discussed by Working Group 3	
		Submission from Natal and Transvaal Indian Congress to GAC on Gender Consciousness	
		Submission from Natal and Transvaal Indian Congress to GAC in respect of working group 1	
		Submission from SACP to GAC on Gender Issues in the Working Groups of CODESA	
		Submission from Transkei Women's Coalition	
79	23	(Book) Letters and Submissions to CODESA regarding the role of women in the process	1992 Apr. 06
		List of letters and submissions to CODESA regarding the participation of women in the process list	1992 Apr. 06
79	24	Resolutions and recommendations from Black Sash National Conference March 1992 signed by Barbara Molteno	1992 May 05

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
79	24	<p>Letter signed by Ester Wessels from Dames Aktueel dated 5 June 1992, stapled together with letter from Zach De Beer LV (Parlement van Die Republiek van SA) and a letter from De Beer MP to the Secretary of CODESA signed by Zach De Beer MP</p> <p>Letter signed by Michelle J. Emmerich from SATRU</p> <p>A hand written fax from SATRU with application for admission to the Gender Advisory Committee, signed by Michelle J Emmerich and some paper cuttings</p> <p>A hand written fax from SATRU with a two page document – Proposed Gender Rights Article in a Bill of Rights for a new South Africa from Michelle J Emmerich</p> <p>Letter from South African Association of University Women signed by B Ramstad and AC Morton and a copy</p> <p>Letter from South African Federation of Business Professional Women from Sharon Lain</p> <p>Letter from The Women’s Bureau of South Africa signed by Margaret Lessing DMS</p> <p>Letter from the Women’s Lobby signed by Babette Kabak</p> <p>Letter from The Women’s Lobby signed by Babette Kabak and a copy</p>	<p>1992 Jun. 22</p> <p>1992 Apr. 16</p> <p>1992 Apr. 29</p> <p>1992 Apr. 29</p> <p>1992 Apr. 03</p> <p>1992 May 14</p> <p>1992 Apr. 03</p> <p>1992 Apr. 13</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
79	24	Letter from Women for Peace signed by C Jane Johnston	1992 Apr. 24
	25	Letter signed by the following people: Shelley Johnston, Pauline Le Roux, Gail Pieterse, Juliea Stewart, Karen Steenekamp, Chantal Anderson, Tracy Hong, Cathy Sexton, Anne Ferreira, Edna Hing, Veronica Groenewald, Isabel Copeland, Brenda Columbus, Driekie du Plessis, Lynne du Plessis, Naomi Eloff, Olive Gerber, Naomi Thierssen, Ingrid Harrison, Rose McDermid, Angela Mchunu, Isabelle Platt, Elize Pretorius, Kathryn Purchase, Sheila Ross, Naomi Seshoka, Lenah Radebe and Barbara Sutcliffe.	1992 Jun. 18
		1992 Apr. 15	
		1992 Apr. 29	
		1992 May 27	
		1992 May 18	
		1992 May 27	
		1992 May 25	
		1992 Jun. 05	
		1992 May 28	



VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
79	25	Hand written letter from JM Senges	1992 Apr. 16
		Letter from AM Steiner	1992 Jun. 22
		Letter from Alicia Steiner	1992 Jun. 01
		Letter from MV Swan	1992 May 27
	26	Statutes of the Republic of South Africa - Courts	
		Matrimonial Property Act No. 88 of 1984	
		Labour Relations Act No. 28 of 1956	
		Discrimination Against Women A Global Survey by Dr. Eschel M Rhodie	
		Why should the interests of women be represented in the restructured NMC	
		A document from Dr Hannah Reeve Sanders	
		Condition of Service for Women Teachers	
		Discrimination of Women By Law, Culture and Attitude	
		Gender Workshop	1991 Nov. 23
		Women and the Law – Aspect of Discrimination	
Women News			
Taking the Floor			

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
79	26	<p>Die Verlede</p> <p>The Women's Bureau of South Africa</p> <p>Women graduates 'earn less than men'</p> <p>Protection of Women's Rights as discussed in the Interim Report on Group and Human Rights</p> <p>Public Service Act, 1978</p> <p>Sex discrimination against women</p> <p>Comments' articles in the COSMOPOLITAN on Taxation of women</p> <p>Homosexuality as a Gender Issue</p> <p>Nursing Act, 1978</p> <p>Problems of the Disabled people</p> <p>Various articles and notes</p>	1992 Jun.

3 CODESA 2  
 3/16 Gender Advisory Committee  
 3/16/4 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
79	27	<p>Fax to all Management Committee Delegates</p> <p>Fax cover sheet to M Manzini</p> <p>Fax to all members of the GAC and co-ordinators of political parties, endorsing minutes</p> <p>Fax to all members of the GAC and co-ordinators of political parties, endorsing minutes</p> <p>Fax cover to members of GAC and co-ordinators of political parties</p>	<p>1992 Mar. 31</p> <p>1992 Apr. 24</p> <p>1992 May 04-05</p> <p>1992 Jun. 08-09</p> <p>1992 Jun. 26</p>

3 CODESA 2  
 3/16 Gender Advisory Committee  
 3/16/5 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
79	28	Hand written fax to Michael Sachs from Ela Ramgoblin	1992 Apr. 29
		Letter from Eddie Samuels	
		Fax from Chabala RM	
		Fax from CDS	
	29	GAC attendance register and copy	1992 Apr. 21
		GAC attendance register and copy	1992 Apr. 22
		GAC attendance register	1992 Apr. 22
		GAC attendance register	1992 Apr. 24
		GAC attendance register and copy	1992 Apr. 28
		GAC attendance register	1992 Apr. 29
		GAC attendance register	1992 May 04
		GAC attendance register	1992 May 05
		GAC attendance register	1992 May 06
		GAC attendance register	1992 May 11
		GAC attendance register	1992 May 26
		GAC attendance register and copy	1992 Jun. 08
		GAC attendance register and copy	1992 Jun. 09
GAC attendance register	1992 Jun. 15		

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
79	30	Registration form for the Gender Advisory Committee in Alphabetical order (Organisations)	1992 Apr. 14-29
	31	List of Delegates to the GAC Notebook minutes and other notes on various issues and meetings of GAC	

3 CODESA 2 and Post CODESA 2  
 3/17 Administration  
 3/17/1 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
80	1	Delegate Fact Sheet 1	1992 Feb. 17
		Delegate Fact Sheet No. 2	1992 Mar. 02
	2	Fact Sheet to Participants in the SC on participation of Zulu King and Traditional Leaders	
		List of Committee Secretaries and Minute-takers for WGs of CODESA	
		Brief to WG Secretaries, Minute-takers and Assistant and Secretarial Services Staff from CODESA Administration	
		Memorandum from T Eloff to Secretariat and Administration	
		Report of secretaries after WG meetings	1992 Feb. 06
		Report to Administration on faxing	
		Report on faxing of minutes in week	1992 Feb. 17
		Report on faxing of minutes in week	1992 Feb. 24
		Report on faxing of minutes in week	1992 Mar. 02
		Report on faxing of minutes in week	1992 Mar. 23
	Report on faxing of minutes in week	1992 Mar. 30	
	3	Brochure and Business Cards from Executive Secretary Appointments	
Fact sheet for meeting of the MC		1992 Jan. 13	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
80	3	Suggested names for WG assistants	
		Letter of Appointment (with copies)	1992 Jan. 10
		Questionnaire for employee benefits	
		Proposed CODESA Staff Time Sheet	
		Lunchtime Telephone roster	
		Memorandum to CODESA Administration Staff from Administration	1992 Feb. 14
		Notice to Administration Staff from CODESA Secretarial Services	1992 Feb. 18
	4	Memorandum to CODESA Staff from Deon Du Plooy (CODESA Finance)	1992 Apr. 21
		Memorandum to members of Administration Staff from T Eloff	1992 May 18
		Telefax Cover Sheet	
		Request to administration for faxing/postage	
		Photocopy Request Form	
		Log of Minutes for Distribution by CODESA Administration	
		Documents needed for Reception	
		List of Political Party Contact Details from CODESA	
		Names and Addresses of Universities (+ State Libraries)	
		Organogram of CODESA	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD	
80	4	Equipment taken by Labour Party Office		
	5	Claim Form for Transport and Subsistence	1992 Jan.	
	6	Claim Forms for Transport and Subsistence	1992 Feb.	
	7	Claim Forms for Transport and Subsistence	1992 Mar.	
	8	Claim Forms for Transport and Subsistence	1992 Apr.	
	9	Claim Forms for Transport and Subsistence	1992 May	
	10	Claim Forms for Transport and Subsistence	1992 Jun.	
	11	Claim for Transport and Subsistence - undated		
			Registration for Per Diem Allowance - undated	
	12	Claim for Transport for members of CODESA staff - undated		



3 CODESA 2 and Post CODESA 2  
 3/17 Administration  
 3/17/2 Correspondence - Outgoing  
 3/17/2/1 Outgoing

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD		
80	13	Letter to SEEMAC			
		Letter to SEEMAC			
		Letter to SEEMAC			
		Letter to SEEMAC			
		Letter to SEEMAC			
		Letter to SEEMAC			
	14	SEEMAC provided the Transcription Services for CODESA			
		Fax to Mrs M Lessing – Women’s Bureau of SA from CODESA Administration		1992 Feb. 03	
		Fax to Douglas McClure from CODESA Administration		1992 Feb. 03	
		Fax to CODESA WG Secretaries and Minute-takers from T Eloff		1992 Feb. 03	
		Fax to Working Group Secretaries, Minute-takers and Assistants		1992 Feb. 11	
		Fax to Susan Ward from T Eloff. Fax to Charles Reyneke from T Eloff		1992 Feb. 19	
		15		Fax to Mr Pelsler from CODESA Administration	1992 Apr. 03
				16	Fax to SEEMAC from CODESA Administration
Fax to SEEMAC from CODESA Administration	1992 May 22				

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>	
81	17	Fax to Martine Tindall - SAIRR	1992 Jun. 01	
		Memorandum to CODESA Administration Staff from T Eloff	1992 Jun. 03	
		Fax to Mr. Luc Poyer from French Embassy		
		Fax to S Albertyn from A Symes	1992 Jun. 10	
			Covering Letter to Delegates and Advisors of CODESA 2 from CODESA Administration	
	18	Fax to Jean – CBM from CODESA	1992 Jul. 07	
		Fax to Gerda Lombard – CDS from CODESA	1992 Jul. 16	
		Fax to Elsabee Wessels from CODESA	1992 Jul. 16	
		Fax to Groundswell from CODESA	1992 Jul. 17	
		Fax to Khosi from CODESA	1992 Jul. 20	
		Fax to Sheila Camerer from CODESA	1992 Jul. 27	
	19	Fax to Gill Marsdens from CODESA	1992 Aug. 17	
		Fax to G Lombard – CDS from CODESA	1992 Aug. 27	
	20	Fax to T Eloff – CBM from Codesa Administration Staff	1992 Sep. 03	
Fax to Professor SS Ripinga – INM from CODESA Administration		1992 Sep. 14		

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
81	21	<p>Fax to Mr T Buys – Department of Manpower from CODESA Finance from Deon Du Plooy - undated</p> <p>Fax to Jackie Cilliers – IDP from CODESA - undated</p> <p>Fax to Mrs Heaney from CODESA Administration - undated</p> <p>Fax to D Holzhausen from CODESA - undated</p> <p>Fax to Gillian Hutchings – CBM from Ashley Symes - undated</p> <p>Cover Sheet to I Oberholzer from CODESA - undated</p> <p>Fax cover sheet to Mr Luc Poyer – French Embassy - undated</p> <p>Cover sheet to Simon – IDASA from CODESA Administration – undated</p>	

3 CODESA 2 and Post CODESA 2  
 3/17 Administration  
 3/17/3 Correspondence  
 3/17/3/2 Incoming

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
81	22	Letter from Mr F Nel – Department of National Education – State Archive Services	
	23	Fax from SEEMAC	1992 Jan. 06
		Letter from Logan Reddy to CODESA	1992 Jan. 07
		Fax from CBM to T Eloff	1992 Jan. 15
		Fax from Michael Hunt to CODESA	1992 Jan. 29
		Fax from Easi-Bind to CODESA	1992 Jan. 29
		Fax from Krish Naidoo to CODESA	1992 Jan. 30
	24	Fax from Computer Consultants Property and Investments to CODESA	1992 Feb. 01
		Fax from Peter Soal to T Eloff	1992 Feb. 01
		Fax from Transcription Services to CODESA	1992 Feb. 04
		Letter from Department of National Education to Ms G Cohen - CODESA	1992 Feb. 06
		Fax from Connex travel to T Eloff	1992 Feb. 07
		Letter from BI Frank to CODESA Administrative Manager	1992 Feb. 17
		Fax from M-Net to CODESA Media Secretary	1992 Feb. 20
Fax from the Urban Foundation to T Eloff		1992 Feb. 25	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
81	25	Fax from Z De Beer to T Eloff	1992 Mar. 10
		Letter from Centre for Public Studies – UNISA to T Eloff	
	26	Fax from Urban Foundation to T Eloff	1992 Apr. 07
		Fax from SAPA to CODESA Administration	1992 Apr. 09
		Fax from SABC to CODESA Administration	1992 Apr. 14
		Fax from Infomark to Codesa	1992 Apr. 14
		Fax from Robin H Lee Associates to T Eloff	1992 Apr. 22
	27	Fax from the Office of the Military Council of Transkei	1992 Jun. 05

3 CODESA 2 and Post CODESA 2  
 3/17 Administration  
 3/17/4 Minutes and Agenda

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
81	28	Agenda for meeting between Administration and Administration Staff Steering Committee (ASSC)  Draft agenda for Administration Staff meeting  Draft agenda for Administration Staff Meeting	1992 Mar. 11  1992 Mar. 11  1992 Mar. 25

3 CODESA 2 and Post CODESA 2  
 3/17 Administration  
 3/17/5 Steering Committee Reports

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
81	29	<p>Report to Administration            Management of meeting held</p> <p>Action points arising from            Administration Staff Meeting held            (with copies)</p> <p>Summary report on results of staff            questionnaire</p>	<p>1992 Mar. 04</p> <p>1992 Mar. 27</p>

3 CODESA 2 and Post CODESA 2  
3/17 Administration  
3/17/6 Steering Committee Responses

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
81	30	Staff Responses to Questionnaires	



3 CODESA 2 and Post CODESA 2  
3/17 Administration  
3/17/7 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
81	31	Claims for transport and subsistence	1992 May 24-26

3 CODESA 2  
 3/18 Security  
 3/18/1 Minutes and Agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
82	1	Minutes of the Security Committee Meeting held	1992 Jan. 14
	2	Minutes of the Security Committee Meeting held on Monday	1992 Jan. 20
	3	Minutes of the Security Committee Meeting held	1992 Jan. 30
	4	Minutes of the Security Committee Meeting held	1992 Feb. 11
	5	Minutes of the Security Committee Meeting held	1992 Feb. 11
	6	Minutes of the Security Committee Meeting held	1992 Feb. 18
	7	Agenda of the meeting of the Security Sub-Committee, held	1992 Feb. 25
		Draft Minutes of the Sub-Committee meeting	1992 Feb. 25
	8	Resolutions of the Meeting of the Security Sub-Committee	1992 Mar. 09
	9	Resolutions of the meeting of the Security Sub-Committee held on Monday	1992 Mar. 23
10	Minutes of the Security Sub-Committee Meeting held on Tuesday at 16h30	1992 Apr. 07	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/18 Security  
 3/18/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
82	11	Proposal on CODESA Security for period till end of CODESA 2	1992 Jan. 13
	12	Report to Security Sub-Committee	
	13	Recommendations with regard to security staff salaries	
	14	From Security Sub-Committee Re: Background to letter of Today's date – 'Notification of arrangement for provision of firearms and training CODESA security personnel'	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/18 Security  
 3/18/3 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
82	15	<p>Fax to all CODESA participant Organisation – Security Volunteers and copy and transmission report</p> <p>Letter to the National People’s Party of South Africa, Bophuthatswana Government and Ximoko Progressive Party</p> <p>Facsimile Transmission to All participant Organisations from CODESA Administration – Re; Volunteers for Security</p> <p>Facsimile Transmission to all participant Organisations from CODESA Administration- Re: Volunteers for Security, and copies of transmission report</p> <p>Fax to all participating organizations in CODESA from Security Sub-Committee Re: Meetings on Monday</p> <p>Fax to Maj Gen Nembambula no date</p> <p>Hand Written list of names signed by Shaik, attached to fax cover sheets, transmission reports and fax to all CODESA participant organizations and proposal on CODESA security</p> <p>Fax to all members of the management committee re: CODESA Security</p> <p>Letter from PJ Nembabula to Mr. AF Fouche, WTC</p>	<p>1992 Jan. 14</p> <p>1992 Jan. 16</p> <p>1992 Jan. 20</p> <p>1992 Jan. 20</p> <p>1992 Jan. 14</p> <p>1992 Feb. 03</p> <p>1992 Feb. 21</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
82	16	<p>Fax sheet from Kempton Park Conference Centre with a map</p> <p>Letter from World Trade Centre</p> <p>Letter from Protection Management Centre undated from Karel Koen</p> <p>Letter from Protection Management Centre undated from Karl Koen</p>	<p>1992 Feb. 03</p> <p>1992 Feb. 25</p>

3 CODESA 2  
 3/18 Security  
 3/18/4 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
82	17	List of Responses to Security Committee fax requesting security volunteers – response to fax version 1	1991 Jan. 21
		List of Responses to security committee fax requesting security volunteers – response to fax version 2 with copy and a covering letter	1991 Jan. 21
		Fax from Gazankulu	1992 Jan. 15
		Fax from Office of Military Council Republic of Transkei	1992 Jan. 15
		Fax from The National People's Party of South Africa	1992 Jan. 15
		Memo from Murphy Morobe to Ashley, Moe Shaikh, Theuns	1992 Jan. 16
		Fax from Venda Police	1992 Jan. 16
		Fax from SAP attached to notes re: name tags and hand written list of Security Sub – Committee members	1992 Jan. 16
		Fax from Venda Police	1992 Jan. 16
		Fax from ANC	1992 Jan. 17
		Fax from Inkatha with copy	1992 Jan. 17
		Fax from Solidarity Party of South Africa with copy	1992 Jan. 17
		Fax from Intando Ye Sizwe Kwandebele	1992 Jan. 17

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
82	17	Fax Cover Sheet to Glenda	1992 Jan. 17
		Fax from Constitutional Development Service	1992 Jan. 17
		Fax from SACP (Central Committee)	1992 Jan. 17
		Fax from Republic of Venda	1992 Jan. 21
		Fax from office of the Military Council Republic of Transkei	1992 Jan. 22
		Fax from Directorate from Development Planning	1992 Jan. 23
		Fax from Intando Ye Sizwe	1992 Jan. 23
		Fax from Office of Military Council Republic of Transkei	1992 Jan. 23
		Fax from Inkatha	1992 Jan. 24
		Fax from Venda Government	1992 Jan. 24
		Fax from QwaQwa Police	1992 Jan. 28
		Facsimile from Major E Du Plessis office of Mr. RP Meyer	1992 Jan. 24
		Fax from Natal Indian Congress	1992 Jan. 24
		Fax from Inkatha	1992 Feb. 03
		Fax from Directorate from Development Planning	1992 Feb. 03
		Copy of hand written list of names	1992 Feb. 04
		Fax from Inkatha	1992 Feb. 04

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
82	17	Fax cover sheet from Nelson Raju, National Secretary of Solidarity Party	1992 Feb. 05
		Hand written copy of fax from Nelson Raju	1992 Feb. 05
		Hand written note – Bop; Danie Schoeman	
		Hand written note – Security volunteers – Solidarity Party Durban	
		Hand written note of security members	
	18	A document entitled programme of activities on Monday, with faxes from different organizations	1992 Jan. 20
		A document entitled programme of activities on Monday with hand written copy	1992 Jan. 20
	19	Security timetables	
	20	Security card registration form and copy	
		Bodyguard registration form and copy	
21	Security Sub-Committee attendance Register		
22	A document with a map of Kempton Park Conference Centre and hand written faxes regarding menus, accommodation and list of security members		
23	Pictures of World Trade Centre		



3 CODESA 2  
 3/19 Convention Management  
 3/19/1 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
83	1	Schedule of meetings – update form	1992 Mar. 10  1992 Mar. 23 - 1992 May 14  1882 Mar. 25 - 1992 Jun. 17  1992 Jun. 29 - 1992 Jul. 06
		Schedule of meetings updated with some documents	
		Schedule of meetings	
		Schedule of meetings	
		Meeting Schedules (only copies)	
	2	Parking Plans	
		Seating Office Floor Plans	
		World Trade Centre Plan	
		Seating Floor Plans (with copies)	
		Seating Arrangements on Convention Floor (with copy)	
	3	Floor Plans Lower Level	
		Floor Plans Upper Level	
	4	Logistical Report for Codesa 2 (with copy)	1992 May 15-16
Invitations  Protocol			

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
83	4	Security Communication/Media Venue and Facilities Secretariat (Administration) Catering Transport and Accommodation Supplies, Printing and Compilation of Documentation Reception	
	5	Menus for all Delegates, Supporters, Press, Security and Administration	1992 May 15-16
	6	Fax from SABC re: Accreditation for SABC Radio Team	1992 May 08
		Fax from TV outside broadcasts re: Accreditation	1992 May 12
		Letter from Broadcasting Centre re: Security clearance and Accreditation	1992 May 12
	7	Fax from Prosound re: Technical Staff Accreditation	1992 May 12
		Fax from Seemac Transcriptions re: Security Clearance Tags	1992 May 13
		Notes on Sound/Translations (no date)	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
83	8	<p>Hand written notes of signs needing to be made for Observers and Delegates during the Plenary</p> <p>Hand written notes of signs needing to be made for the plenary</p> <p>Signs needing to be made for Media Committee</p> <p>Speaker Panel for Codesa 2 – hand amended list of signs needing to be made</p>	1992 May 05
	9	<p>Events Geoff and Louie Flowers and Decor re: Flower Arrangements for Codesa 2 and Quotation</p> <p>Summit Conference Productions re: A word of thanks from G Cohen and reply with Name Displays</p> <p>Convention Management hand notes for Codesa 2</p>	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/19 Convention Management  
 3/19/2 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
83	10	<p>Fax to Elize re: Accommodation block off 20 rooms only</p> <p>Fax from TFC Travel International re: Management Committee meeting Arrangements for Codesa dated 23 December 1992</p> <p>Memorandum to all Working Group Representatives and Advisers from Glenda and Travel Office re: Travel and Accommodation Arrangements for meeting</p>	<p>1992 Jan.</p> <p>1992 Jan. 13</p> <p>1992 Jan. 20</p>

3 CODESA 2  
 3/20 Plenary  
 3/20/1 Invitations and responses

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
84	1	Invitations to delegates participating in CODESA  African National Congress African National Congress African National Congress Bophuthatswana Government Bophuthatswana Government Bophuthatswana Government (fax coversheet) Ciskei Government Ciskei Government Ciskei Government (fax coversheet) Democratic Party Democratic Party Democratic Party (fax coversheet) Dikwankwetla Party Dikwankwetla Party Dikwankwetla Party (fax coversheet)	1992 Apr. 29 1992 May 07 1992 May 11 1992 Apr. 29 1992 May 07 1992 May 11 1992 Apr. 29 1992 May 05 1992 May 11 1992 Apr. 29 1992 May 07 1992 May 11 1992 Apr. 29 1992 May 05 1992 May 11

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
84	1	Inkatha Freedom Party	1992 Apr. 29
		Inkatha Freedom Party	1992 May 07
		Inkatha Freedom Party (fax coversheet)	1992 May 11
		Intando Yesizwe Party	1992 Apr. 29
		Intando Yesizwe Party	1992 May 05
		Intando Yesizwe Party	1992 May 12
		Inyandza National Movement	1992 Apr. 29
		Inyandza National Movement	1992 May 06
		Inyandza National Movement (fax coversheet)	1992 May 12
		Labour Party	1992 Apr. 29
		Labour Party	1992 May 05
		Labour Party (fax coversheet)	1992 May 11
		Natal/Tvl Indian Congress	1992 Apr. 29
		Natal/Tvl Indian Congress	1992 May 06
		Natal/Tvl Indian Congress (fax coversheet)	1992 May 11
		National Party	1992 Apr. 29
		National Party	1992 Apr. 29
National Party (copy with changed fax number)	1992 May 07		
National Party (fax coversheet)	1992 May 12		

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
84	1	National People's Party National People's Party National People's Party Solidarity Party Solidarity Party Solidarity Party (fax coversheet) SA Communist Party SA Communist Party SA Communist Party (fax coversheet) SA Government SA Government Transkei Government Transkei Government Transkei Government (fax coversheet) United People's Front United People's Front United People's Front (fax coversheet)	1992 Apr. 29 1992 May 07 1992 May 12 1992 Apr. 29 1992 May 05 1992 May 11 1992 Apr. 29 1992 May 05 1992 May 11 1992 Apr. 29 1992 May 05 1992 Apr. 29 1992 May 05 1992 May 11 1992 Apr. 29 1992 May 05 1992 May 11

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
84	1	Venda Government	1992 Apr. 29
		Venda Government	1992 May 05
		Venda Government (fax coversheet)	1992 May 11
		Ximoko Progressive Party	1992 Apr. 29
		Ximoko Progressive Party	1992 May 05
		Ximoko Progressive Party	1992 May 12
	2	Azanian People's Organisation	1992 Apr. 29
		Afrikaner Weerstandbeweging	1992 Apr. 29
		Conservative Party	1992 Apr. 29
		Herstigte Nasionale Party (copy – attached is a letter from the HNP and a draft response by P Gordhan)	1992 Apr. 29
		Pan Africanist Congress	1992 Apr. 29
	3	Bishop Lobinger	1992 May 13
		TS Maharaj	1992 May 12
		Bishop Ndungane	1992 May 14
		Prof K Vorster	1992 May 13
	4	Argentinean Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		Argentinean Embassy	1992 May 05
		Argentinean Embassy	1992 May 13



<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
84	4	Austrian Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		Austrian Embassy	1992 May 05
		Austrian Embassy	1992 May 13
		Australian Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		Australian Embassy	1992 May 05
		Australian Embassy	1992 May 13
		Belgian Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		Belgian Embassy	1992 May 06
		Belgian Embassy	1992 May 13
		Brazilian Embassy	1992 Apr. 24
		Brazilian Embassy	1992 May 07
		Brazilian Embassy	1992 May 13
		British Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		British Embassy	1992 May 06
		British Embassy	1992 May 13
		Canadian Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		Canadian Embassy	1992 May 07
		Canadian Embassy	1992 May 13
		Chilean Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		Chilean Embassy	1992 May 05
		Chilean Embassy	1992 May 13

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
84	4	Embassy of the Republic of China	1992 May 29
		Embassy of the Republic of China	1992 May 05
		Embassy of the Republic of China	1992 May 13
		Embassy of the Czech and the Slovak Federal Republic	1992 Apr. 29
		Embassy of the Czech and the Slovak Federal Republic	1992 May 14
		Danish Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		Danish Embassy	1992 May 05
		Danish Embassy	1992 May 13
		Egyptian Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		Egyptian Embassy	1992 May 08
		Egyptian Embassy	1992 May 12
		Egyptian Embassy	1992 May 13
		Finnish Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		Finnish Embassy	1992 May 05
		Finnish Embassy	1992 May 13
		French Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		French Embassy	1992 May 13
		German Embassy	1992 Apr. 29

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
84	4	Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany	1992 May 05
		Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany	1992 May 13
		Greek Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		Greek Embassy	1992 May 07
		Greek Embassy	1992 May 13
		Guatemalan Consulate	1992 Apr. 29
		Hungarian Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		Hungarian Embassy	1992 May 05
		Hungarian Embassy	1992 May 13
		Icelandic Consulate	1992 Apr. 29
		Irish Consulate (photocopy)	1992 Apr. 29
		Israeli Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		Israeli Embassy	1992 May 05
		Israeli Embassy	1992 May 13
		Italian Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		Italian Embassy	1992 May 05
		Italian Embassy	1992 May 13
		Japanese Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		Japanese Embassy	1992 May 13

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
84	4	Lesotho Trade Mission	1992 May 29
		Lesotho Trade Mission	1992 May 05
		Lesotho Trade Mission	1992 May 13
		Consulate of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg	1992 Apr. 24
		Malawian Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		Malawian Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		Embassy of Morocco	1992 Apr. 29
		Embassy of Morocco	1992 May 08
		Embassy of Morocco	1992 May 13
		Mozambique Trade Mission	1992 Apr. 29
		Mozambique Trade Mission	1992 May 08
		Mozambique Trade Mission	1992 May 11
		Mozambique Trade Mission	1992 May 13
		Permanent Secretary for Affairs of Namibia	1992 Apr. 29
		Permanent Secretary for Affairs of Namibia	1992 May 08
		Deputy Permanent Secretary of Foreign Affairs of Namibia	1992 May 13
		Embassy of the Netherlands	1992 Apr. 29
		Embassy of the Netherlands	1992 May 06
		Embassy of the Netherlands	1992 May 13

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
84	4	Norwegian Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		Norwegian Embassy	1992 May 05
		Norwegian Embassy	1992 May 13
		Embassy of Paraguay	1992 Apr. 29
		Embassy of Paraguay	1992 May 05
		Embassy of Paraguay	1992 May 13
		Polish Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		Polish Embassy	1992 May 05
		Polish Embassy	1992 May 13
		Embassy of Portugal	1992 Apr. 29
		Embassy of Portugal	1992 May 05
		Embassy of Portugal	1992 May 08
		Embassy of Portugal	1992 May 13
		International Committee of the Red Cross	1992 Apr. 29
		International Committee of the Red Cross	1992 May 05
		International Committee of the Red Cross	1992 May 13
		Romanian Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		Romanian Embassy	1992 May 05
		Romanian Embassy	1992 May 13

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
84	4	Russian Federation	1992 Apr. 29
		Embassy of the Russian Federation	1992 May 05
		Embassy of the Russian Federation	1992 May 13
		Consulate General of Rwanda	1992 Apr. 29
		Consulate General of Rwanda	1992 May 05
		Consulate General of Rwanda	1992 May 13
		Spanish Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		Spanish Embassy	1992 May 08
		Spanish Embassy	1992 May 13
		Swaziland Trade Mission	1992 Apr. 29
		Swaziland Trade Mission	1992 May 05
		Swaziland Trade Mission	1992 May 13
		Swedish Legation	1992 Apr. 29
		Swedish Legation	1992 May 05
		Swedish Legation	1992 May 13
		Swiss Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		Swiss Embassy	1992 May 05
		Swiss Embassy	1992 May 13
		Consulate General of Turkey	1992 Apr. 29
		Consulate General of Turkey	1992 May 08
		Consulate General of Turkey	1992 May 13

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
84	4	United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees	1992 Apr. 29
		United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees	1992 May 05
		United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees	1992 May 13
		United States Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		United States Embassy	1992 May 05
		United States Embassy	1992 May 13
		Vatican (Apostolic Delegation)	1992 Apr. 29
		Vatican (Apostolic Delegation)	1992 May 05
		Vatican (Apostolic Delegation)	1992 May 13
		Embassy of Uruguay	1992 Apr. 29
		Embassy of Uruguay	1992 May 08
		Embassy of Uruguay	1992 May 13
		Zimbabwe Trade Mission	1992 Apr. 29
		Zimbabwe Trade Mission	1992 May 05
		Zimbabwe Trade Mission	1992 May 13
85	5	Commonwealth	1992 Apr. 22
		Commonwealth	1992 May 06
		European Community	1992 Apr. 22

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
85	5	European Community (photocopy: note attached from Johan to Murphy and Working Group 3 report by the technical committee to the Steering Committee)	1992 Apr. 22
		European Community Organisation for African Unity	1992 May 10; 1992 Apr. 22
		European Community Organisation for African Unity	1992 May 10; 1992 May 05
		Indian High Commissioner	1992 May 06
		Indian High Commissioner	1992 May 08
		Indian High Commissioner	1992 May 08
		Non Aligned Movement	1992 Apr. 22
		Non Aligned Movement	1992 Apr. 22
		Non Aligned Movement	1992 May 06
		Organisation for African Unity	1992 Apr. 22
		Organisation for African Unity	1992 May 05
		United Nations Organisation	1992 Apr. 22
		United Nations Organisation	1992 May 08
		6	African National Congress participants in CODESA 2
	Bophuthatswana Government		1992 May 08
	Bophuthatswana Government		1992 May 11



<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
85	6	Bophuthatswana Government	1992 May 13
		Ciskei Government	1992 May 12
		Ciskei Government	1992 May 14
		Ciskei Government	1992 May 14
		Democratic Party	1992 May 08
		Democratic Party (handwritten note re: delegate replacement)	
		Dikwankwetla Party	1992 May 05
		Dikwankwetla Party (handwritten)	1992 May 10
		Inkatha Freedom Party	1992 May 10
		Inkatha Freedom Party	1992 May 11
		Intando Yesizwe Party	1992 Apr. 29
		Intando Yesizwe Party	1992 May 07
		Intando Yesizwe Party	1992 May 08
		Inyandza National Movement	1992 May 07
		Inyandza National Movement	1992 May 06
		Inyandza National Movement	1992 May 11
		Labour Party of SA	1992 Apr. 29
		Labour Party of SA	1992 May 07
		Labour Party of SA	1992 May 12

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
85	6	Natal/Transvaal Indian Congress	1992 May 05
		Natal/Transvaal Indian Congress	1992 May 12
		National People's Party	1992 May 02
		National People's Party: Office support staff – two versions	1992 May 07
		National People's Party CODESA plenary session, attached to a list of delegates and advisers (2 copies)	1992 May 08
		National People's Party: Protocol "in-house" committee	1992 May 08
		National People's Party	1992 May 09
		National People's Party (marked ingesluit)	1992 May 11
		National Party	1992 May 08
		National Party	1992 May 11
		Solidarity Party (copy attached to fax coversheet)	1992 Apr. 29
		Solidarity Party (no date)	
		Solidarity Party (handwritten notes at the back of page)	1992 May 14
		South African Communist Party	1992 Apr. 30
		South African Communist Party	1992 May 06
South African Communist Party	1992 May 11		

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
85	6	South African Communist Party	1992 May 12
		South African communist Party (Undated list of delegates and advisors)	
		SA Government (copy of attached to fax sheet)	1992 Apr. 30
		SA Government	1992 May 08
		SA Government	1992 May 11
		Transkei Government	1992 Apr. 29
		Transkei Government (undated list of delegates)	
		Transkei Government	1992 May 08
		United People's Front (undated list of delegates)	
		United People's Front	1992 May 11
		Venda Government (attached is a note to Ashley)	1992 Apr. 29
		Venda Government	1992 May 12
		Ximoko Progressive Party	1992 May 04
		Ximoko Progressive Party (undated list of delegates)	
	7	Azanian People's Organisation	1992 May 12
	Herstigte Nasionale Party van Suid Afrika	1992 May 12	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
85	8	Bishop R Kraft on behalf of Bishop W Ndungane	1992 May 14
		Sheikh N Mohamed	1992 May 13
		Prof Vorster	1992 May 13
	9	Argentinean Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		Australian Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		Botswana Government	1992 May 14
		Brazilian Embassy	1992 May 07
		British Embassy	1992 May 30
		Canadian Embassy	1992 May 07
		Canadian Embassy	1992 May 13
		Chilean Embassy	1992 Apr. 30
		Embassy of the Republic of China (telephonic response on note pad)	1992 Apr. 29
		Commission of the European Countries	1992 May 12
		Danish Embassy	1992 Apr. 30
		Egyptian Embassy	1992 May 12
		Finnish Embassy	1992 May 05
		French Embassy	1992 May 13
Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany	1992 Apr. 29		

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
85	9	Greek Embassy	1992 May 07
		Guatemalan Consulate	1992 Apr. 30
		Hungarian Embassy (note with name from Hungarian Embassy)	
		Hungarian Embassy	1992 May 05
		Italian Embassy	1992 Apr. 29
		Lesotho Trade Mission	1992 Apr. 29
		Malawian Embassy	1992 May 04
		Embassy of Morocco	
		Mozambique Trade Mission	1992 May 11
		Mozambique Trade Mission	1992 May 12
		Permanent Secretary for Affairs of Namibia	1992 Apr. 30
		Permanent Secretary for Affairs of Namibia	1992 May 12
		Embassy of the Netherlands	1992 May 06
		Norwegian Embassy	1992 May 04
		Polish Embassy (copy)	1992 May 05
		Embassy of Portugal	1992 Apr. 29
		International Committee of the Red Cross	1992 May 04

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
85	9	<p>Romanian Embassy</p> <p>Consulate General of Rwanda (note with name from Rwanda consulate attached)</p> <p>Spanish Embassy</p> <p>Swaziland Trade Mission</p> <p>Swedish Legation</p> <p>Swiss Embassy</p> <p>United Nations Organisation (attached is a letter from UN High Commissioner for refugees)</p> <p>United States Embassy (photocopy)</p> <p>Vatican (Apostolic Delegation) (photocopy)</p> <p>Embassy of Uruguay</p> <p>Embassy of Uganda</p> <p>Embassy of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia</p> <p>Zimbabwe Trade Mission</p> <p>Handwritten note on Embassy details from Israel</p> <p>Handwritten note on Embassy details from Austrian Embassy, Chilean Embassy, Paraguay Embassy</p>	<p>1992 May 04</p> <p>1992 May 08</p> <p>1992 May 04</p> <p>1992 Apr. 29</p> <p>1992 Apr. 30</p> <p>1992 May 05</p> <p>1992 Apr. 29</p> <p>1992 May 04</p> <p>1992 May 08</p> <p>1992 May 05</p> <p>1992 Apr. 29</p>

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
85	10	Commonwealth	1992 May 07
		Commonwealth	1992 May 08
		European Community Presidency (via Portuguese Embassy)	1992 May 07
		European Community Presidency (via Portuguese Embassy)	1992 May 11
		European Community Presidency	1992 May 11
		Non Aligned Movement (Permanent Mission of Yugoslavia to the UN	1992 May 05
		Non Aligned Movement (Yugoslavia Embassy Lusaka)	1992 May 06
		Non Aligned Movement (High Commission of India Gabarone)	1992 May 07
		Non Aligned Movement (High Commission of India Gabarone)	1992 May 08
		Non Aligned Movement (Permanent Mission of Yugoslavia to the UN	1992 May 15
		Organization for African Unity	1992 Apr. 23
		Organization for African Unity	1992 May 06
		Nigerian Commission	1992 May 07
		Organization for African Unity	1992 May 11
		Nigerian High Commission	1992 May 13
Organization for African Unity	1992 May 13		

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
85	10	United Nations Organisation – SA Permanent Mission to the UN (attached is letter from the Secretary General of the UN)	1992 May 07
		United Nations Organisation – (Permanent Mission of India to the UN	1992 May 08
		United Nations Organisation – High Commissioner for refugees	1992 May 12
		United Nations Organisation Dept of political affairs	1992 May 12



3 CODESA 2  
 3/20 Plenary  
 3/20/2 Lists

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
85	11	List of acceptances to attend CODESA 2  Master alphabetical list of CODESA 2 Participants  Final list of CODESA 2 participants (3 copies)	1992 May 13
	12	Volunteers from INyandza National Movement  Protocol Liaison Officers  CODESA staff members  Technical staff for CODESA 2  Waiters names and ID numbers	1992 May 08
	13	Contact details for all CODESA 2 participants	
	14	Contact numbers for non participating organization (handwritten notes)	
86	15	Registration forms  Delegates	
87	16	Registration forms  Advisers	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
87	17	Registration forms Observers	
	18	Registration forms Support staff	
	19	Registration forms Press attache's	
	20	Registration forms Runners	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/20 Plenary  
 3/20/3 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
87	21	<p>To all participant organization re: Fact sheet regarding practical information for CODESA 2(copy)</p> <p>To all participant organizations re: practical arrangements for the meeting of CODESA</p> <p>Practical information of CODESA 2 conference</p> <p>To all heads of Missions re: practical arrangements and information for the second plenary session of CODESA</p> <p>To all international organizations re: Practical arrangements and information for the plenary of CODESA</p> <p>To all participating organization in CODESA re helipad facilities</p>	May 15-16

3 CODESA 2  
 3/20 Plenary  
 3/20/4 Media subcommittee Minutes and agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
87	22	Minutes and agendas	
		Minutes of the meeting of the media subcommittee	1992 Apr. 28
	23	Agenda for the media subcommittee	1992 May 04
		Minutes of the media subcommittee	1991 May 04
	24	Minutes of the Media Subgroup on Accreditation	
	25	Minutes of the media subcommittee	1992 May 05
		Minutes of the media subcommittee	1992 May 13

3 CODESA 2  
 3/20 Plenary  
 3/20/5 Documents for media subcommittee

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
87	26	<p>Media committee progress report – Subgroup 2</p> <p>Media subcommittee progress report of SubGroup 3</p> <p>Action plan of media subcommittee – Subgroup 4 (copy)</p>	1992 Apr. 24
	27	<p>CODESA 2 media kit – master file contents</p> <p>Welcome to all media representatives</p> <p>Agenda for CODESA 2</p> <p>List of CODESA 2 participants</p> <p>Backgrounder</p> <p>Standing rules of procedure</p> <p>Media committee list</p> <p>Media list by names (copy)</p> <p>Request for interview forms</p> <p>Fact sheets re: delegate fact sheet No 1 and fact sheet to participating organizations re: practical arrangements and Party fact sheet re: media arrangements</p>	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
87	27	Seating plan First aid details Emergency plan Codesa Working group reports volume 2 Other documents to be found in master kit: Panel for clarificatory questions at CODESA (copy) Youth Declaration on CODESA 2 Welcome speech Management Committee report to CODESA 2 regarding the activities of the Management Committee (copy) Media booking applications form Registration form	

3 CODESA 2  
 3/20 Plenary  
 3/20/6 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
88	28          29	<p>Notice to all Parties re: media arrangements</p> <p>To all media re: accreditation procedure</p> <p>To all media re: media arrangements</p> <p>To all media re: media arrangements</p> <p>To Murphy Morobe from Michael Lanagham re: press accreditation</p> <p>From Austrian Embassy to Ashley re: media accreditation (attached is a note to CODESA Management Committee from Norbert Ngova and handwritten 3 notes)</p> <p>From SA Institute of Race Relations re: media accreditation</p> <p>From Ciskei Government re: representative on media subcommittee</p> <p>From Labour Party re: representative on media subcommittee (copy)</p> <p>From SA Government re: Representation on CODESA 2</p> <p>Embassy Media Accreditation</p>	1992 Apr. 24

3 CODESA 2  
 3/20 Plenary  
 3/20/7 Lists re: media subcommittee

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
88	30	<p>List of media subcommittee handwritten notes on sheet)</p> <p>List of media organizations</p> <p>List of accredited journalists for CODESA 1 (from Richard Mudge to Ashley Symes)</p> <p>CODESA 2 accreditation list</p> <p>Embassy accreditation list (with copy amended by hand)</p>	



3 CODESA 2  
 3/20 Plenary  
 3/20/8 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
88	31A	Media committee attendance registers for meeting on	1992 May 06
		Media committee attendance registers of meeting on	1992 May 11
		Media committee attendance registers of meeting on	1992 May 13
		Undated	
		Undated	
	31B	Memoranda to all Media from the Codesa Media Committee	1992 May 11-16

3 CODESA 2  
 3/20 Plenary  
 3/20/9 Documents for Plenary

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
88	32	Contents of delegate briefcase for CODESA 2  Agenda for CODESA 2  Programme  Convention Procedure  Panel for clarificatory questions  Youth Declaration on CODESA 2  Request to speak form  Delegate List  Venue plan  Seating plan  Media fact sheet  Delegate fast sheet No. 1  Fact sheet on practical arrangements  CODESA telephone numbers  Claim form  First aid information  Emergency plan	
	33	Fact sheet for international organizations on practical arrangements	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
88	33	<p>Fact sheet for heads of delegations re practical arrangements</p> <p>Protocol liaison officers</p> <p>Management Committee report: agreements reached in the Working groups</p> <p>Working documents for CODESA 2 Vol 1</p> <p>Working documents for CODESA 2 Vol 2</p>	
	33	Working documents for CODESA 1 Vol 1	
		Working documents for CODESA 2 Vol 1	
	34	<p>Management committee report to CODESA 2 regarding activities of the Management committee</p> <p>Management Committee report: agreements reached in the working groups and tabling of the GAC report.</p>	
	35	CODESA 2 Management Committee report on agreements (copy) (presented in slide form)	
	36	Welcome by Justice Schabert	
	37	Opening remarks by Justice Mohamed (press release)	
	38	Inkatha Freedom Party: acceptance of the Declaration of Intent.	
	39	Dr Mandela – ANC	

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
88	40	Bophuthatswana Government	
	41	Ciskei Government	
	42	Dr ZJ De Beer	
89		Papers from the Co-convenor, Media Committee Saki Macozoma	
90	43	Dikwankwetla Party	
	44	Inkatha Freedom Party: breakdown in WG2	
		Inkatha Freedom Party: Breakdown in WG2	
	45	Labour Party of SA	
	46	SA Communist Party	
	47	FW de Klerk – SA Government	
	48	United People's Front	1992 May 15
		United People's Front	1992 May 16
	49	Venda Government	
	50	Ximoko Progressive Party	
		Ximoko Press release	1992 May 16
	51	Joint statement by international observers	
	52	Documents distributed by non participant organizations	
		Amakhosi of Kwazulu: Resolution 1	1992 May 14
		King Goodwill Zwelithini	1992 May 14

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
90	52	Kwazulu Amakhosi Petition (copy attached to other inputs distributed by Kwazulu Amakhosi  People's Progressive Party	
	53	Plenary Session of CODESA 2 Vol III	1992 May 15
		Plenary session of CODESA 2 Vol. IV	1992 May 19
	54	Declaration of Intent as amended by CODESA 2	
	55	Management Committee report to CODESA 2 regarding guidelines on the way forward (copy)	
	56	Management Committee recommendations on the way forward (draft)  Resolution adopted by the CODESA 2 plenary on the way forward	

3 CODESA 2  
3/20 Plenary  
3/20/10 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
90	57	CODESA 2 Logistical report Department of foreign affairs list	

4 POST CODESA 2  
 4/1 Management Committee  
 4/1/1 Minutes and Agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
91	1	Minutes of the Meeting of the Management Committee held at 10H40	1992 May 25
	2	Draft Agenda for the Management Committee Meeting to be held at 11H00	1992 Jun. 01
		Minutes of the Meeting of the Managements Committee held at 11H30	1992 Jun. 01
		Draft Minutes of the Meeting of the Management Committee held at 10H30	1992 Jun. 15

4 POST CODESA 2  
 4/1 Management Committee  
 4/1/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
91	3	<p>Index – Working Group Agreements</p> <p>For the Meeting of Management committee Pack and two copies</p> <p>For the Meeting of Management Committee Pack</p> <p>Memorandum to the MC from Miley Richards and Mark Phillips re Status of Discussions in Working group 2 prior to CODESA 2</p>	<p>1992 May 25</p> <p>1992 Jun. 15</p>



4 POST CODESA 2  
 4/1 Management Committee  
 4/1/3 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
91	4	Fax to all Members of the Management Committee – Draft Minutes of the Daily Management Committee held on Wednesday	1992 May 13
		Fax to All Management Committee Members. Minutes and Agenda	1992 May 26
		Fax to All Members of the Management Committee	1992 Jun. 01
		Fax to All Members of the Management Committee Re: Summary of Progress report by Sub-Committee4 to the MC and Resolution Adopted by CODESA 2 Plenary on the way forward	1992 May 16
		Fax to all members of the MC re: Summary of progress report by sub committee 1 list of Task Group and MCSC1 minutes	1992 Jun. 08
		Fax to All Members of the Management Committee – Draft Minutes	1992 Jun. 15
		Fax to all Political parties re: Invitation to observe political process in USA and a copy marked with a pen.	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
91	4	Fax to Members of CODESA participant Organisations to visit the USA to observe elections and a letter stapled together from William Lacy Swing Ambassador of the USA to Provin Gordhan	1992 Jun. 23
		Fax message to Members of CODESA participant Organisation to visit the USA to observe elections with 11 copies	1992 Jun. 23
		Fax to Members of CODESA participant Organisations to visit the USA to observe elections – Biographic Information Forms and transmission report	
		Fax cover sheet addressed to Christopher Nezuvalani, Fax re: Management Committee Meeting Scheduled for Monday. Fax Message to Members of CODESA participant Organisation to visit the USA to observe election and a transmission report ( all these stapled together)	1992 Jun. 29
		Fax and seven copies from CODESA Administration to Members of CODESA participant Organisation	1992 Jun. 29
		Fax to Mr. M.P. Mahlangu – Intando Ye Sizwe from Ashley and transmission report (stapled together)	
		Fax to Peter Soal, Democratic Party with transmission report (Stapled together)	1992 Jun. 29

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
91	4	Fax to All Members of the Management Committee, Re: Cancellation of MC meeting	1992 Jun. 29
	5	Letter from C.J.P. Conradie, C.F. Botes, J.G. Cronje, J. Kotze, W.A. Swanepoel, Strauss, N.J. Louw	1992 May 08
		Letter from Taung District	1992 May 08
		Letter from Dr. Lucas Scheepers	1992 May 12
		Letter from JJ Jacobsz	1992 May 14
		Letter from G.C. Weeks	1992 May 15
		Letter from Elida Gibbs	1992 May 15
		Letter from Daniel Maria	1992 May 15
		Letter from Geoff Holliday	1992 May 18
		Letter from Alwin Guggomos	1992 May 21
		Letter from Pat Hlongwane	1992 May 22
		Letter from Paula McBride	1992 May 27
		Letter from Elias Makhonya	1992 Jun. 26
		Letter from E.C. Samuels	1992 Jun. 18
		Letter from D Morea	1992 Jun. 11
Letter from Carmen Nottingham and two copies stapled together	1992 Jul. 13		

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>
91	5	Letter from Laurette Leibbrandt and two copies stapled together	1992 Jul. 14
		Letter from M du Toit and copy	1992 Jul. 16
		Letter from Ronel Brink	1992 Jul. 18
		Letter from Elge Sue	1992 Jul. 17
		Letter from Odile Harington	1992 Jul. 17
		Letter from G Klaan with copy	1992 Jul. 17
		Letter from Gerlinde Kostya	1992 Jul. 18
		Letter (no date) from R Rabinowitz	
		Letter (no date) from DS Mogale	
		Letter from Nelson Masina	1992 Jul.
		Letter (no date) from Willem Jacobus	
		Letter (no date) from (I am a SA Ethnic)	
		Letter (no date) from Anton Van Niekerk	
92	6	Letter from the ANC re: tapping of the telephone lines at The World Trade Centre, copy and press cutting	
		Letter from the ANC re: State VS David Dlali	
		Letter from Arya Pratinidhi Sabha	1992 Jul. 18

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
92	6	<p>Letter from the Cape Town Chamber of Commerce and telefax header page</p> <p>Letter from Commonwealth Parliamentary Association</p> <p>Compliments slip from democratic party to Theuns from ZJ De Beer stapled together with a letter from South African Institute of Industrial Engineers to Dr. de Beer from Andrew Speedie</p> <p>Letter from Disabled People South Africa – Mike Du Toit stapled together with another letter to Dr. Rina Venter from Mike Du Toit – cc Copies to Dr. William Rowland, The DPSA Delegation, The Federal Council for the Rehabilitation of the Disabled, CODESA and ANC</p> <p>Fax from Disabled People South Africa from Mike Du Toit and a fax message from S.A. Federal Council for Rehabilitation of Disabled People from H.A. Opperman</p> <p>Letter from the Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany from Dr. W.R. Born</p> <p>Letter from Eskom</p>	<p>1992 Jun. 17</p> <p>1992 May 29</p> <p>1992 Jul. 14</p> <p>1992 Jun. 19</p> <p>1992 Jun. 09</p> <p>1992 May 11</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
92	6	<p>Letter from HSRC re: HSRC Research project on National Symbols with Proposal from a Research Project on National Symbols stapled together and a copy with fax cover sheet</p> <p>Hand written fax covering letter and Document from Intando Yesizwe Party re: Chieftainship – Silas Thlabeki Kekana.</p> <p>Afrikaans Document from Joubert &amp; Cornelius with several letters stapled together</p> <p>Letter from Koves/Coart re: Die Uitvoerende Kunste (The Progressing Art).</p> <p>Fax from Kwazulu Government re: Apology for not attending Codesa meetings</p> <p>Letter from Makgato Local Authority</p> <p>Letter from Maranatha Fellowship re: Matters Arising Out of Recent Codesa Meetings</p> <p>Fax from Medunsa</p> <p>Complimentary slip from Natal Teacher's Society from F.D. Ryman and a document entitled Memorandum to CODESA on the emerging Educational Dispensation</p>	<p>1992 May 27</p> <p>1992 May 29</p> <p>1992 Apr. 28</p> <p>Jun. 25</p> <p>1992 May 05</p> <p>1992 Jun. 14</p> <p>1992 Jan. 31</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
92	6	<p>The Natal Teachers Society's Proposal s fro Educational Provision in a Democratic South Africa</p> <p>Letter dated from the National Peoples party of SA re: Delegation Management Committee</p> <p>Letter from National Party from A Rajbansi</p> <p>Letter from the National Peoples Party of SA re: Balanced representation on the Sub – Committee of the Management Committee of CODESA</p> <p>Letter from National Peoples Party from Rajbansi</p> <p>Letter from NUSAS – SRC – DURBAN endorsed by UND – SRC Executive</p> <p>Letter from the Religious Society of Friends (Quakers)</p> <p>Letter from the Rustenburg Committee</p> <p>Letter from Skenia Telematics</p> <p>Letter from Solidarity Party of South Africa – Dr. J.N. Reddy MP</p> <p>Letter from Speakers House</p> <p>Letter from Tech Knowledge</p>	<p>May 27</p> <p>1992 May 27</p> <p>1992 Jun. 16</p> <p>1992 Jul. 01</p> <p>1992 Jun. 04</p> <p>1992 May 30</p> <p>1992 May 19</p> <p>1992 Jun. 05</p> <p>1992 Jun. 18</p> <p>1992 May 13</p> <p>1992 Jun. 04</p>

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
92	6	Letter from The Threefold Working Group  Letter from Trees For Africa  Letter from Unemployed Silent Majority Organisation	1992 May 16  1992 May 19  1992 Jun. 29



4 POST CODESA 2  
 4/1 Management Committee  
 4/1/4 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
92	7	<p>Listed –Management Committee Attendance Register</p> <p>List – Management Committee Attendance Register</p> <p>List – Management Committee Attendance Register</p> <p>List of responses regarding invitation to observe political process in the USA attached to contact details and to relevant correspondence, forms etc. from respondent indicated on list</p> <p>List of members of CODESA Management Committee (three pages)</p> <p>List of Members of CODESA Management Committee (two pages)</p> <p>List of Members of Sub-Committee 1 of the MC</p> <p>List of Members of Sub-Committee 3 of the MC</p> <p>List of Members of Sub-Committee 4 of the MC</p> <p>Hand written copy with very urgent note on top from Christopher Neluvhalani to Sue Albertyn</p>	<p>1992 May 25</p> <p>1992 Jun. 01</p> <p>1992 Jun. 15</p>

4 POST CODESA 2  
 4/2 Sub-Committee 1 of the MC  
 4/2/1 Minutes and Agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
93	1	Draft Minutes of the meeting held with copy	1992 Jun. 8
	2	Draft Agenda for the meeting held  This meeting was postponed. See folder 11 item 8	1992 Jun. 23

4 POST CODESA 2  
4/2 Sub-Committee 1 of the MC  
4/4/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
93	3	Terms of Reference  Summary of Progress in SC 1 for MC	1992 Jun. 01  1992 Jun.

4 POST CODESA 2  
 4/2 Sub-Committee 1 of the MC  
 4/2/3 Submissions (External)

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
93	4	Disabled People South Africa re: Forum on Disability Issues	1992 Jul. 14
		Disabled People South Africa re: Forum on Disability Issues	1992 Jul. 16
		Goldstone Commission of Inquiry re: Prevention of public violence and intimidation	1992 May 27
		GRL Roberts re: Concept of the Homeowners Close Corporation	1992 Jun. 11
	5	Pack of MCSC for External Submissions	1992 Jun.
		Homeowners Close Operation	
		Institute for Defence Politics	
		Centre for Intergroup studies	
		Contralesa	
		Sandile Organising Committee	
		SA Association for early Childhood Educare	
		Lawyers for Human Rights	
		ML Sultan Technikon	
		The Washington Office on Africa	
	Moosa Wagley and Peterson		
	Rand Afrikaanse Universiteit		

4 POST CODESA 2  
 4/2 Sub-Committee 1 of the MC  
 4/2/4 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
93	6	Parliament of SA (House of Assembly) from Hennie Bekker re: meeting of Task Groups on Monday	1992 Jun. 17-22
		National People's Party of SA re; Names of Delegates and Advisers for WG1	1992 Jun. 17
		Ministry of Justice of SA from HJ Coetsee re: Draftsmen Task Group 3 of SC1	1992 Jun. 19
	7	Fax to WG1SC members re: Meeting of Sub-Committee on matters to WG1	1992 Jun.
	8	Fax to members re: Draft Minutes of meeting	1992 Jun. 08
		Fax to members re: Amended Draft Minutes of meeting	1992 Jun. 08
		Fax to members re: Cancellation of meetings	1992 Jun. 16
		Fax to members re: MC on WGSC1 Summary Report	1992 Jun. 19
		Fax to members re: MC on MCSC1 Summary report and fax from Kader Asmal	1992 Jun. 19
		Fax to members re: Draft Agenda of Sub-Committee 1 meeting to be held	1992 Jun. 23
	Fax to members re: Revised Agenda for meeting on and Schedule for MCSC1 meeting	1992 Jun. 23	

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
93	8	<p>Fax to members re: Postponement of meeting</p> <p>Fax to members re: MCSC meetings</p> <p>Fax to members re: Cancellation of meeting on</p> <p>Fax to members re: Schedule of Meetings (undated)</p> <p>Fax to members re: Note changes to item P in minutes (undated)</p>	<p>1992 Jun. 23</p> <p>1992 Jun. 26</p> <p>1992 Jun. 30</p>

4 POST CODESA 2  
 4/2 Sub-Committee 1 of the MC  
 4/2/5 General

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
93	9	Attendance Registers for Task Groups 1-3 with copies  Attendance Register for Working Group 1 Steering Committee  Schedule for MCSC1 meeting to be held	1992 Jun. 08  1992 Jun. 22-23

4 POST CODESA 2  
 4/2 Sub-Committee 1 of the MC  
 4/2/6 Task Group 1  
 4/2/6/1 Minutes and Agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
93	10	Draft Agenda for the meeting to be held	
		Meetings were postponed. This meeting took place	1992 Jun. 22-26
	11	Minutes of the meeting to be held	1992 Jun. 22



4 POST CODESA 2  
 4/2 Sub-Committee 1 of the MC  
 4/2/6 Task Group 1  
 4/2/6/2 Submissions

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
93	12	Pack of task group 1  SA African Prisoners Organisation for Human Rights  Holy Communion Lutheran Church  Sisters of St Domine  Moosa Wagley and Peterson  David Selepe  Albert Masinga	1992 Jun.

4 POST CODESA 2  
 4/2 Sub-Committee 1 of the MC  
 4/2/6 Task Group 1  
 4/2/6/3 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
93	13	Letter from G Bogosi to Secretariat re: report detailing high level officials injustices as well as intransigence	1992 May 23
		Lawyers for Human Rights re: Task force on the release of Political Prisoners	1992 Jun. 08
		Letter from QA Masinga (no date)	
		Fax from SAPO re: Prisoners Rights Coalition	1992 Jun. 10
		Letter from Daniel Selepe (no date)	
		The Washington Office on Africa	1992 Apr. 29
	14	Letter from Dexter Xolile re: application of Release	1992 Jun. 15
		Correspondence to members re: Meeting of SC1TG1	
		Fax to members re: Meeting of TG1, Draft Minutes of Draft Agenda (cover sheet only)	1992 Jun. 16
		Fax to members re: Schedule of Meetings	
Fax to members re: Draft Minutes of Task Group 1	1992 Jun. 22		

4 POST CODESA 2  
 4/2 Sub-Committee 1 of the MC  
 4/2/7 Task Group 2  
 4/2/7/1 Minutes and Agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
93	15	Draft Agenda for the meeting to be held	1992 Jun. 16
		Meetings were postponed. This meeting took place on	1992 Jun. 16-22
	16	Minutes of the first meeting with copy	1992 Jun. 22

4 POST CODESA 2  
 4/2 Sub-Committee 1 of the MC  
 4/2/7 Task Group 2  
 4/2/7/2 Submissions

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
	17	Pack of Task Group 2  Conscientious Objector Support Group  "Laws" Passed at "People's Assembly" in King Williams Town  SA Transexual Research Unit  Co-operative for Research and Education  The Bishop of Grahamstown	1992 Jun.

4 POST CODESA 2  
 4/2 Sub-Committee 1 of the MC  
 4/2/7 Task Group 2  
 4/2/7/3 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
93	18	Conscientious Objector Support Group re: Legislation introduced into Parliament this session	1992 Jun. 15
		Lawyers for Human Rights re: Call for a Moratorium on new Legislation	1992 Jun. 10
		Lawyers for Human Rights re: Laws violating fundamental rights & those Militating against free Political activity	1992 Jun. 22
	19	Fax to members re: Meeting of TG2: Draft Minutes and Draft Agenda	1992 Jun. 08-16
		Fax to members re: Schedule of Meetings	
		Fax to members re: Draft Minutes	1992 Jun. 22

4 POST CODESA 2  
 4/2 Sub-Committee 1 of the MC  
 4/2/8 Task Group 3  
 4/2/8/1 Minutes and Agendas

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
93	20	Draft Agenda for the meeting held with copy	1992 Jun. 11
		NB It appears that this is the Agenda used for meeting	1992 Jun. 12
	21	Minutes of the first meeting	1992 Jun. 12
	22	Draft Agenda for the meeting  NB This meeting was postponed	1992 Jun. 22

4 POST CODESA 2  
 4/2 Sub-Committee 1 of the MC  
 4/2/8 Task Group 3  
 4/2/8/2 Submissions

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
93	23	Pack of Task group 3  Techknowledge  AIC  The Film and Broadcasting Forum  Radio, Appliance and Television Association of SA  The Bush Radio Co-ordinating Committee  Newspaper Press Union	1992 Jun.

4 POST CODESA 2  
 4/2 Sub-Committee 1 of the MC  
 4/2/8 Task Group 3  
 4/2/8/3 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
93	24	The Film and Broadcasting Forum re: request for meeting with Task Group 3	1992 Jun. 15
	25	Radio, Appliance and Television Association of SA (no date)	1992 Jun. 12
		Fax to members re: Meeting of SC1TG Draft Agenda	
		Fax to members re: Draft Agenda for and Draft Minutes	
		List of members of SC1TG1 stapled together with	
		Notice of meeting	
		Draft Agenda for the meeting to be held	
		Schedule for MCSC1 meeting	
25	Working Group 1 Steering Committee document	1992 Jun. 11	
	Fax to members re: Schedule of Meetings	1992 May 14	



4 POST CODESA 2  
 4/3 Sub-Committee 3 of  
 Management Committee  
 4/3/1 Minutes and Agenda

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
94	1	Draft minutes of the meeting of MCSC3	1992 Jun. 15
	2	Proposed agenda for meeting of MMCS3	1992 Jul. 02

4 POST CODESA 2  
4/3 Sub-Committee 3 of  
Management Committee  
4/3/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
94	3	Terms of Reference – Sub-Committee on matters related to WG3.	

4 POST CODESA 2  
 4/3 Sub-Committee 3 of  
 Management Committee  
 4/3/3 Correspondence

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
94	4	Fax to members of the Technical Sub-Committee of WG3 and co-ordinators of political parties	1992 Jun. 02
		Fax to members of the MCSC3	1992 Jun. 26
		Fax to members of the MCSC3 – no date	
	5	Memorandum to members of the MCSC3	

4 POST CODESA 2  
4/3 Sub-Committee 3 of  
Management Committee  
4/3/4 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
94	6	Attendance register of MCSC3 members  Fax to Codesa Administration from Mr. H Cheadle	1992 Jun. 22  1992 Jun. 22

4 POST CODESA 2  
 4/4 Sub-Committee 4 of  
 Management Committee  
 4/4/1 Minutes and Agenda

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
95	1	Minutes of the MCSC4 meeting held (with copy)	1992 Jun. 08
	2	Draft agenda for meeting of MCSC4 for meeting	1992 Jun. 17
		Minutes of the meeting of MCSC4 held on	1992 Jun. 17
	3	Draft agenda for standing task groups of SC4 for meeting	1992 Jul. 07
	4	Draft agenda for meeting of MCSC4	1992 Jul. 29

4 POST CODESA 2  
 4/4 Sub-Committee 4 of  
 Management Committee  
 4/4/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
95	5	Terms of Reference of SC on matters related to WG4	
	6	Progress report SC4 to the Management Committee	1992 Jun. 15
	7	Progress report of SC4 to the Management Committee	1992 Jun. 17
	8	<p>Terms of Reference for standing task group (juridical)</p> <p>Terms of reference for standing task group (administrative and practical effects of reincorporation or non-reincorporation)</p>	

4 POST CODESA 2  
 4/4 Sub-Committee 4 of  
 Management Committee  
 4/4/3 Correspondence

<b>VOL. NO.</b>	<b>FILE NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>PERIOD</b>	
95	9	Fax from S Albertyn to G Hutchings	1992 Jun. 10	
		Fax from GDF Godden to S Albertyn	1992 Jun. 10	
		Fax from GF Godden to S Albertyn	1992 Jun. 11	
			Fax from Christopher Neluvhalani (Venda Govt) to S Albertyn (no date)	
		10	Fax from Chairperson of MC to Members of WGSC4	1992 Jun. 02
			Fax from Codesa Administration to WGSC4 – no date	
			Fax from A Symes to S Albertyn	1992 Jun. 11
			Fax from A Symes to GF Godden	1992 Jun. 12
			Fax from Codesa Administration to members of MCSC4	
			Fax from Codesa Administration to members of SC4	1992 Jun. 12
			Fax from Codesa Administration to members of MCSC4	
			Fax from Codesa Administration to members of MCSC4 (copy)	1992 Jun. 19
			Fax from Codesa Administration to members of MCSC4	1992 Jun. 26
	Fax from A Symes to S Albertyn		1992 Jun. 29	

4 POST CODESA 2  
4/4 Sub-Committee 4 of  
Management Committee  
4/4/4 Submissions

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
95	11	Ciskei Government	



4 POST CODESA 2  
4/4 Sub-Committee 4 of  
Management Committee  
4/4/5 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
95	12	Attendance register for WGSC4  Attendance register MCSC4 (with copy)	1992 Jun. 08  1992 Jun. 17

4 POST CODESA 2  
 4/5 Daily Management Committee 1  
 4/5/1 Minutes and Agenda

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
96	1	Draft Agenda for the Daily Management Committee Meeting to be held at 08H30 to 10H30	1992 May 25
		Minutes of the Daily Management Committee held at 08H40 on Monday	1992 May 25
	2	Draft Agenda for the Daily Management Committee meeting to be held at 08H30 to 10H45	1992 Jun. 01
		Draft Minutes of the Daily Management Committee meeting held at 09H00 on Monday	1992 Jun. 01

4 POST CODESA 2  
4/5 Daily Management Committee 1  
4/5/2 Documents

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
96	3	Index – Daily Management Committee pack Meeting	1992 May 25

4 POST CODESA 2  
 4/5 Daily Management Committee 1  
 4/5/3 Outgoing Correspondence (May and June)

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
96	4	Fax to All Daily Management Committee Members  Fax to all Members of the Daily Management Committee	1992 May 26  1992 Jun. 01

4 POST CODESA 2  
4/5 Daily Management Committee 1  
4/5/4 Miscellaneous

VOL. NO.	FILE NO.	DESCRIPTION	PERIOD
96	5	Daily Management Committee Attendance Registers	

#### ANNEXURE 4: VARIOUS CODESA RECORDS

OLD VOL. NO.	NEW VOL. NO.	DESCRIPTION
97		Banner
98		Flag
99		Codesa Stickers (Small) x 2 Codesa Stickers (Large) x 2 Codesa Note Pad x 2 Codesa Letterhead x 2 Codesa – Declaration of Intent
100		Publications and Articles <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- From Black Sash: A cartoon with regard to the issue of Women’s involvement in Codesa</li> <li>- HSRC Publishers, DJ van Vuuren, NE Wiehahn, NJ Rhoodie, M Wiechers (editors): <u>South Africa in the Nineties</u> (An expert from): The Inadequacy of the Political system: I Omar</li> <li>- Mayibuye, vol. 2 no. 11, December 1991</li> <li>- ANC National Conference, July 1991, Report</li> <li>- Nasionalis/Nationalist, vol. 10:9, Oktober 1991, Spesiale Uitgawe</li> <li>- Article: “White Male obstacle” to rights bill: by M Sparks, The Star, Monday, 13 April 1992</li> </ul>
101		Transcripts of volumes 1-2 of Codesa 1, 20-21 December 1991
102		Transcripts of volumes 3-4 of Codesa 2, 15-16 May 1992 Transcripts of proceedings of Codesa delegation visit to the UK in April 1992 to observe the British general election
103		Bound volumes:  Bound copy 1 <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Terms of Reference of Working Groups (WG 1-5)</li> <li>2. Standing Rules of Codesa</li> <li>3. Declaration of Intent (as determined by Codesa 1)</li> <li>4. Minutes of the Management Committee</li> </ol>

		<p>5. Minutes of the Daily Management Committee</p> <p>6. Minutes of the Sub-Committee investigation participation of the Zulu King and Traditional Leaders</p> <p>7. Minutes of Sub-Committee investigating the Declaration of Intent</p> <p>Bound copy 2 – Working group One – January 1992 – March</p> <p>8. Minutes of Working Group 1</p> <p>9. Minutes of Working Group Steering Committee 1</p> <p>10. Minutes of Working Group 1 Subgroup 1</p> <p>11. Minutes of Working Group 1 Subgroup 2</p> <p>12. Minutes of Working Group 1 Subgroup 3</p>
104		<p>Bound copy – Working Group 3: January – March 1992</p> <p>1. Minutes of Working Group Steering Committee 3</p> <p>Bound copy – Working Group 4: January – March 1992</p> <p>2. Minutes of Working Group 4</p> <p>3. Minutes of Working Group Steering Committee 4</p> <p>4. Minutes of Working Group Subgroup 1</p> <p>5. Minutes of Working Group Subgroup 2</p> <p>6. Minutes of Working Group Subgroup 3</p> <p>7. Minutes of Working Group Subgroup 4</p> <p>Bound copy – Working Group 5: January – March 1992</p> <p>8. Minutes of Working Group 5</p> <p>9. Minutes of Working Group Steering Committee 5</p> <p>10. Minutes of Working Group 5 Subgroup 1 (including the Four Task groups minutes and reports)</p> <p>11. Minutes of Working Group 5 Subgroups 2 (Including the Four Task groups minutes and reports)</p>
105		<p>2 Bound volumes of letters and submissions to Codesa regarding the role of Women in the Process, 6 April 1992</p>

106 – 107		Working documents for the First and Second Plenary sessions of Codesa, volumes 1 – 4
108		<p>Various lists</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. List of Codesa members</li> <li>2. Media Organisations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Lobby Correspondents</li> <li>- Media in attendance at Codesa, 20 – 21 December 1991</li> <li>- SABC Accredited Personnel</li> <li>- Accreditation applications from Media Organisations</li> <li>- SAUK: Codesa Konvensie spanlys</li> <li>- SABC Applications for Media Accreditation</li> <li>- Contact List of Foreign Media in South Africa, 1992</li> </ul> </li> <li>3. Lists of Acceptances to Attend Codesa 2 – 8 May 1992</li> <li>4. Delegates and Advisers</li> <li>5. List of confirmation from Observers</li> </ol>
118	109	Codesa and Multi-Party Negotiating Process: Transfer Lists
119	110	Codesa and Multi-Party Negotiating Process: Working Copy
120	111	Codesa Administration Archive: Catalogue and Guide for Users
121	112	Various maps and plans of Codesa 2
122	113	Various Stock Press / Press Cuttings

invcodesa)